



MONTEREY PENINSULA Motoring WEEK

Automotive events roll along all over the Peninsula this week. Don't miss the special Motoring Week edition inside this issue!

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
CARMEL, CA
Permit No. 149

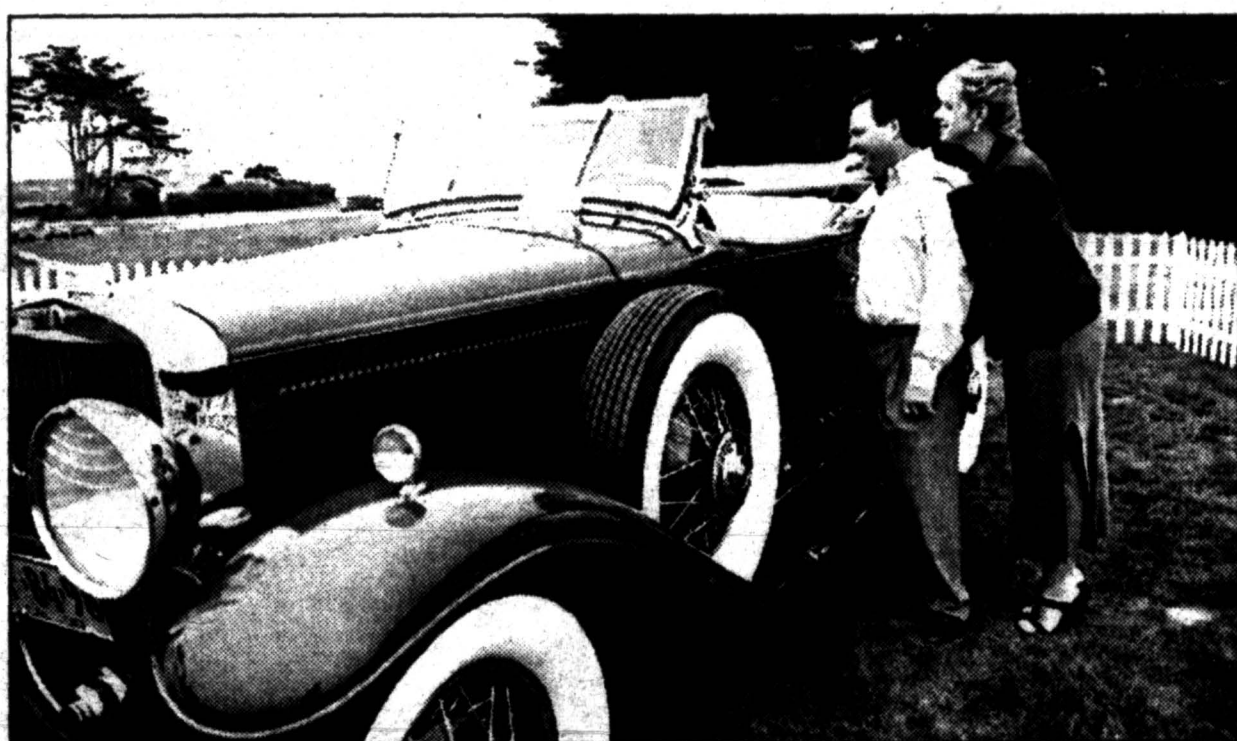
The Carmel Pine Cone

VOLUME 82 NO. 32

AUGUST 15, 1997

YOUR SOURCE FOR LOCAL NEWS, ARTS AND OPINION SINCE 1915

A DREAM ON WHEELS



PHOTO/PAUL MILLER??

HONEYMOONERS Della and Brewster Stalter of New Orleans consider a \$65,000 wedding gift to each other: a 1930 Cadillac Roadster, to be auctioned Sunday.

■ On the block: From Buccialis to Bubble Cars

By KIRSTIE WILDE

DAFFY DUCK, Yosemite Sam and Tweety Bird sent a lot of residual checks to Mel Blanc over the years, and he invested them in an incredible classic car and art collection.

Now Blanc's son Noel is ready to part with his late father's automobiles at Sunday's auction conducted by

Christie's at The Lodge at Pebble Beach.

"Since my father died in 1989, I've kept all these cars at my house," Blanc told The Pine Cone. "I spend all of my time polishing them, and I ride a bike most of the time!"

The Mel/Noel Blanc collection of six Ferraris, a '57 Corvette and a '57

See AUCTION page 13A

■ Car weekend boosts already-busy Peninsula

By PAUL WOLF

IN THE middle of a month already teeming with tourists, Concours weekend will pump more than \$16 million into the Peninsula economy and provide a significant injection of dollars into local charities.

"August is a month in which we are already doing well, but this certainly is a great weekend," said Debbie Alexander, executive director of the Carmel Business Association.

It's tough enough to get a motel room

in Carmel or on the entire Peninsula during the peak of summer; it is practically impossible during Motoring Weekend.

"For us, reservations made now for next year is the rule, not the exception," said Gary Luce of Inns By The Sea, which has six motels in Carmel and two in Monterey.

Manette Belliveau, executive director of the Monterey Peninsula Visitor & Convention Bureau, estimated that last year, some 65,000 events participants

See CAR WEEKEND page 12A

Homes proposed again for Pescadero Canyon; EIR due

By TAMARA GRIPPI

YEARS AFTER the original applications for development in Pescadero Canyon died — after being denied or withdrawn — one property owner has offered to undertake an environmental impact report for all the developable lots in the canyon.

Kermit Dorius, who had been holding on to his property while waiting to retire, is hoping that history won't repeat itself when his proposal for a single-family house is reviewed.

Dorius' lawyer, Myron "Doc" Etienne, showed a willingness to cooperate with the city, telling the Planning Commission at Wednesday night's meeting that the plan-

See CANYON page 6A

Rancho San Carlos moves forward — but no vote this time

By KIRSTIE WILDE

WHEN RANCHO San Carlos' plan to create 297 homesites, 53 employee houses and an 18,000-acre nature preserve goes before the Board of Supervisors on August 26, the environmental issues to be decided will be fairly narrow and uncomplicated.

The greater question of why the project is still on the drawing boards after Monterey County voters rejected it last November also has a surprisingly simple answer: Whether they realized it or not, the voters didn't turn down the whole project, just the zoning changes that allowed a hotel and general store to be built on the 1,150-acre "commercial portion" of the Ranch's 20,000 total acres.

That is why, if the Supervisors clean up some environmental details in the plan, the 350 homes can now be approved and built — without voter approval.

"Voters have a say in rezoning; they

See RSC page 6A

Pit Bull goes on rampage on Carmel Beach, kills dachshund

By TAMARA GRIPPI

SHOCKED BEACH-GOERS looked on in horror last Saturday afternoon at Carmel Beach as a pit bull clenched his jaws on the throat of a dachshund and killed it within a matter of minutes.

Vanessa Dahnhardt, who was walking "Toby" — a 20 pound long-haired German dachshund — screamed and pleaded with the couple with the pit bull to do something.

The apparent owner began beating the pit bull with a chain and pouring water from the ocean on it. The pit bull let Toby loose for a few seconds, but "just to get a better grip," Dahnhardt soon found out.

In desperation, Dahnhardt watched as Toby surrendered. The woman with the pit bull reportedly told Dahnhardt, "there's nothing we can do, he's going to die."

"I couldn't watch it any longer," Dahnhardt said. Sobbing, she fled up to the first house on Ocean Avenue and called Toby's owner Ron Brunet.

Meanwhile, the pit bull's "owners" fled the scene, leaving him behind. After the vicious animal was through with Toby, he still had a taste for blood.

Dan and Shannon Fiorello of Morgan Hill had just arrived on Carmel Beach with their five-month-old chocolate labrador "Griffey," when they saw the pit bull with blood dripping down his chest prancing towards them.

The pit bull seemed friendly enough at first, Daniel Fiorello said. The two

See PIT BULL page 6A



PHOTO/TAMARA GRIPPI

Dogman oversees mechanic Dave Miller's ministrations to his radiator.

A hobbled bus, a kindly elf and Dogman's inexorable return

By TAMARA GRIPPI

'The main thing is, the bus isn't dead. It will be back.'

— Dogman

LIKE THE road before him, Dogman's story stretches on and on. Even a broken purple bus proved to be only another twist in the trail.

Just when it seemed that the vagabond of Highway 1 had finally hit the skids, a good Samaritan resembling "an elf" pulled to the side of the road near Carpenter, where Dogman's bus had been sitting since it broke down last week.

The man in his 60s who looked to Dogman "like a hobbit out of the forest," reportedly said he wanted to give Dogman a gift. The offer was accepted in the form of a \$187 towing bill.

Now the 33-year-old purple bus is being repaired at Jack Fox Auto Shop in Seaside —

See DOGMAN page 6A

Inside this Week

SECTION A: NEWS, SPORTS, OPINION:

City computers join the '90s	2A
Carmel Heritage supports Sunset project	3A
Police Log: Women drinks way too much	4A
Assemblyman seeks funds for the coast	7A
Letters and opinion	22A
P.B. union demonstrates during Concours	23A

SECTION B: ARTS & ENTERTAINMENT:

Festival of Firsts conducts auditions	1B
Musical 'Oliver!' comes to Forest Theater	2B
Giants of jazz visit town	3B
Movies	9B
Calendar	10B
Patrick Whitehurst goes walking	11B

SECTION C: REAL ESTATE:

Who pays when a tree falls on your house?	4C
Realtors enjoying best year	5C
Weekend Open Houses!	10C



Three good reasons
why we make athletic
shoes in different widths.

new balance **B**

the treadmill

SPORT TREADS & THREADS

Much More Than Just a Running Store.

111 The Crossroads Carmel • (408) 624-4112

THE COMPUTER GUY

■ Steve McInchak to 'tweak the work stations' and interconnect departments

By TAMARA GRIPPI

AFTER A 13-year period of minimal spending on its computer system, the City of Carmel is ready to get its hardware updated and departments linked.

And the man to do it: Steve McInchak (pronounced "McKINjack").

McInchak, the information services/network manager since early July, recently completed a proposed citywide computer system that includes a new server, new work stations, e-mail between the departments and networking to allow data-sharing between departments.

The city will be able to save money by keeping the same monitors, but the CPU "mini towers" at the work stations will have to be replaced.

Carmel wants to improve the individual computers' "stand alone" ability as well as their ability to share information, according to City

Administrator Jere Kersnar.

This sharing of data would be helpful to the city, for example, in consolidating information about a new business. City officials from different departments could communicate on an application as it relates to zoning, business licensing, fire safety and other issues, Kersnar said.

A major part of the job will be installing fiber cables to connect the databases of the various departments, McInchak said.

Software for the city administration will also be installed at City Hall. "We want tried-and-true software system designs that other people have used that are rea-

See McINCHAK page 8A

'You don't just go to the police department, throw Windows '95 on them and say "see you later."'

The McInchak file

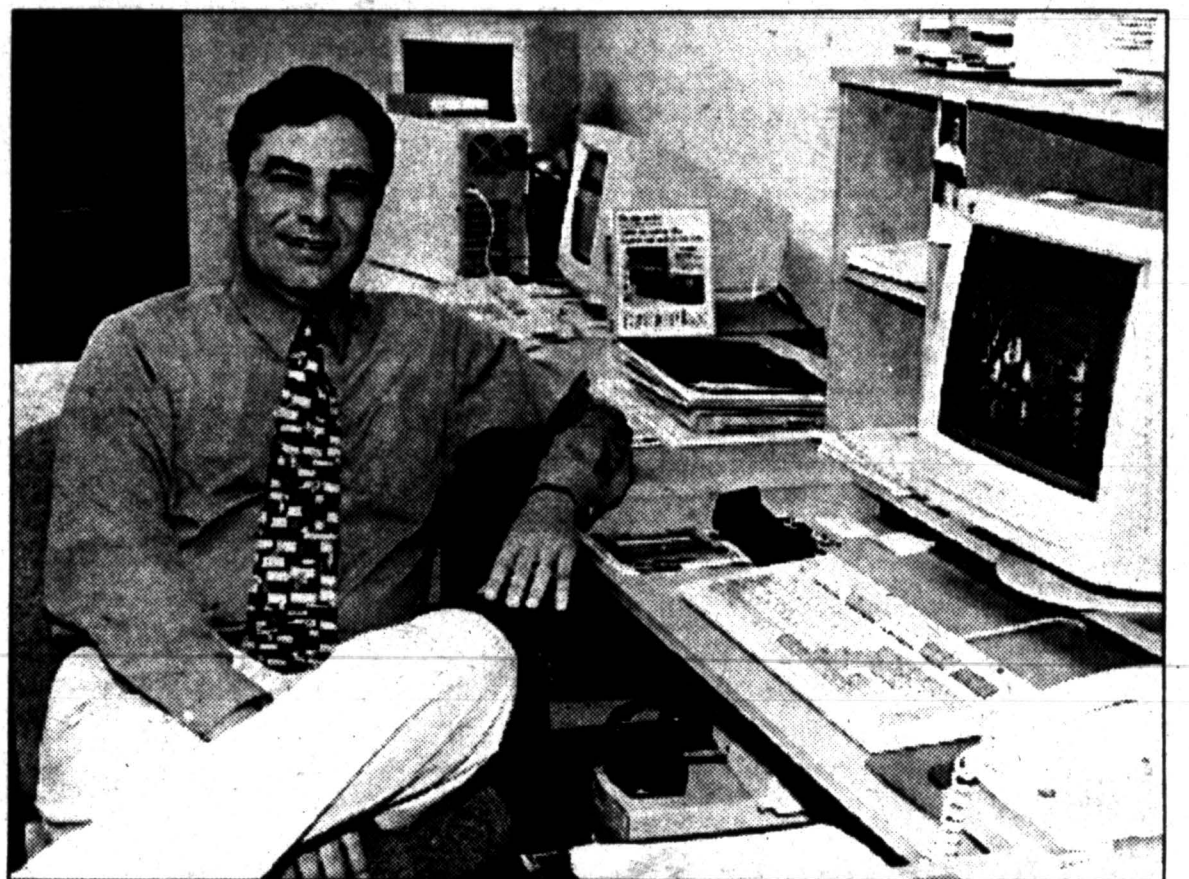
Position: Information services/network manager

Duties: Designing system including updating software and workstations, interdepartment e-mail, databases.

Background: Worked in Silicon Valley for 12 years as a managing engineer and a product engineer; set up networks since 1981; sold computers for Monterey Information Technology.

Education: Attended Pacific Lutheran University for two years. Served in the U. S. Air Force for four years. Earned AA at Monterey Peninsula College.

Aliases: 'Computer Guy,' or the McInchak-preferred 'Propeller Head' — referring to his cap with a spinning wheel on top.



PHOTO/TAMARA GRIPPI

Proven Back Relief

BackSaver recliners adjust to stress-free positions used by the astronauts. Doctor recommended for healthy relaxing, sitting and reclining.

e-mail: saver@thebackshop.com



NEW to the Peninsula

American Massage Products Inc.

Feel good with us!

Finest quality adjustable beds and electric recliners with therapeutic SONOID® MASSAGE

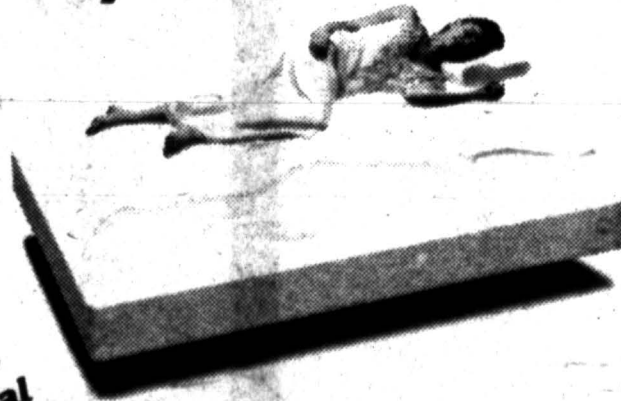
e-mail: American@thebackshop.com

**Toss and Turn 80% Less
or We'll Buy It Back**



e-mail:

Tempur@thebackshop.com



**The Original
Back Shop**

125 Ocean View Blvd., Pacific Grove, CA
at the American Tin Cannery Premium Outlet Center

408-373-6161 • 800-935-6323 www.thebackshop.com

**NEW IN
CARMEL !!**



**CARMEL PLAZA
STORE #216**

- ◆ Men's & Women's LEATHER Garments
- ◆ LEATHER Handbags & Slings
- ◆ LEATHER Backpacks & Luggage
- ◆ Men's & Women's LEATHER Wallets & Accessories
- ◆ Outdoor Apparel & Accessories

COUPON

Expires September 30, 1997

COUPON

10% OFF
ANY ITEM IN THE STORE

THIS COUPON MUST BE PRESENTED

COUPON

Expires September 30, 1997

COUPON

Carmel Heritage joins list of Sunset Center project backers

By MARGOT PETIT NICHOLS

ANOTHER PRESTIGIOUS Carmel organization has joined the growing ranks of supporters for the acoustical upgrading and enlargement of the stage and back-stage areas of Sunset Center, which will increase the theater's volume by 11 percent.

Jim Gallagher, president of Carmel Heritage, announced that the Heritage board has voted to support the Sunset Theater Project.

Gallagher said that Sunset Center

Director Brian Donoghue made a presentation before Heritage in late June, bringing with him a scale model of the BOOR/A Mitigated Sunset Center as it will look after the reconstruction, and a same-scale model of the Sunset Theater as it is today.

"Seeing the models and hearing Brian's answers to our questions convinced everyone to support the project," Gallagher said. "It's hard to talk about something in the abstract. It's important for people to see the model."

Gallagher mused that it might be a good

idea to display the model in the Harrison Memorial Library. "It has more foot traffic than City Hall," he said. "The more people who are informed about what's going on, the better."

Clare McClure, executive director of Heritage, was also impressed with Donoghue's presentation. "The model of the Sunset Theater, as it will look in the future, made it clear that the character and ambiance of the building is going to be preserved while bringing it up to a modern-day use," she said. "The architecture looks to me as if it's going to be almost the

same; the interior will be wider, but the same number of seats will be maintained."

Carmel Heritage, founded in 1976 as The Old Carmel Foundation, today has a membership of "almost 300 and growing," according to Gallagher, who heads a 16-member board of directors.

"Save Sunset" still opposed

When notified that Carmel Heritage had added its support to the Sunset Theater Project, Enid Sales, whose group "Save

See HERITAGE page 11A

Wesley Allen's

Fine Furniture
& Mattress Shop



The Hamilton

Carmel Rancho Center
26200 Carmel Rancho Boulevard, Carmel
(Across from Brinton's and near Albertson's)
9:30 a.m. to 6:30 p.m. Daily • 12-5 p.m. Sunday
(408) 620-0155

Complimentary
Design
Service

Wesley Allen

Recognized internationally as heirloom quality pieces. Wesley Allen beds have a reputation for offering the finest workmanship, materials, and a myriad of innovative finishing techniques.

Using only premium grade brass and iron, skilled artisans labor over every detail, hand-crafting a modern masterpiece from the finest materials available.

In addition, genuine porcelain, multi-colored ename, and a full complement of metal decorative components have been sourced from select locations around the globe.

You can also expect 100% pure (never plated) brass tubing throughout. Lacquer coating is then baked on to the brass, which prevents tarnishing and eliminates the need for polishing.



Police & Sheriff's Log

Bruised woman drank 12 beers, 2 pints of tequila

HERE'S A look at some of the significant calls logged by the Carmel-by-the-Sea Police Department and the Monterey County Sheriff's Department for the week ending Saturday, August 9, 1997.

SUNDAY, AUGUST 3

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Argument between two parties on Monterey over the use of profanity by one of them. There was nothing physical reported.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Report of a drunk driver inbound on Ocean Avenue. Unable to locate.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Possible chimney fire on Dolores. Contacted homeowner who reported her fire as small and no problem. Unable to locate any chimney fire.

Carmel area: Reporting party states that he found \$85 laying on the ground in a Crossroads parking lot. Money was submitted as found property. Case closed.

Carmel Valley: A woman at Garland Park reports the theft of her handicapped placard from her convertible.

Carmel area: A traffic stop was made on a vehicle driven by a man at Highway One at Ocean. He was unlicensed and cited. The vehicle he was driving was towed and stored.

Carmel area: An out-of-state man requested that a welfare check be done on his mother at Camino Real. Earlier, he attempted to contact his mother but was unable to call her because her phone was off the hook. The mother was contacted and advised to call her son.

MONDAY, AUGUST 4

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Report of a woman yelling in the area of 10th and Casanova. Subject was yelling for her dog.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Vehicle parked in the middle of the roadway on Sixth. Registered owner found to work at local inn. Responded and vehicle moved.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Report of a Chevy Camaro parked illegally and blocking a driveway on Viscaino. Vehicle legally parked and not blocking.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Request for drive-through from local liquor store due to numerous juveniles loitering. Upon arrival, crowd was notified of curfew and left.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Woman was intoxicated and sitting on the side of San Carlos Street. Escorted to her home and left in the custody of her son. Advised son to keep woman inside and monitor her alcohol consumption.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Report of possible hazardous substance in gutter on San Carlos. Substance was soap. No hazard.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Report of an argument at front desk of a local inn. Problem over prior to officer's arrival.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Woman felt she may have received three counterfeit \$100 bills. She contacted her corporate office and they determined the bills were authentic.

Carmel Valley: A man was arrested for spousal abuse. He threw a half gallon container of milk at his live-in girlfriend, striking her in the head.

Pebble Beach: A man reports that he left his gold wedding band on the sink at a 17 Mile Drive restroom. One hour later he reported leaving the ring to Pebble Beach security. They sent an officer to check for the ring. However, it was not found in the restroom.

Carmel area: A subject at Mt. Devon Rd. reports finding a cassette tape deck under a tree by his mail box. Tape player was placed into storage at the Monterey sub-station.

Carmel area: A young man (18) reported that his uncle had threatened to burn down the foster home he was living in. The uncle was contacted and found to have three outstanding warrants. He was taken into custody, then transported to county jail.

Pebble Beach: A man at a Pebble Beach bar reports that someone took his 35 mm camera, which had been sitting on the bar. The man turned away for a few moments and it was gone. Taken was a Nikon with 70-300 zoom lens.

Carmel Valley: A man at Ford Rd. requested a civil stand-by as he moved his

property from his former residence. The peace was kept during the move.

Pebble Beach: A piano player at a Pebble Beach hotel reported that, on Aug. 2, an unknown male wanted to fight him outside after a disagreement. The male soon left and did not come back.

Carmel area: A man at Upper Trail reported he was concerned about the behavior of his landlord. She was upset because he was using the toaster oven in his room. The landlord stated she has an on-going civil problem with both her tenants, the man and his wife, which will be resolved in court.

Big Sur: A state Park Ranger reported a brush fire at Molera State Park. CDF, USFS and Big Sur Fire responded to put out the fire.

Carmel Valley: An unknown suspect(s) stole a crystal basket from a woman's residence at Tierra Grande on Aug. 4.

Carmel Valley: A Carmel Valley woman at Sky Ranch Rd. called communications indicating her possible contemplation of suicide. A welfare check at her home confirmed this. She was transported without incident to Community Hospital for evaluation and treatment.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 5

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Assisted a citizen on 14th with unloading a firearm.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Art gallery owner reported suspicious person hanging around outside his business.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Vehicle repossessed on San Carlos by recovery service.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Michigan woman reports her gold bracelet worth \$3,500 is missing after shopping trip on Ocean Ave.

Carmel Valley: A man at Paso Hondo was found to be in violation of a restraining order by being near his girlfriend and her house. The man was arrested and transported to county jail.

Carmel area: An anonymous reporting party at Shafter Way advised of on-going loud music in the area north of him. An area check was conducted which met with negative results.

Pebble Beach: An audible alarm at a Ocean Rd. was responded to. Upon arrival a glass pane on the front door was found shattered. The manager arrived on scene and confirmed nothing was missing and no entry made. The object used to shatter the pane could not be located.

Carmel Valley: Sometime between August 4, at 7 p.m. and August 5, at 5:30

See POLICE LOG page 11C

Offering the latest in athletic shoes, apparel and accessories for running, walking, swimming, aerobics and endurance sports.

the treadmill
SPORT TREADS & THREADS

111 The Crossroads • Carmel, CA 93923 • (408) 624-4112

ATTENTION CARMEL RESIDENTS & BUSINESS OWNERS

WE WANT YOUR WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS BUSINESS.

We have over 6 years of wireless communications experience and would like to help you make the right choice in this increasingly competitive and complex industry.

We can help you make the right choice by coming directly to your home or business and spending time helping you make the right choice.

CELLULARONE

has been providing wireless solutions to the Monterey Peninsula for over 10 years.

CELLULARONE

Specializes in

- Digital PCS • Analog Cellular
- Wireless Data • Voice Mail
- TransGlobal Roaming

WE ARE YOUR PARTNERS. WE HAVE SOLUTIONS.

CELLULARONE

DIGITAL NETWORK

To schedule appointments please contact
Jean Mendez and Joe Wettstead at
(408) 214-4222

BOOK SALE

25th Annual

Also...
Records for the Collector
Refreshments Available

Books of every description offered by
The Friends of the Harrison Memorial Library

SATURDAY, AUGUST 23, 10 - 4
SUNDAY, AUGUST 24, 10 - 3

Sunset Center, Carpenter Hall
Entrance on Mission, south of 8th, Carmel

Members Preview
FRIDAY, AUGUST 22, 1 - 4

Toys Toys Toys

Beach O Toys

A Frisbee™ throw from the best beach in the world!

The biggest toy store on the peninsula

THINKER TOYS

7th & San Carlos • Carmel • 624-0441



IN THE FALL OF 1996, THE MONTEREY COMMUNITY AND MACY'S RAISED OVER \$95,000 FOR CHARITY

Last year's Benefit Shopping Day at Macy's helped **over 50 local nonprofit organizations** to grow and continue serving the Monterey community. We think that's great, but we also believe we can do better. This year, when you redeem a Benefit Shopping Day ticket, Macy's will donate *an additional \$3* to the selected local nonprofit organization listed on your ticket. You may purchase your ticket directly from one of the groups listed below or, if you purchase your ticket from Macy's, your \$10 donation will be divided equally amongst the participating organizations.

THE SPIRIT OF GIVING CONTINUES We are committed to supporting causes that benefit our community – but we can't do it alone. With your help and participation, perhaps we can repeat last year's success...and these local organizations can continue to thrive and serve within our community.

JOIN THE FUN AT MACY'S MONTEREY ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 27, 10AM-9PM

By helping the community, you benefit as well. Here's how: your Benefit Shopping Day ticket, entitles you to a 15%, all-day discount toward purchases of apparel for women, men and children, home accessories and more* – even if the items are already on sale.

You'll not only find great values throughout the store but a full day of special events: cooking demonstrations by local chefs, runway fashion shows, kid-friendly fun, entertainment and a whole lot more!

MACY'S IS PROUD TO PRESENT THE 1997 BENEFIT SHOPPING DAY PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS

Aldrete Baseball Academy 644-0867 • **Alliance for the Mentally Ill** 644-0867 • **Altrusa International of the Monterey Peninsula** 375-9957 • **Alzheimer's Association, Monterey County Chapter** 647-9890 • **American Cancer Society-Monterey Peninsula Unit** 372-4521 • **American Cancer Society-Salinas Valley** 442-2992 • **Artists Equity** 372-4930 • **Big Brothers Big Sisters of Monterey County** 757-7992 • **Blind and Visually Impaired Center** 649-3505 • **Boys & Girls Club of the Salinas Valley** 422-2442 • **Catholic Charities** 408-375-1577 • **Central Coast Center for Independent Living** 757-2968 • **Central Coast Charter Chapter of American Business Women's Association** 663-5632 • **Charitable Council of Monterey County/Child Abuse Prevention Council of Monterey County** 759-9330 • **Christmas in April-Monterey/Salinas** 644-0473 • **Community Human Services** 899-4131 • **Community Partnership for Youth** 394-4279 • **Cultural Council for Monterey County** 622-9060 • **Door to Hope** 758-0181 • **Family Resource Center of Monterey County** 394-4622 • **Family Service Agency of the Monterey Peninsula** 373-4421 • **Family Service Association of Pajaro Valley** 724-7123 • **Friends of the Monterey County Symphony** 624-8511 • **Gatekeepers** 372-4753 • **Girl Scouts of Monterey Bay** 372-8048 • **The Japanese American Citizens League of the Monterey Peninsula** 649-0704 • **John Lucido Memorial Athletic Foundation** 624-1777 • **John XXIII AIDS Ministry** 655-1737 • **The Junior League of Monterey County, Inc.** 375-5356 • **King City Valley Bears** 385-4540 • **Legal Services for Seniors** 372-3989 • **Longtimers Educational Documentaries/Life in the Arts** 393-9924 • **Lyceum of Monterey County** 372-6098 • **Meals on Wheels of Salinas** 758-MEALS • **Monterey Infant Development Program-Booster** 899-7172 • **Monterey Magic** 648-8990 • **Monterey Peninsula-Salinas Chapter of Hadassah** 624-1737 • **Monterey Rape Crisis Center** 373-3955 • **National Steinbeck Center** 753-6411 • **Ombudsman for Long-term Care** 333-1300 • **Quota International of Monterey Pacific Grove** 384-2444 • **Reading is Fundamental** 624-8135 • **Salinas Valley Memorial Hospital Service League** 755-0736 • **Shelter Plus** 442-3024 • **Suicide Prevention and Crisis Center** 375-6966 • **YWCA of Monterey County** 649-0834

macy's

Visit us on the internet at www.macys.com

CANYON

From page 1A

ning staff's recommendation of an environmental study was "reasonable."

The staff also recommended that the study address the "cumulative" effects that could occur if all development plans in the canyon were carried out.

"Cutting the canyon into parcels and studying them individually wouldn't make sense," said Planning Director Brian Roseth. "Somehow you have to look at it comprehensively."

The staff report said that Pescadero Creek, vegetation, traffic and views of the canyon are all parts of the environment that could be affected.

Other property owners have recently submitted applications to develop six of the eight parcels on the steep, wooded canyon along Second Avenue near the Pebble Beach border at the north end of town.

Storied past

When applications came forward around 1990, the city experimented with a variety of tactics to try to preserve the canyon, including land swaps, transfer of development rights, moving the building sites uphill, and attempting to find an outside buyer, according to Roseth.

Several years ago, one proposed house was actually approved by the city, but the lot was sold and the proposal withdrawn. Another property owner took the city to court when it denied his proposal on the basis that it was an out of scale design.

In that case, the city prevailed in court and that owner has scaled down his proposal.

Etienne noted that some of the other property owners will share the expense of the EIR. He also asked the commission to consider previous studies done on the area

including soil and botanical studies.

Two years ago an environmental consulting firm studied the area and determined that it qualified as an "environmentally sensitive habitat area."

Ever since the original building proposals in 1990, some members of the public have been spoken out strongly against the idea of building in Pescadero Canyon at all.

Several nearby residents spoke at the Wednesday's meeting, protesting Dorius' plans. "Pescadero Canyon is our Grand Canyon of Carmel," said John Hagstrom, a Casanova resident. Hagstrom argued that new projects would create parking problems on the narrow Second Avenue.

"I'm upset that a use permit is even considered at this time," said Jim Hubbard, a Palou resident. Hubbard argued that construction would be unwise, considering most of the properties in the Canyon are situated on slopes that exceed a 30 percent grade.

The Pescadero lots are zoned R-1 and have been that way for many years. Because of the properties' unusual characteristics, the planning commission may recommend that a Specific Plan — basically a new set of zoning criteria just for these lots — be adopted.

Commissioner Jack Gorry questioned the logic of suggesting Dorius and other owners spend the time and money on an environmental study if the results of a specific plan ultimately force changes in Dorius' plan.

Neighbors who think they can eliminate the possibility of development of these lots may have to try — again — to convince the city to buy them.

Etienne says he "certainly understands why people don't want development in the canyon, but it's not fair to the property owner for him or her to provide a park or scenic easement at his or her expense." The public should share the cost of buying the lots if they don't want them built on, he said.

reclaim the dog, according to Nancy Ratto, the lead animal control officer for Monterey County.

If the dog is deemed vicious, its owners could be required to keep it muzzled and on a leash in public.

After having his wounds stitched up, Griffey is recovering from the attack. Fiorello feels terribly for the dachshund who wasn't so lucky.

"Toby was a sweet little animal. He never hurt anybody," said Ron Brunet, Toby's owner.

"I don't understand why people have those kinds of animals (pit bulls) to begin with," Brunet said. "To bring them into a public area is just insane."

Fiorello feels much the same. "I'm convinced these dogs are bred to kill," he said, pointing out the dire consequences if a child had been the pit bull's victim.

Pepper spray may have been an effective means of subduing the pit bull. People are allowed to use the spray to protect themselves and their pets, Clark said.



Ron Brunet shares a special moment with Toby, who was killed by another dog at Carmel Beach.

Maestro Weil extends Bach contract based on Sunset improvements

By MARGOT PETIT NICHOLS

WITH ASSURANCE by the City Council that the acoustics at Sunset Center theater will eventually be state-of-the-art, and that the stage and backstage areas will be made viable for performers, Bach Festival music director and conductor Bruno Weil has protracted his commitment to the festival another five years to the year 2004.

Festival board president Kevin Cartwright made the announcement this week as Weil winged his way homeward to Germany. Cartwright said Weil's contract would have ended in 1999.

"We talked about his commitment to the festival over lunch last week," Cartwright told The Pine Cone, "and he signed the new contract Sunday, the last day of the festival, before an informal gathering of the board of directors."

"Bruno is feeling confident that the theater will be brought up to concert standards and that we are moving forward," she said, indicating this was the rationale for the five year extension.

If Sunset theater is not rebuilt?

"He can leave with two years' notice, with specific mention made for improvements to the theater, and also for considerations to his career," Cartwright said.

RSC

From page 1A

don't have a say in permits," explained Efren Iglesia, senior deputy county counsel for Monterey County.

Deficiencies corrected?

The Board of Supervisors will look again at three elements in Rancho San Carlos' tentative map and golf course, which were part of resolutions approved by the Board last February. After a lawsuit by the Sierra Club, Superior Court Judge Robert O'Farrell ruled in March that those resolutions were deficient in these areas:

■ Two wells on agricultural fields outside of the Rancho San Carlos gate in Carmel Valley were not tested in the comprehensive hydrology study done of the other 50 wells on Rancho San Carlos property.

According to Tom Gray, general manager of Rancho San Carlos, the company spent over six million dollars researching, drilling and testing the 50 wells. Monterey County imposed rigorous well-testing standards, which included pumping wells round-the-clock, seven days a week, for 30 days. The wells tapped into "a distinctly separate water source" from the Carmel River aquifer, according to Walter Wong, county environmental health director. He said, "the volume of available water substantially exceeds the demands" of the Rancho San Carlos development.

Now the hydrology work on the two Carmel Valley wells has also been done, and been reviewed by county consultants, the E.I.R. consultant, and the Department of Environmental Health. The Board will decide on the 26th if the additional water studies are adequate.

■ The conservation easements and "open space component" of the development were not given to the Monterey Regional Park District for review and comment.

Now parks spokesman Gary Tate has reviewed them and submitted his opinions. He told The Pine Cone, "there is still some confusion between the five trails shown on the map and the two trails discussed in the narrative." He also wants to make sure the trails are permanent and can never be taken away from the public, and he'd like Rancho San Carlos to build the trails. "But if they won't, we will," he promises.

■ There were a few homesites not "clustered" to maximize open space. Judge O'Farrell decided that most of the 350 homes were indeed grouped in clusters, but a "limited number" were too remote. Rancho San Carlos now agrees that four homesites should be relocated or removed from the plan, according to Gray. Tate argues that 43 homesites should be relocated, because they are "too close to the boundary with Garland Park, or they break up the continuity of the preserve, or they pose too high a fire danger."

The Supervisors' staff will have their own opinions of what constitutes a "cluster" of houses, and how to satisfy the judge's order. The board will discuss that, too, on the 26th.

Who supervises the supervisors?

After the Board of Supervisors decides how to cure the deficiencies in their resolutions regarding wells, open space and clustered housing, who will review their decision? It won't be the voters, because this board action will not be subject to a referendum of the people. Judge Robert O'Farrell must review and approve it before Rancho San Carlos can begin construction. And of course, someone could file another lawsuit.

And if the homes are built and the families at Rancho San Carlos get tired of driving to Carmel Valley to buy their groceries, they would have to convince the county (and perhaps the voters) to rezone part of the ranch "commercial" before any store could be built in their neighborhood.

DOGMAN

From page 1A

with Dogman, his busmate Gail Hannigan and their 17 dogs living right there at the shop for the time being.

"The main thing is, the bus isn't dead," Dogman said. "It will be back."

The bus' blown radiator will have to be "re-cored" and that will run about \$800. Dogman scraped together a partial down payment on Wednesday, and is trying to figure out how to come up with the rest of the money.

Meanwhile he's preparing for an Aug. 20 court date for not having plumbing in his bus. Dogman hopes that his ticket will be dismissed.

Dogman says his guardian leprechaun (who wants to remain anonymous) showed up at the auto shop again Wednesday afternoon with another gift of cash . . . just like the first one — in fives and ones.

Although happily surprised by his

patron's arrival on the scene, Dogman doesn't seem to be fazed by anything that happens to him.

Over the years, Dogman has received other kindnesses from locals. A mechanic from Castroville once taught Dogman how to fix cars. Even a Pine Cone columnist laughingly remembers giving Dogman complimentary auto repairs awhile back.

Dogman wants to keep the bus for at least another year, but he's been known to change his mind. During the last month, the peripatetic pair have told the Pine Cone they were moving to San Luis Obispo (twice), Garland Ranch Park, Marina, and simply "away." But like the barnacles on Monastery beach, they seem to like it here quite a bit.

Last week the long-awaited exit of Dogman's purple behemoth was predicted by another local paper that wrote, "The end of the road for Dogman. No chance for salvation."

With the luck of an "elf," Dogman may prove everyone wrong — again.

Keeley secures coastal preservation money, backs state bond drive

By TAMARA GRIPPI

EAGER TO protect the many environmental treasures within his 27th Assembly District, Fred Keeley says meeting that challenge will come down to one important subject: money.

But Keeley, D-Boulder Creek, this week announced some progress is being made.

The new state budget will include \$150,000 for sea otter research, as well as \$7.1 million in funds that may help the Central Coast communities buy open space.

That money, however, won't be nearly enough, he said.

After Gov. Pete Wilson redirected \$25 million proposed for coastal protection in the budget, Keeley scrambled to come up with "barest bones minimum" for such spending.

As a result of Keeley's lobbying, the Budget Conference Committee of the state legislature "re-inserted" some of the money, and both houses approved the \$67 billion spending package.

The \$7.1 million will be shared among

'There's a real crying need to preserve properties that come up for sale.'

— **Zad Leavy,**
Big Sur Land Trust,
legal counsel

habitat restoration programs, sea otter research and pollution clean-up programs.

The money was "re-inserted" — to use Keeley's term — last week by the Assembly Budget Conference Committee.

Most of the restoration program funds would help government acquisition of coastal properties, according to Keeley, who said time is of the essence.

The Central Coast has a significant backlog of projects, including numerous walkways and access ways to the beach that are now in the hands of private property. Frequently, "offers to dedicate" (OTDs) are required in certain situations.

Government agencies haven't jumped in and voluntarily picked up these available access ways, said Zad Leavy, the legal counsel for the Big Sur Land Trust.

Some of the time limits on such offers

See **PRESERVATION** page 10A



Fred Keeley

PARKER CONSTRUCTION

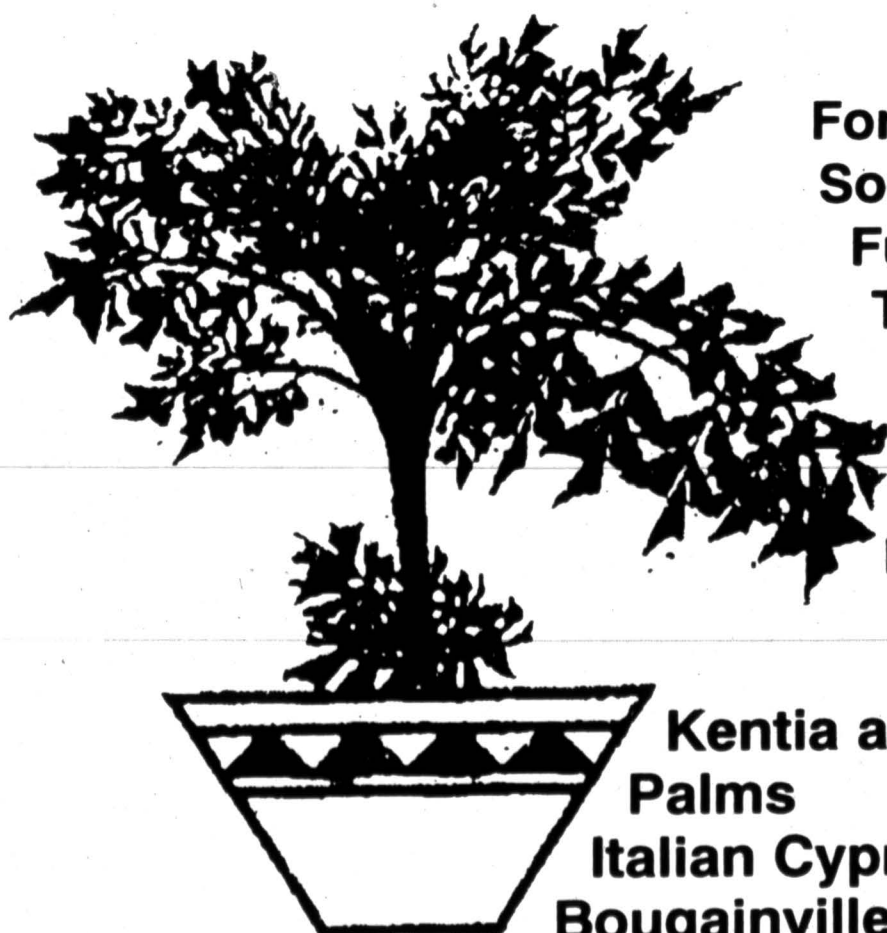
*is pleased to announce the opening of
our new offices in downtown Carmel
at Ocean Avenue and Mission Street.*



Our mailing address is:
PO BOX 135 • CARMEL CA • 93921

Our telephone and fax numbers are:
TEL 408.624.2627
FAX 408.624.6356

Carmel PlantTenders Plant Rentals



Weddings
Formal Dinners
Social Events
Fund Raisers
Theme Parties
Corporate
Events

Interior/Exterior
Plants

Kentia and Areca
Palms
Italian Cypress
Bougainvillea • Ferns

Custom Plant Rental Packages Available

625-5116

P.O. Box 223774 Carmel, California 93922



Pebble Beach Company's Molly Joest helps protect sea life as a BAY NET volunteer docent at Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary.

Sharing the vision.

Ignorance — not malice — causes most damage to our environment. So, teaching visitors how to respect delicate coastal life is an important task in our community.

Pebble Beach Company marketing manager Molly Joest spends off-duty hours protecting the Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary. She does it as a volunteer docent for BAY NET, a joint project of Friends of the Sea Otter and the Center for Marine Conservation.

Molly is one of many Pebble Beach Company employees who actively volunteer in Monterey County.

Each finds satisfaction protecting the environment or improving the life of a child, adult, or family in need.

You can make a positive difference in someone's life today. To learn more, call The Volunteer Center of Monterey County at (800) 776-9176. The person you help most could be yourself!

One World.
And we're all in it together.



Toll-free voice mail is donated to The Volunteer Center by Call America, providing voice, fax and e-mail services throughout coastal California.
Pebble Beach Company • Community Affairs Department • P.O. Box 1767 • Pebble Beach, CA 93953 • E-Mail address: pbcommunity@pebble-beach.com

MONTEREY COUNTY

*Celebrating
61 Years...*

TUESDAY, AUG. 19
Grand Opening

First 61 Minutes \$1
Special Admission
Noon-1:01pm Only

TUESDAY, AUG. 19
SENIORS' DAY

Sponsored by
Secure Horizons
Presented by MAGIC 63 &
Prime Monthly Magazine
65+ ADMISSION \$4
Plus Free Merry-Go-Round & Ferris
Wheel Rides,
The Senior Follies, More

WED., AUG. 20
KIDS' DAY

12 & Under FREE ADMISSION
Presented by
The Monterey County Herald
KCBA-TV, KWAV Radio

THURSDAY, AUG. 21
SPECIAL FRIENDS' DAY

Sponsored by
Rotary Clubs of the Mon. Pen.
Presented by The Pine Cone
A Special Day for the Physically &
Mentally Challenged

SATURDAY, AUG. 23
SMUCKER'S DAY

Celebrating J. M. Smucker's Co.'s
100th Anniversary

SUNDAY, AUG. 24
AGRICULTURE DAY

Presented by KSBW-TV
Tribute to Our Agricultural Community

**Unlimited Ride
Carnival Wristbands \$15**
AVAILABLE TUES., WED., & SUN

**MUSIC
GAMES
EXHIBITS
CARNIVAL
PETTING ZOO**

TUESDAY- SUNDAY
AUGUST 19-24

ADULTS \$6, 65YRS. + \$5, 6-12YRS. \$3, 5 & UNDER FREE • 372-1000

McINCHAK: Specialist to update 13-year-old city system

From page 2A

sonable for the town," Kersnar said.

The city currently has 40 separate workstations and hopes to add another five. Public Works Director Jim Cullem and City Forester Gary Kelly will be getting computers for the first time.

Windows '95...at least

All the workstations will be updated — at least to the level of Microsoft Windows '95, according to McInchak. McInchak will have to "tweak" every work station to

make sure it is fully updated.

New hardware will also be installed at the police department to speed up computer operations considerably. The city will soon put out bids to local companies for that update.

See you later

Another big part of McInchak's job is educating city employees about the new systems and programs.

"You don't just go to the police department, throw Windows '95 on them and say 'see you later,'" he said.

The city first installed a mini main frame in City Hall in 1984, which consisted of a single computer with different screens hooked into it, according to Kersnar. Continued investment in the computer system has been minimal in the years since then.

McInchak's position was the only new full-time employee in the Carmel City Council's 1997-98 budget, which includes salaries for a labor force of 83 people.

Converting the data from the city's old systems to the new systems will also be a challenge.

Although the police department's data can be converted electronically, City Hall's information will all have to be re-entered by hand. The city will hire temporary employees for that task.

Tasteful or tacky? Commission not done considering name tags, memorial benches

By TAMARA GRIPPI

MEMORIAL NAME plates in Carmel are being given a second chance, but members of the Forest and Beach Commission aren't inspired to change the city policy forbidding memorial benches and trees honoring former residents.

While the commission recently decided not to be hasty in making any policy changes, it agreed to take a look at sample alterations that City Forester Gary Kelly will prepare.

Right now, Carmel readily accepts donations for benches, trees and fountains — provided the names are left off. Instead, names go on a collective plaque in City Hall called the "City Scroll."

Planning Commissioner Susan McCloud first asked the commission to consider the issue in June as a way of getting residents interested in helping out the city.

"This is the type of thing to get people interested in Pitch Canker," McCloud said at a recent Forest and Beach meeting. "We have to reforest the city."

McCloud brought examples of three-quarter-inch

See MEMORIALS page 9A

BIZTECH

SHIPPING & COPY CENTER

COLOR COPY SPECIALISTS

Everyday Prices • 8 1/2 x 11

COLOR COPIES
39¢ each

(8 1/2 x 11 • minimum of 100 from same original)

UPS

FEDEX

Authorized
Service Center

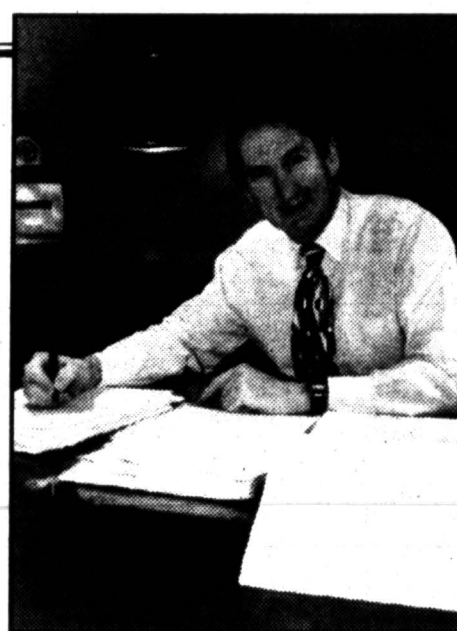
AND

Authorized
Service Center

MONTEREY
528 ABREGO
NOW OPEN
333-9036

CARMEL
26544 Carmel Rancho Blvd.
622-9024
FAX 622-9026

Barter Works for Kevin Dougherty



"Barter Connection clients are a pleasure to work with since they appreciate the hard work that's required in operating your own business. Barter Connection is also a great networking tool. Each new contact seems to generate 2-5 other contacts, and the Barter Connection staff is friendly and helpful."

T. KEVIN DOUGHERTY, ESQ.
ATTORNEY



TRADING LOCALLY AND GLOBALLY SINCE 1986

BARTER CONNECTION

Simply Smart Business

MONTEREY 373-2201 SANTA CRUZ 469.9001

Contact Bil Sisk at
(408) 625-1013
for Your Insurance and
Annuity needs

Look to...

CCI&FSI

CYPRESS COAST INSURANCE & FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.

**For Assistance
and Added Value
In...**

- ...Individual & Group Health/Dental Coverage
- ...PPO, POS and HMO Health Plans
- ...Temporary Health Insurance
- ...Unicare Workers' Compensation Programs
- ...Low Cost Term insurance
- ...Index Annuities
- ...Universal Life
- ...Liberal Underwriting
- ..."Survivorship" Life Insurance
- ...Estate planning
- ...Business insurance
- ...Retirement Planning

**LOCATED AT MISSION & 8TH
CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA**



**CYPRESS COAST
INSURANCE AND
FINANCIAL SERVICES**

William L. Sisk CLU, ChFC
Lic # 0A91057, 0370018
P.O. Box 7408, Carmel-by-the-Sea,
CA 93921 (Mission at 8th)
(408) 625-1013 • 1-800-923-LIFE

Lugano

swiss bistro



brings back
memories...

**LIVE MUSIC
EVERY FRI.**

Dine & dance to
the sounds of
THE ALPINE TRIO!
Serving Our Regular
Menu and
DINNER SPECIALS

International Beers
& Wine

No Cover Charge

JOIN US 7:00 to 11:00pm - Reservations suggested.

Swiss Specialties & Fondue Dishes

Heated Patio • Private Parties Open Daily 626-3779
Underneath the Windmill in the Barnyard • Carmel



Simplify your life.

At California Closets, we offer a complete range of quality closet, pantry, garage, home office and other storage solutions designed to give you more room in your home — and more space in your life for other things.

Call for a free in-home consultation. 620-0146

Come See our New Showroom
26366 Carmel Rancho Lane

**CALIFORNIA
CLOSETS.**
Simplify Your Life

MEMORIALS

From page 8A

long brass tags from the Chicago Botanical Gardens, where such tags hang from tree branches.

Some on the Forest and Beach Commission didn't like the idea of trees being sponsored this way. "Tags hanging from trees remind me of Minnie Pearl's hat," said Commissioner Gary Girard. "Carmel's not for sale."

Commissioner Clayton Anderson, worried that trying to manage a system for the brass markers would be "an administrative nightmare."

The city might prevent such a nightmare, according to Kelly, by giving each donor a few extra tags to replace if the originals were lost.

Some commissioners worried that by allowing memorial benches, the city would become "cluttered" with names of people with no real connection to Carmel.

Stringent guidelines

McCloud suggested that the city could use "stringent guidelines" to insure that the memorials would be reserved for residents and done in a tasteful manner.

"If I see a bench with a sign on it, I think it's a little bit special," said Forest and Beach Commission Chairwoman Karen Ferlito.

Carmel's squeamishness about public memorials dates back at least 20 years, according to Assistant City Administrator Greg D'Ambrosio. Past city leaders were worried about Carmel being "dotted" with memorials.

In 1987, the city council put the law on the books and in 1989 it instituted the "City Scroll" as way to acknowledge gifts to the city.

In spite of its policy, Carmel does have some notable memorials around town including a plaque dedicated to Marjory and Frank Lloyd at Scenic and Santa Lucia and one dedicated to Mary Austin at Monte Verde and Fourth.

In each of these cases, the plaques were individually approved by the city council.

Entries accepted for 'essential' Sand Castle theme contest

PINE CONE STAFF REPORT

IT IS an essential part of the Sand Castle Contest — finding the theme that will guide participants in making their grainy creations.

Entries are now being accepted for the 36th Annual Great Sand Castle Contest Theme & Logo Competition.

"The sand castle contest can't go on without a theme," said Recreation Coordinator Dawn Pease.

The theme contest is open to all children and teenagers, kindergarten through high school. The first-place prize is \$150. There will be runner-up prizes of \$50.

Complete information packets can be picked up at Sunset Center, City Hall and the Children's Library.

The date of the sand castle contest has yet to be announced. All entries must be received by Friday, Aug. 22. For more information, call 626-1255.

SPECIAL GRANTS AVAILABLE

If you can provide promotional programs benefiting tourism, economic development, agriculture or cultural activities for the County of Monterey, there are county grants available to assist you.

LEARN HOW AND WHEN TO APPLY FOR THESE GRANTS
AT ONE OF THESE SPECIAL WORKSHOPS:

Tuesday, August 19, 6:00 PM
at the Soledad City Hall, 248 Main St., Soledad

Wednesday, August 20, 6:00 PM
at the Monterey Conference Center,
1 Portola Plaza, Monterey

Sponsored by
Monterey County Travel and Tourism Alliance • 626-1424
Cultural Council for Monterey County • 622-9060
Overall Economic Development Commission • 755-5065
Funds made available by the Monterey County Board of Supervisors

Now open in Pacific Grove Shape Up Medical Weight Management

- Physician managed
- Indicated medications included
- Health and lifestyle oriented
- Evening & weekend appointments now available

Clark Braman, M.D.

(408) 657-1412

505 Central Ave., Suite 103, Pacific Grove



Paris
BAKERY

"Not just a Pastry Shop"

Pasta Salads • Quiche • Fresh Fruit Salads
Foccacia Bread • Croissant Sandwiches

Open 6:30 am-6:30 pm • 7 Days a Week

DOWNTOWN MONTEREY
271 BONIFACIO PLAZA **646-1620**

**THE BEST IN
MENS CLOTHING**

SALE

J. LAWRENCE

KHAKI'S
MEN'S CLOTHIER OF CARMEL

IN THE BARNYARD • 625-8106

Exit Hwy 1 at Carmel Valley Rd; right on Carmel
Rancho Blvd; right on Carmel Rancho Lane



SMALL BUSINESSES GET THE BIG PICTURE WITH
MONTEREY COUNTY BANK



PETER GRANAT

GATSBY'S ESTATE JEWELRY

381 Cannery Row • Monterey Plaza Hotel • 649-5024

"Featuring estate jewelry from eras past. Whether you are buying or selling estate jewelry, come treat yourself at Gatsby's. Our buyers travel the country to find unusual one-of-a-kind collectibles. Monterey County Bank is a one-of-a-kind bank...I always feel comfortable and relaxed when I am there and their customer service shines like a diamond!"

OLDEST LOCALLY-OWNED BANK IN MONTEREY COUNTY
SBA PREFERRED LENDER SINCE 1993
48 HOUR SBA LOAN APPROVAL
CONSISTENTLY A FRIEND OF SMALL BUSINESS

542 Lighthouse Ave., Pacific Grove **655-4300**
The Holman Building

601 Munras Avenue, Downtown Monterey **649-4600**

3785 Via Nona Marie, Carmel Rancho **625-4300**

Salinas SBA Express **422-4600**

Monterey County Bank
Historically The Leader In
SBA Lending For Monterey County



Charles T. Chrietberg, Jr.
Your Local Banker

Member F.D.I.C. • SBA Preferred Lender • Equal Housing Lender

PRESERVATION

from page 7A

are close to running out, Keeley said. The Monterey Peninsula has about 30 available OTDs which will expire between 2000 and 2008, according to Joan Cardellino, public access property manager for the Coastal

Conservancy.

That state agency that will handle \$1.5 million of Keeley's budgeted funds for handling OTDs.

Funds are needed to create and maintain the trails and stairways in these access areas, according to Cardellino.

If the state could spend \$50,000 to \$100,000 on acquiring coastal areas, it could close deals on critical habitat areas, Keeley said.

"There's a real crying need to preserve properties that come up for sale," said Leavy, pointing to lands in Marina and Monterey, including the Del Monte Beach dunes, where many new shoreline homes are pending for construction.

Cleanup time

The \$900,000 allocated to "non-point pollution" — contamination not attributed to one, but a variety of sources — in the forthcoming budget will allow for short term clean-up efforts, Keeley said.

However, the assemblyman believes that coastal protection needs to be addressed in a more comprehensive, long-term manner.

"I'm not confident (the proposed \$7 million) is anywhere near enough to provide protection on the California coast for even a single year," Keeley said, noting that the increasing population is putting even more demands on the environment.

In the past, California's voters have approved bond acts for the acquisition of coastal lands two or three times a

Sanctuary picks temporary chief while seeking superintendent

JOANNE FLANDERS, a National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Commissioned Corps Officer, has been named to the post of acting manager of the Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary.

Her appointment is pending a nationwide search for a new sanctuary superintendent. Flanders, the sanctuary's assistant manager for the past year, has assumed full management duties following a decision by NOAA officials to reopen the position of Sanctuary Superintendent.

NOAA officials decided to initiate a new search for a Sanctuary Superintendent after detailed discussions with community leaders serving upon the Sanctuary Advisory Council.

decade. Now, nearly 10 years have gone by without such bond measures being approved.

Keeley has proposed a bond measure that would provide \$650 million for the acquisition and restoration of coastal habitat. AB1000 would also provide a long-term funding mechanism for addressing coastal pollution, Keeley said.

Your Black & White Photo Lab

- Digital Restoration (Color & B&W)
- Copy of Old Photographs
- Custom Film Processing
- Custom Enlargements
- Scan Photo's to Disk
- Darkroom Rental
- Passports
- Posters

G•M•R

Custom Photographic Lab

700 CASS STREET • #106 • MONTEREY

373-8021

All Black & White Work Done on Premises

STUDIO 8
HAIR DESIGN

INTRODUCING
LAURA LONG
New Owner/Hair Stylist

All Services
for
Men & Women
15% OFF
Good Thru 8-31-97
With Laura Long Only

Open Mon. - Sat. 9am - 6pm

624-4289

5th & Junipero • Carmel

Across from the General Store & above Nails by the Sea

j
a
p
a
n
e
s
e
a
n
t
i
q
u
e
s

Presently featuring
exquisite pieces in
blue and white:
kasuri textile
decorative bowls
• tansu • water basin
• folkcraft • shoji panel
• textiles • laquer ware

and
other
wonderful
found
objects

This unique
collection is
personally selected
by Joy Kennedy.

Showing at:
Cannery Row
Antique Mall
2nd Floor,
Back Staircase
471 Wave Street
Monterey, CA
408-655-0264
Mon - Sat
10 am - 6:00 pm
S u n d a y
10 am - 5:00 pm

© Carmel Family Practice Center - Wellness for Everyone ©

Hear Dr. James Michel, M. D. present

**Successful Science
Solutions to
Weight Management**

at the Bingham Room (#3)
Sunset Center, Carmel

AUGUST 20, 1997
7:00 pm

Limited Seating

Advance registration no charge • 624-2431

Registration at the door \$5.00



HEALTH FORUM 1997



Public notices

(PC825)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No.F971334

The following persons are
doing business as **NATURE'S
WAY PRODUCTIONS, 22997
Espada Drive, Salinas, CA 93908.**
**SUSAN GEARHARDT, 22997
Espada Drive, Salinas, CA 93908.**
This business is conducted by
an individual.

(s) **Susan Gearhardt**
Registrant commenced to
transact business under the
fictitious business name or names
listed above on July 1, 1997.

This statement was filed with
the County Clerk of Monterey
County on July 3, 1997.

Publication dates: Aug. 1, 8,
15, 22, 1997.
(PC810)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No.F971133

The following person is doing
business as **CORNER HOUSE
CERAMICS STUDIO AND
WORKSHOP, 231 17th Street,
Pacific Grove, Ca. 93950.**

**LEILA F. EMADIN, 520 18th,
Street, Pacific Grove, Ca. 93950.**
This business is conducted by
an individual.

(s) **Lella F. Emadin**
Registrant commenced to
transact business under the
fictitious business name or names
listed above on May, 1997.

This statement was filed with
the County Clerk of Monterey
County on June 5, 1997.

Publication dates: July 18, 25,
August 1, 8, 1997.
(PC740)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No.F971415

The following person is doing
business as **DECISIONS IN
FOCUS; DECISIONS IN FOCUS,
LLC; NEVRON NETWORK, LLC,
9621 Blue Larkspur Lane,
Monterey, Ca 93940.**

**THOMAS R. WORTHAM, 774
Bayview Ave., Pacific Grove, Ca.
93950.**

**BECKY D'ADDEA JONES, 53
Cuesta Vista Dr., Monterey, CA**

93940.

**HERBERT L. COVERDALE, 21
Oak Knoll St., Carmel, CA 93921.**
This business is conducted by
a limited liability company.

(s) **T.R. Wortham**
Registrant commenced to
transact business under the
fictitious business name or names
listed above on July 20, 1997.

This statement was filed with
the County Clerk of Monterey
County on July 18, 1997.

Publication dates: August 15,
22, 29, Sept. 5, 1997.
(PC827)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No.F971369

The following person is doing
business as **BASSET BOOKS, 626
Lighthouse Ave., Monterey, Ca
93940.**

**JACK SAUNDERS LISKE, 682
Lyndon, Monterey, Ca. 93940.**
This business is conducted by
an individual.

(s) **Jack Liske**
Registrant commenced to
transact business under the
fictitious business name or names
listed above on Aug. 1, 1997.

This statement was filed with
the County Clerk of Monterey
County on July 14, 1997.

Publication dates: August 15,
22, 29, Sept. 5, 1997.
(PC828)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No.F971538

The following person is doing
business as **BACKS UNLIMITED,
11 Dunecrest Ave., Monterey, Ca
93940.**

**SEAN K. HARRINGTON, 11
Dunecrest Ave., Monterey, Ca.
93940.**

**MEG BOONE (MARGARET M.
BOONE), 11 Dunecrest Ave.,
Monterey, Ca. 93940.**

This business is conducted by
a general partnership.

(s) **Sean K. Harrington,
Margaret M. Boone**
Registrant commenced to
transact business under the
fictitious business name or names
listed above on March 1, 1997.

This statement was filed with
the County Clerk of Monterey

County on Aug. 4, 1997.

Publication dates: August 15,
22, 29, Sept. 5, 1997.
(PC829)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No.F971445

The following person is doing
business as **TAQUERIE EL
MORENO, 45-D S. Sanborn Rd.,
Salinas, CA 93905.**

**ANTONIA H. GONZALEZ,
1430 Adams St., Salinas, Ca
93906.**

**JUVENAL GONZALEZ, 1430
Adams St., Salinas, Ca 93906.**

This business is conducted by
an individual, husband and wife.

(s) **Antonia H. Gonzalez**
Registrant commenced to
transact business under the
fictitious business name or names
listed above on July 25, 1997.

This statement was filed with
the County Clerk of Monterey
County on July 23, 1997.

Publication dates: August 15,
22, 29, Sept. 5, 1997.
(PC830)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No.F971438

The following person is doing
business as **JAPSY CATALOG
MALL, 1612 Devonshire Way,
Salinas, CA 93906.**

**JOHN ALLEN YATES, 1612
Devonshire Way, Salinas, CA
93906.**

**PAMELA SUE YATES, 1612
Devonshire Way, Salinas, CA
93906.**

This business is conducted by
a husband and wife.

(s) **John Yates**
This statement was filed with
the County Clerk of Monterey
County on July 23, 1997.

Publication dates: August 15,
22, 29, Sept. 5, 1997.
(PC831)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No.F971409

The following person is doing
business as **THE BUTTERFLY
CONSERVANCY/RELEASE OF
WINGS BUTTERFLY FARM,
24293 San Juan Rd., Carmel, CA**

93923.

**SHERI LYNN SMITH
MOREAU, 24293 San Juan Rd.,
Carmel, CA 93923.**

This business is conducted by
an individual.

(s) **Sheri S. Moreau**
Registrant commenced to
transact business under the
fictitious business name or names
listed above on July 1, 1997.

This statement was filed with
the County Clerk of Monterey
County on July 17, 1997.

Publication dates: August 15,
22, 29, Sept. 5, 1997.
(PC832)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No.F971409

The following person is doing
business as **THE BUTTERFLY
CONSERVANCY/RELEASE OF
WINGS BUTTERFLY FARM,
24293 San Juan Rd., Carmel, CA
93923.**

**SHERI LYNN SMITH
MOREAU, 24293 San Juan Rd.,
Carmel, CA 93923.**

This business is conducted by
an individual.

(s) **Sheri S. Moreau**
Registrant commenced to
transact business under the
fictitious business name or names
listed above on July 1, 1997.

This statement was filed with
the County Clerk of Monterey
County on July 17, 1997.

Publication dates: August 15,
22, 29, Sept. 5, 1997.
(PC832)

MEASURE TO BE VOTED ON
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN

that the following Measure is to be
voted on at the Special Municipal
Election to be held in the City of
Carmel-by-the-Sea on Tuesday,
the 4th day of November, 1997.

Measure B: "Shall Ordinance
No. 97-08 amending the
Municipal Code of the City of
Carmel-by-the-Sea, imposing a
Special Parcel Tax, not to exceed
a maximum of \$75 per single-
family dwelling, less for vacant
lots, and proportionately more
for other property classifications
on all real property located in
Carmel-by-the-Sea (except that
of federal, state or local

governmental agencies) for
furnishing, operating, supporting,
and maintaining emergency
medical services be adopted?"

NOTICE IS ALSO GIVEN that
the last day to submit arguments
for or against this Measure with the
Carmel City Clerk located in City
Hall on Monte Verde Street is
Friday, August 15, 1997 at 5:00
P.M. Arguments are limited to 300
words and may be signed by up to
five persons.

NOTICE IS FURTHER GIVEN
that the last day to submit rebuttal
arguments in response to
arguments for or against this
Measure with the Carmel City Clerk
located in City Hall on Monte Verde
Street is Friday, August 22, 1997 at
5:00 P.M. Rebuttal arguments are
limited to 250 words.

NOTICE IS FINALLY GIVEN
that the Special Municipal Election
the polls will remain open from the
hour of 7:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M. on
the day thereof. The voted ballots
will be counted at the Monterey
County Election Department
located at 1370 B South Main
Street in the City of Salinas,
California commencing at 8:00 P.M.
The public is invited to attend.

Dated: August 6, 1997

(s) **TONY ANCHUNDO**
Registrar of Voters
County of Monterey

"Si Ud. quiere obtener una
traducción al español de este
aviso legal, favor de
comunicarse con el
Departamento de Elecciones del
Condado de Monterey para que
se ponga la misma a su
disposición."

Date of Publication: Aug. 15,
1997
(PC 833)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No.F971250

The following person is doing
business as **NELSON PRODUCE,
906 E. Market, Salinas, CA 93905.**

**ERNESTO M. YZQUIERDO,
1042 Garner Ave., Salinas, CA
93905.**

This business is conducted by
an individual.

(s) **Ernesto Yzquierdo**

Registrant commenced to
transact business under the
fictitious business name or names
listed above on June 20, 1997.

This statement was filed with
the County Clerk of Monterey
County on July 20, 1997.

Publication dates: August 15,
22, 29, Sept. 5, 1997.
(PC834)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No.F971540

The following person is doing
business as **BUSINESSWISE, 591
Lighthouse Ave., Pacific Grove,
CA 93950.**

**PATRICIA H. DEESE, 1334
Lincoln Ave., Pacific Grove, CA
93950.**

This business is conducted by
an individual.

(s) **Patricia H. Deese**
This statement was filed with
the County Clerk of Monterey
County on Aug. 4, 1997.

Publication dates: August 15,
22, 29, Sept. 5, 1997.
(PC835)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No.F971470

The following person is doing
business as **SHIRLEY JEAN GIFT
BOXES, P.O. Box 6916, Salinas,
CA 93912.**

**SHIRLEY JEAN HIXSON, 410
Riker St., Salinas, CA 93901.**

This business is conducted by
an individual.

(s) **Shirley Hixson**
Registrant commenced to
transact business under the
fictitious business name or names
listed above on July 2, 1997.

This statement was filed with
the County Clerk of Monterey
County on July 25, 1997.

Publication dates: August 15,
22, 29, Sept. 5, 1997.
(PC838)

Since 1962, Meckel has inspired budding talents at Hidden Valley

By VIRGINIA PARKE

PETER MECKEL believes it is important to support and encourage excellence. While most of us profess the same view, he has spent the last 35 years living his life by this adage.

Born and raised in the Midwest, Meckel left to study medicine at a Southern California college. "I spent a summer counseling at a YMCA camp and became intrigued with the excitement of seeing what could be done when resources were provided for talented young people," said Meckel. "That changed my life."

Meckel's love of classical music promoted the beginning of Hidden Valley Music Seminars in 1962. The first session was held in the Angeles National forest in Southern California.

"The first several years we concentrated on high school summer music seminars," Meckel said.

As participation swelled, the seminar moved to the Monterey Peninsula, and held its summer programs at the Robert Louis Stevenson School in Pebble Beach and then on the campus of York School in Monterey.

In 1972, the seminars found a permanent home. Sally Church, a member of one of the Salinas lettuce-growing families, built the White Oak Theater in 1962 in Carmel Valley. It had been vacant for several years and was perfect for the campus' needs.

"Hidden Valley Music Seminars became an established international campus," Meckel said.

Hidden Valley is situated on eight and half acres off of Carmel Valley Road just before the village.

The theater can accommodate up to 350 people and Wright Hall dormitory can sleep 40 to 80, Meckel said. Highland Hall serves as the dance studio, and the facilities include an administration building, a kitchen-dining hall and two small rehearsal studios.

"It's a small, retreat style place to concentrate on acquiring and honing skills," Meckel said.

His wife, Adrienne, joined him 25 years ago.

"She came as a student, returning to join the facility. Together, we strive to continue to build a reputation as one of the best training facilities in the country."

"We wanted to establish year-round programs for the arts, not just music," said Meckel. "The Master Class teaching concept of having young artists learn from top

professionals has always been a part of our purpose."

This year Hidden Valley will hold sessions with John Mack on the oboe, Keith Underwood on the flute, Phil Myers on the French horn, Tom Stacy on the English horn.

The Dance Program, available to the community as well as national students, was initiated in 1973.

Hidden Valley provides classes in ballet, jazz, tap and ballroom throughout the year for ages three and up to courses designed for adults. The seminars include a Junior Arts program designed to introduce young people to the creative arts.

"It is my opinion that the more knowledge you have, the greater your appreciation," Meckel said. "What we call 'culture' is cultivating our appreciation of our species' natural abilities, either as a participant or observer."

Meckel is proud of his four children. Christina, 31, works as director of development, and is about to be married. Christopher, 29, in his second year of medical residency.

Maya, 16, is a student at York School and Jon-Peter, 10, will begin attending Middle School this fall.

Meckel's belief in supporting excellence is not only reflected in his family and professional life, but also in his commitment to his community.

Each one of the Master Classes includes a recital open to the public. "You don't have to travel to a major metropolitan city to hear some of the best talent in the world," said Meckel.

The Friends of Hidden Valley are sponsoring a series of "Twilight Concerts" to be held at the Carmel Valley Community Park at no cost to the public.

There are other concerts scheduled, one at 6 p.m.



VIRGINIA PARKE

Peter Meckel

Sunday Aug. 17, with music of Brazil and at 6 p.m. on Sept. 14. There will be a recital by New York Philharmonic Orchestra pianist Jonathan Felman.

"It is a great opportunity to bring family and friends, a picnic dinner and enjoy outstanding music in a park setting," said Meckel.

Hidden Valley also hosts a Edlerhostl program. This year's courses include: music, wine, Steinbeck and golf. A three-day Young Peoples Symphony Orchestra workshop will be held in October.

Meckel and his staff are working to reinstate an opera-training program soon.

"Our previous training courses contributed to the careers of artists now performing with major opera companies around the world," Meckel said.

SALES ASSISTANT WANTED!

Immediate opening for a Sales Assistant. If you are a self starter, want to get media experience with the opportunity to grow into sales, pay good attention to detail, then please send your resume to:

Carmel Pine Cone, P.O. Box G-1,
Carmel, 93921.

Or come in and fill out an application
at the Carmel Pine Cone, 4th between
Mission & San Carlos, Carmel.

The Carmel Pine Cone. Since 1915 your source of local news, arts and opinion.

Without the support of our advertisers, we wouldn't have made it through all these years.

If you enjoy reading The Pine Cone, show your appreciation for our advertisers by giving them your business!

And please remember to tell them that you saw their ad in The Carmel Pine Cone.

Pacific Grove Hardware

ACE SUPER

\$1

TDK



90 Minute
Audio Cassette Tape

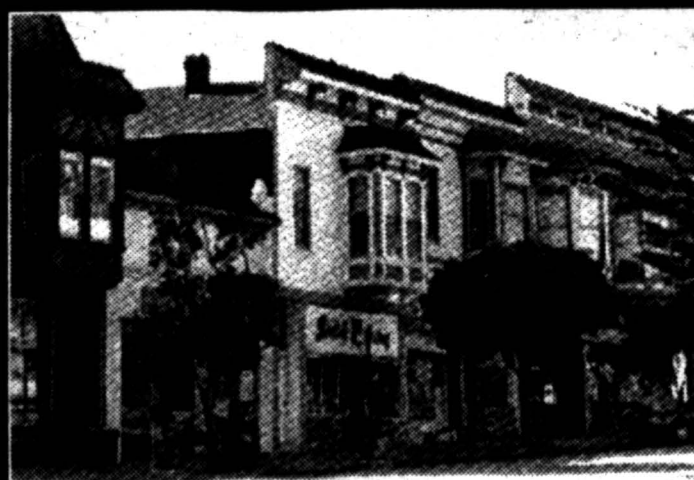
General purpose audio cassette tape.
Excellent reproduction clarity. 6038806

Good at participating Ace Stores. Limit 10 per customer. Expires 8/31/97

COUPON

229 Forest Avenue
Pacific Grove
646-9144

COME VISIT THE SHOPS IN
Pacific Grove



THE LAST HOMETOWN



EVERYTHING

CAR WEEKEND

From page 1A

and car aficionados poured \$16 million into the local economy. This year, with tourism up over 1996 levels, that figure

should be even higher, she said.

One excellent indicator of tourism, of course, is the Monterey Bay Aquarium, the Peninsula's single biggest attraction.

According to Ken Peterson, the aquarium's public relations manager, 1996 was a banner year — with 2.41 million patrons

coming to see the Outer Bay Wing, which opened March 2, 1996.

The aquarium expected a big drop in attendance in 1997, the year following that grand opening. But it appears attendance this year will be higher — much higher, in fact — than the "pre-Outer Bay year" 1995, according to Peterson.

The City of Carmel reported that its room tax revenue grew a remarkable 13 percent — to \$3.46 million — in the 1996-97 fiscal year. Similar gains in transient occupancy tax were made in Monterey.

Sandra Kasky, executive director of the Pebble Beach Concours D'Elegance, notes that the kinds of people who come to the area this weekend "tend to be overnight guests...These are people you might call a lifestyle guest. They come to the events, stay overnight, eat at the restau-

rants. They are not coming here for one day as they might for a sporting event."

There are some obvious beneficiaries of Concours weekend, such as the Carmel Motoring Co. in the Del Monte Shopping Center, the only motor sport enthusiast store in the area.

The weekend and the week leading up to it are the busiest days in the year for the company, said owner Kerry Winslow.

Some businesses, however, do not get much of a lift from special events. "This weekend is not a big impact for us — and we feel this way for a lot of events," said Sherrill Ash of First Noel on Franklin Street, a year-round Christmas store.

Ash said the volume of visitors in general is a more important factor than whether or not there is a special event.

Jump-starting Charities

But the three solid days of automotive events are definitely a boon for local charities. As they do every year, the auctions, races and expos will benefit numerous nonprofit organizations.

The Concours d'Elegance, for example, this year will channel money into a total of five organizations: Hospice of the Central Coast, the United Way, Pebble Beach Foundation and the Explorer Scouts. Last year, the Concours event raised \$178,000, according to Kasky.

The nonprofits often do their share to help the events. Volunteers with the United Way, for example, will sell tickets, posters and programs at the Concours Sunday, and, in exchange, the organization will receive \$40,000, according to Dick Murnighan, United Way executive director.

Hospice, meanwhile, will be the beneficiary of a live auction scheduled for Saturday evening.

Other groups to benefit this weekend include F.O.C.U.S. (Friends of the Carmel Unified School District), Pacific Grove Youth Action and Kinship Center.

New this year will be a pair of raffles — staged with the help of Mercedes and Porsche.

Each manufacturer has donated a '97 model. The two cars are a Mercedes Benz Sport Utility (valued at \$35,000) and a Porsche Boxster (\$46,500).

For each raffle, a total of 1,500 tickets will be sold, each for \$100. The proceeds will benefit the United Way and Natividad Medical Foundation.

"We recognize that the (automotive) events this weekend do sort of invade the Peninsula," said Kasky. "And so these fund raisers are a way for the manufacturers to give back to the community."



KEY MUFFLER SERVICE

is changing their name to

KEY CAR CARE

Sales • Service • Installations
Mufflers • Tires • Brakes & More

MUFFLERS

as low as \$75 installed

CATALYTIC CONVERTERS

as low as \$130 installed

Open Mon-Fri 8am-5pm Sat 8am-1pm
145 Monterey St. Salinas

424-0057

OIL & FILTER CHANGE

\$17⁹⁹

Most vehicles up to 5 qts. plus tax & disposal. With coupon thru 8-30-97

CV BOOT REPLACEMENT

\$70⁰⁰

Most vehicles. With coupon thru 8-30-97

BRAKE SERVICE

- New pads or shoes
- Resurface rotors or drums
- Repack wheel bearings (if needed)
- Inspect hydraulic
- Brakes adjusted
- Vehicle road tested

20% OFF

One coupon per vehicle. Thru 8-30-97

These fine businesses support The Carmel Pine Cone . . .

so you should support them!

Remember to shop Pine Cone advertisers!

Why Pay More?

Discount
Automobile and
Motorcycle
Brokers

California
Auto Union

- Lowest Prices on any car
- Free trade evaluation

26415 CARMEL RANCHO BLVD. • CARMEL, CA 93923

(408) 622-7094

Ford Expedition XLT



2
at this
price

stk#25148 #B92539
stk#25149 #B92537

m.s.r.p. **\$30,770**

sale price

\$29,888

similar to illustration

Four Wheel
Drive
XLT Trim
Air
Conditioning
AM/FM
Cassette
Power
Windows
Power
Locks
Passive
Anti-Theft
System



Salinas Valley
FORD • ISUZU

622 Abbott Street • Salinas

FOR SUPUESTO • HABLAMOS ESPAÑOL

prices plus tax, license, doc. & smog fees • offer expires 8-18-97

Salinas
758-4444
Monterey
373-5555

Automotive

AUCTION

From page 1A

Thunderbird are on the block, along with the Rolls-Royce Frank Sinatra presented to his wife Barbara as a wedding gift, and the '33 Isotta-Fraschini James Dean drove in the movie "Giant."

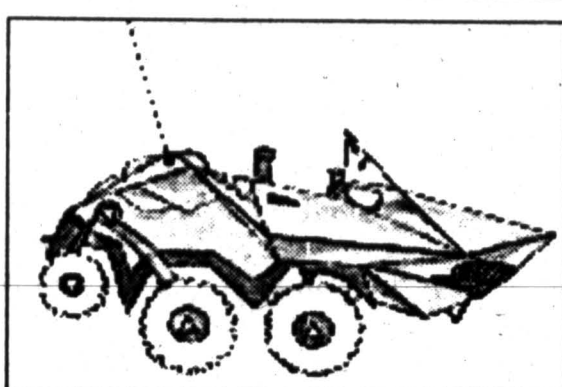
Christie's says the most important car in the collection is a '32 Bucciali, which could go as high as \$2 million. (Compare that to a 1953 German Bubble Car that's valued at a paltry \$2000.)

Jordan's King Hussein's fiery-red Aston Martin is there, as well as a 1904 car called a 'Grout' (in the really old days they marketed cars, not sex symbols) which still runs on steam power.

Why are the well-heeled so interested in spending carloads of money on these shiny classics? Why do they build (as Blanc did) "dust-free, air temperature-controlled, high-security showrooms" to store their mobile treasures? Maybe, besides a big bank roll, it helps to have a sense of humor.

Mel Blanc certainly did. As his son Noel says,

"My father was a Russian Jew, but he named me "White Christmas."



ATV OF the future?

13-year-old Dustin Lofink of Salinas won first prize in the "Future Car Designers" competition during this year's Concorso Italiano for this imaginative all-terrain vehicle design. Dustin will receive an award check for \$1000 and be treated to lunch with the big boys of car creation, representing Lamborghini, Lancia and Italdesign.

Auto Paint Touch-Up CAR BUMPER PAINT SCUFFED?

Expert repair and painting of plastic bumpers. Perfect color match.

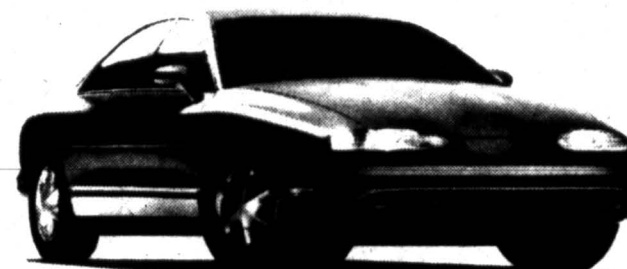
Peninsula references.

WE COME TO YOU!

ColorTouch 644-7115

Oldsmobile National Year End Closeout

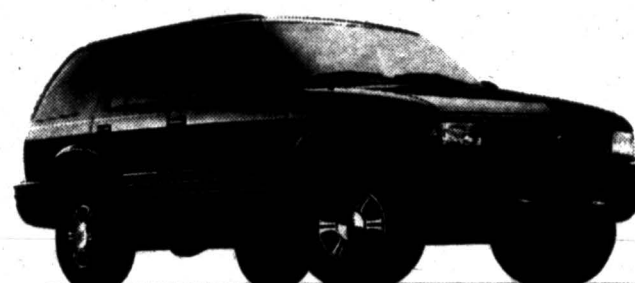
1997 AURORA



\$399 Per Month Smartlease **36** months

\$2,359 down payment + \$399 1st month payment + \$450 security deposit = \$3,208 (Due at lease inception)

1997 BRAVADA



\$399 Per Month Lease **48** months

\$2874 down payment + \$399 1st month payment + DMV Fees = \$3,431 due at lease inception



Oldsmobile

See Your Local Oldsmobile Retailer

1-800-255-6537

www.oldsmobile.com

Security deposit is refundable. 1997 Aurora base model MSRP \$35,995. 1997 Bravada MSRP \$30,512 with optional Gold Package, white letter tires, CD and towing package. Taxes, license, title fees and insurance additional. 36,000 miles allowed for Aurora 48,000 miles allowed for Bravada. Fees may be higher in CA. Example: 48 months at \$22.95 per month per \$1,000 financed. You must take retail delivery from retail stock by 9/30/97. See participating retailer for details.

Kick Down the Door!

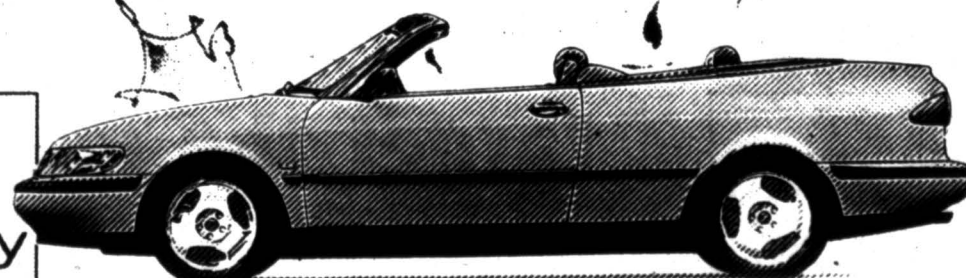
Change of Ownership — Blow Out Sale



4 Million dollars
worth of new &
pre-owned inventory
is up for grabs

**Thursday Aug. 21
through Sunday,
August 24th**

All cars clearly
marked for
unbelievable prices!



MONTEREY JAGUAR, INFINITI, SAAB

1711 Del Monte Blvd., Seaside • (408) 899-8800 • SALES TOLL FREE (800) 300-CARS

First free pulmonary tests offered

FOR THE first time in Monterey County, lung tests are being offered to the public free of charge.

"If you've ever smoked, or lived with a smoker ... if you've ever been short of breath or been exposed to pollution, you should come down and have this very simple, painless test," said Karen Fulton, executive director of the American Lung Association of the Central Coast.

The test takes only ten minutes and will be offered at the Ordway Pharmacy, 499 Alvarado Street in Monterey on Aug. 20 from 10 a.m. and 3 p.m. Enter on Tyler St. for free parking behind the pharmacy.

Fulton says healthy people who have never had their lungs checked are especially welcome, as are children who have demonstrated chronic coughs, colds or bronchitis.

Walking tour operators considering next move

By TAMARA GRIPPI

A week after the Carmel City Council turned down commercial walking tours, one tour operator and another who had hoped to start walking tours, are licking their wounds and trying to figure out what to do next.

Gale Wrausmann, who was issued a walking tour permit in error a year and a half ago, is still taking her customers around the village — for the time being.

Wrausmann figures that until an actual ordinance is drafted, nothing is stopping her from operating. City Administrator Jere Kersnar says he hasn't decided what to do about Wrausmann's case yet.

Wrausmann has been talking to a mediator and wants to enter into some kind of arbitration with the city.

"I have legal rights as well as First Amendment rights," Wrausmann said. "I have a right to walk and talk on public walkways."

However, when speech becomes purely commercial, the city can regulate it on the basis of time, place and manner, according to City Attorney Don Freeman.

Wrausmann believes that as an existing tour operator she has the right to continue.

Kersnar stressed that Wrausmann was never issued a renewed license and was duly informed at every step of the way when the city's policy was reshaped.

Wrausmann contends that the city cashed her check for a license renewal in January and wrote her a receipt for business renewal. A cashed check is not the same thing as a license, Kersnar said.

Wrausmann was mistakenly granted her permit in January 1996. When another tour operator came forward with a similar proposal, Kersnar advised the city council to make a policy decision. Wrausmann was allowed to continue operating until that decision was made.

Discrimination suit?

Even more indignant than Wrausmann is Shirley Ballew, a woman who originally applied to start her own walking tour back in 1987 and reapplied in September, 1996, when she found out another tour operator was in business.

"They're taking my right to make a living away from me," Ballew said of the

recent decision.

She wants to file a discrimination suit against the city for allowing Wrausmann to continue to operate, but not granting the same privilege to her.

Ballew didn't agree with the reasoning that banned walking tours in 1987 and finds it even more outdated now. "That was 11 years ago, it's time to move on," Ballew said. "Everywhere in the world they have a walking tour except Carmel."

One of the main arguments against walking tours is that such commercial tours interfere with the residential character of Carmel — a concept repeatedly enshrined in the city's general plan.

"We don't allow a whole host of uses primarily on the basis of incompatibility with our community," Kersnar said.

Wrausmann counters that the general plan directives are a matter of interpretation. She pointed to several sections of the general plan that she believes support walking tours, including one section that encourages "quality commercial uses which serve the intellectual, social, material, and day to day needs of both the local community and visitors."

"My walk adds a richness, depth and context to people's experiences in Carmel," she said.

Hordes of tourists?

Reports of "unofficial tours" — led by bus drivers who herd large groups of tourists out of buses and through the village — bring up a tricky enforcement problems for the city.

According to Wrausmann, these unofficial tours create more havoc than her tour.

In order to be fair, Kersnar said the city will have to also ban these unofficial bus company tours.

"There are nuances and details yet to be worked out in the course of drafting the ordinance," Kersnar said.

At this point, it will take several months at least to get an ordinance against walking tours passed by council, Kersnar said.



Gail Wrausmann

BEERS FROM MEXICO  WINES FROM CHILE

Café Gringo™

NEW WAVE MEXICAN CUISINE

FOOD FROM HEAVEN!

• Chef Zenda Willemstein •

LUNCH & DINNER EVERYDAY 11.30 a.m. till 9.30 p.m.

Across from Wells Fargo Bank - San Carlos Avenue between Ocean & 7th

CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA. RESERVATIONS & FOOD TO GO call 626-TACO (8226)

 **SEASONS IN THE SUN SALE**

With Royal Caribbean

Receive a two category upgrade*

Limited time offer - Book now!

*Select Ships and sale dates

UNIGLOBE.

Unlimited Travel

(Formerly Mid Valley Travel)

The Problem Solver

Fran Farina, President • Pamela Norton, Manager

CST#2031752-40

108 Mid Valley Center • Carmel

626-3556

The SENIOR ADVANTAGE

target the market **YOU** want to reach




In the Carmel Pine Cone's new Weekly Feature For Senior Services.

Call Barbara Gianotti at **624-0162** to reserve your space



Now featuring bath products from

- Aquamirabilis • Compagnie
- California Fleurish • Yves Delorme
- Provence Santé



POMERANIA DOWN

Carmel Plaza, Top Level

Ocean & Mission, Carmel • 625-6125

Monday - Saturday 10 - 6 • Sunday 12 - 5

PINE LINENS, COMFORTERS, FEATHERBEDS & PILLOWS

Pine Cone classified ads get results! Visit the office to bring in your ad, call or fax it in. Visa & MasterCard accepted.

Helping Families Make Difficult Decisions



Senior Housing Placement

Referrals to Community Resources

Counseling

Crisis Intervention



Geriatric Solutions

(408) 938-9470

Free Consultations

- Serving All of Monterey County -



Monique Snyder, M.A.

CUSD incumbent proud of record on academics, improved facilities

TOUTING A record of improved test scores and increased numbers of honors classes, school board incumbent Dan Hightower is running for another four year term.

Hightower, whose term expires Nov. 30, says he is indebted to the public school system. "I was from a poor family and it's only because of the public school system that I have been able to succeed in life," he said.

Hightower is a physician who practices radiology at Community Hospital.

He is proud of the board's work balancing the needs of infrastructure with academics.

The board spent over \$750,000 dollars in the last four years tackling the deferred maintenance of the school buildings, according to Hightower. "A lot of stuff that you don't see," Hightower said of the improvements.



Hightower

Stories by
Tamara Grippi

"Plumbing, sewer systems, underground storage tanks for fuel, a new electrical system for River School, a new roof on the high school."

If re-elected, Hightower wants to improve the schools' technology and career preparation, particularly for students who choose not to go to college.

Hightower has five children, and is the

Challenger wants increased community involvement in schools

ONE OF the best things the Carmel School board can do is to get community leaders involved in the schools and benefit from the "immense talent" out there, according to school board candidate Howard Given.

Given, an investment adviser and a parent in the district, thinks that community experts in the areas of arts, sports and technology can work on education projects in the schools.

"We need more input," Given said. "And with input comes commitment and involvement."

The school board itself should reflect expertise in critical areas, according to Given. "It's important that board members understand finance and fiduciary responsibility," Given said. "I deal with fiduciary responsibility every day."

Parent involvement also needs to be encouraged, Given said, noting that atten-

See GIVEN page 18A



Given

THE BIRKENSTOCK EXPERTS



- Full service & selection • Expert Fitting & repairs
- Dedicated to customer satisfaction

Birkenstock Footprints®

Sixth between San Carlos & Dolores Sts. • Carmel • 624-5779

SPECIALTY STORE



IN VIEW OF IT ALL OUR SEAFOOD IS TERRIFIC

A new menu, a new chef and one of the area's most spectacular views—just three of the reasons to visit The Cypress Room: A Seafood Grill.

Chef Todd Fisher presents such fabulous fare as Seared Ahi Tuna with a Soba Noodle Chow Mein & Orange Thai Curry Sauce; Seabass with a Pasilla Chili Butter and Grilled Corn Succotash; Live Monterey Bay Farm-Raised Red Abalone prepared to order; and an array of fresh Oysters, as well as other savory seafood presentations.

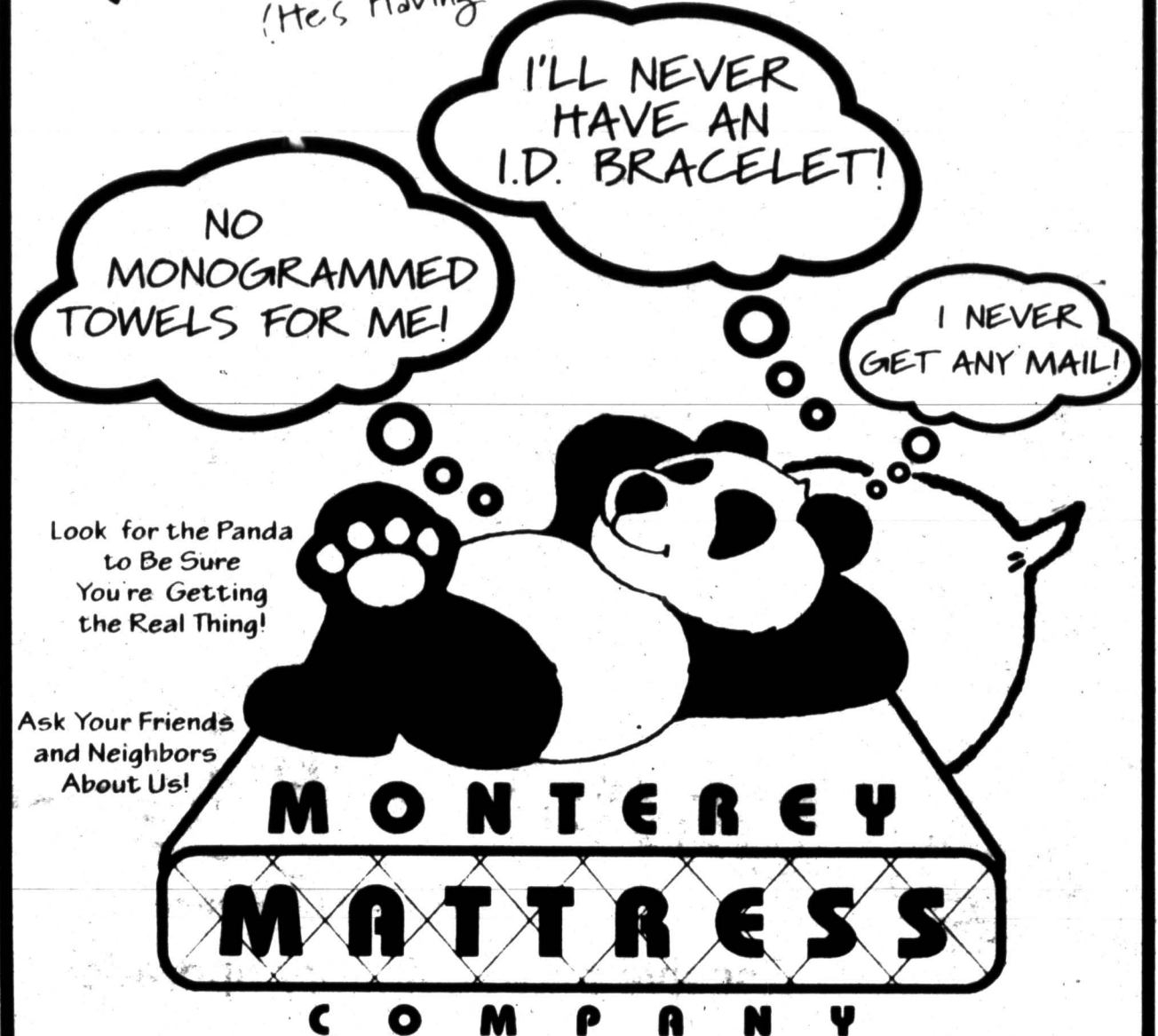
All in perfect view of Pebble Beach Golf Links and Carmel Bay beyond.

Call (408)625-8524 for reservations. Dinner served nightly from 6-10 p.m.

THE CYPRESS ROOM
A SEAFOOD GRILL
THE LODGE AT PEBBLE BEACH®
Gate Fee Waived with Reservations.

OUR PANDA NEEDS A NAME!

(He's Having An Identity Crisis!)



Look for the Panda
to Be Sure
You're Getting
the Real Thing!

Ask Your Friends
and Neighbors
About Us!

We Manufacture the Best for Less!

RESIDENTIAL • COMMERCIAL • CUSTOM SIZES

ENTER AND WIN! A GIANT STUFFED PANDA!

Contest Rules:

1. Deadline for submission is August 30, 1997
2. No limit on number of entries - Only one entry per mailing
3. All entries must be submitted on an official entry form or facsimile
4. No Age limit on participants
5. Employees of Monterey Mattress Company and their relatives are not eligible
6. If the winning name is submitted by more than one participant, the one with the earliest postmark will receive the prize
7. The winner will be announced in late September
8. Winner must give their permission to be photographed and featured in our ads

Official Entry Form - (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY)

My Suggestion for a Name is

My Name _____

Parent/Guardian (If under 18) _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____

Optional:

Brand name of your mattress _____

How many years old? _____

What size is your mattress? Twin _____ Double _____ Queen _____ King _____

Mail Your Entry To:

Name the Panda
c/o Monterey Mattress Company
26362 Carmel Rancho Lane
Carmel, CA 93923



PC

SHOWROOM
Carmel Rancho Lane
Next to The Barnyard

625-9911

FACTORY
Sand City - 701 Redwood Ave.
Between K-Mart & Costco

Public notices

CITY COUNCIL RESOLUTION NO. 97-92 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA CALLING AND GIVING NOTICE OF A SPECIAL ELECTION FOR THE SUBMISSION TO THE VOTERS OF A QUESTION RELATING TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A SPECIAL PARCEL TAX FOR EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF THE CITY OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA DOES RESOLVE AS FOLLOWS:

1. That pursuant to the requirements of the law of the State of California relating to general law cities, there is called and ordered to be held in the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea, California, on Tuesday, November 4, 1997, a Special Election for the purpose of submitting the following Ordinance to the electorate:

Shall Ordinance No. 97-08 amending the Municipal Code of the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea, imposing a Special Parcel Tax, not to exceed a maximum of \$75 per single-family dwelling, less for vacant lots, and proportionately more for other property classifications on all real property located in Carmel-by-the-Sea (except that of federal, state or local governmental agencies) for furnishing, operating, supporting, and maintaining emergency medical services be adopted?

CHECK ONE: YES NO

2. That the text of the Ordinance submitted to the voters is attached as Exhibit "A".

3. That the ballots to be used at the election shall be in form and content as required by law.

4. That the City Attorney or his designee is hereby instructed to prepare and submit to the City Clerk no later than August 15, 1997, an impartial analysis of the ballot measure not to exceed 500 words to be included in the Voters' Pamphlet.

5. That written arguments for and against the Ordinance may be submitted to the City Clerk no later than August 15, 1997, and shall be a maximum of 300 words.

6. That rebuttal arguments may not exceed 250 words and may be submitted to the City Clerk no later than August 22, 1997.

7. That the City Clerk is hereby authorized to contract with the Monterey County Elections Department for any and all assistance deemed necessary in connection with this Special Municipal Election, including but not limited to:

a. The Registrar of Voters shall prepare all publications, including the Notice of Election, and shall publish same in The Carmel Pine Cone.

b. The Registrar of Voters shall recruit and appoint all Election Officers and shall administer appropriate instructions to them.

c. The Registrar of Voters shall order, label and mail sample ballots to the electorate.

d. The Registrar of Voters shall process applications for all Absentee Ballots.

e. The Registrar of Voters shall count all Absentee Ballots.

f. The Registrar of Voters for Monterey County is authorized to commence the official canvass of all the votes cast on November 11, 1997, and report the results of said canvass to the City Council by December 9, 1997.

g. The Registrar of Voters is authorized to bill the City, on a prorated basis, for any and all costs associated with the election.

h. Pursuant to Section 13005, Elections Code, if this election is to be conducted using a punch card voting system, the City Council hereby designates the Monterey County Elections Department in Salinas as the central counting place.

8. That in all particulars not recited in this Resolution, the election shall be held and conducted as provided by law for holding Municipal Special Elections.

PASSED AND ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA this 5th day of August 1997, by the following roll call vote:

AYES: COUNCIL MEMBERS: Fischer, Hazdovac, Hydorn, Livingston, White
NOES: COUNCIL MEMBERS: None

ABSENT: COUNCIL MEMBERS: None

SIGNED,

KEN WHITE, MAYOR

City of Carmel-by-the-Sea

ATTEST: Jeanne Brehmer, City Clerk

EXHIBIT A TO RESOLUTION NO. 97-92 ORDINANCE NO. 97-08

AN ORDINANCE OF THE PEOPLE OF THE CITY OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA AMENDING TITLE 3, REVENUE AND FINANCE, OF THE MUNICIPAL CODE BY ESTABLISHING A SPECIAL PARCEL TAX FOR EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

THE PEOPLE OF THE CITY OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA, CALIFORNIA, DO ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: Title 3, Revenue and Finance, of the Municipal Code of the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea is hereby amended by adding Chapter 3.34, said Chapter to read:

Chapter 3.34 Special Parcel Tax for Emergency Medical Services

- Sections:
- 3.34.010 Purpose and Intent
- 3.34.020 Definitions
- 3.34.030 Special Tax Imposed
- 3.34.040 Setting and Computation of Tax Rate
- 3.34.050 Levy of Tax
- 3.34.060 Collection/Administration/Penalties
- 3.34.070 Appeals

3.34.010. Purpose and Intent

A. It is the purpose of this Chapter is to authorize the levy of a special real property tax on each parcel of real property in the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea each year in order to provide funding for emergency medical services within the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea.

Said tax is a special real property tax within the meaning of Section 4 of Article XIII A of the California Constitution, and this Chapter is enacted pursuant to Government Code Section 53978 (added by Chapter 397 of the Statutes of 1979). Because the burden of this tax falls on property, it is a property tax, but it is not determined according to nor is it in any manner based on the value of the property. This tax is based, to the extent practical, upon the risk of medical emergency attendant to each parcel and the improvements thereon. Insofar as not inconsistent with this Ordinance or Chapter 397 of the Statutes of 1979, such provisions of the California Revenue and Taxation Code as relate to ad valorem property taxes are intended to apply to the collection and administration of this tax, as authorized by Government Code Section 53978 (d). Since this tax is not an ad valorem tax, the exemptions contained in, or authorized by Article XIII of the California Constitution, shall not apply.

The revenues raised by this tax are to be used solely for the purposes of obtaining furnishing, operating, and maintaining emergency medical services, for paying the salaries and benefits of paramedic and Emergency Medical Technician personnel, and for other necessary paramedic service expenses of the City.

3.34.020 Definitions

Unless it is apparent from the context that another meaning is intended, the following words, when used in this Chapter, shall have the following meanings:

1. "Parcel" means the land and any improvements thereon, designated by a parcel number on an Assessor's parcel map and carried on the secured property tax roll of Monterey County. For the purposes of this Chapter, "parcel" does not include any land or improvement outside the boundaries of the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea.

2. "Developed parcel" means any parcel upon which an improvement exists.

3. "Undeveloped parcel" means any parcel except a developed parcel.

4. "Improvement" means those items included within the Revenue and Taxation Code Section 105, "Definition of Improvement," except for 1) fences, poles and walls that are not a part of or connected to a structure, and 2) trees and vines.

5. "Year" or "fiscal year" means the period of July 1 through the following June 30.

6. "Taxpayer" means the assessee of the property shown on the secured tax roll or the person or legal entity actually paying tax, if different from the assessee.

7. "Out-of-pocket costs" means amounts charged to user(s) of emergency medical service within the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea, which costs are over and above the amount reimbursed to the user through Medicare and his/her insurance, if any.

8. "Unit of Benefit" means the risk of medical emergency attendant to each parcel and the improvements thereon and is used to determine the cost to each parcel.

3.34.030 Special Tax Imposed

A. The City of Carmel-by-the-Sea is authorized to levy a special tax each year for the purpose stated in Section 3.34.010, not to exceed \$3.75 per unit of benefit per year (a maximum of \$75 per single-family dwelling), on all real property within the boundaries of the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea, except that no tax shall be levied on any federal, state, or other local governmental agency.

B. Units of benefit shall be determined in accordance with the following table in accordance with the formula provided by the Assessor of the County of Monterey as follows:

Use Code	Description	Unit of Benefit
1A	Vacant Land 1	10
1B	Vacant Land 2	10
1C	One Single Family Dwelling (SFD) 1	20
1D	One SFD 2	20
1E	Two SFD 1	40
1F	Miscellaneous Dwellings	20
1G	Miscellaneous Improvements	10
1H	Two SFD 2	40
1M	Vacant	10
2A	Vacant	10
2B	Two Units 1	40
2C	Three/four Units	60
2D	Five/fifteen Units	100
2E	Sixteen/Thirty Units	320
2F	Thirty-one or more Units	620
2G	Condominiums	20
2J	One SFD Multi-zone	20
2K	One SFD Multi-zone/surplus	20
2L	Residential Timeshares	20
2M	Vacant	10
3J	Rural Mobile Homes	20
3G	Open Space	10
4L	Open Space	10
5A	Vacant	10
5B	Commercial Shell-type	40
5C	Suburban Stores	40
5D	Combination Store/Office/Restaurant	80
5E	Office Building 1	80
5F	Office Buildings Multi.	80
5G	Medical/Dental Office	80
5H	Bank	80
5J	Comm/SFD	20
5K	Office Condo.	20
5M	Vacant Commercial	10
5N	Hotel/Motel	5/per room
5Q	Shop Center	140
5R	Service Station	40
5S	Restaurant	80
5T	Theater	80
5V	Miscellaneous Building	40
5W	Recreation	40
5Z	Vacant	10
6E	Warehouse	40
6F	Auto Wrecking	40
7D	Churches	80
7E	Schools	80
7F	Hospitals/Convalescent	100
7H	Museums/Libraries	40

3.34.040 Setting and Computation of Tax Rate

A. Setting of Tax Rate (determining tax per unit of benefit). At a regularly scheduled meeting held prior to the end of July of each fiscal year, the City Council shall determine the tax per unit of benefit which shall be in dollars and cents, determined to the closest cent, that the City Council deems necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this Ordinance; provided, however, the tax per unit of benefit shall not exceed \$3.75 unless an increase in such maximum tax is approved by two-thirds of the voters voting on such an increase in a Citywide election.

B. Computation of Tax. The tax on each parcel shall be an amount in dollars and cents, determined by multiplying the tax per unit of benefit by the number of units of benefit for each parcel.

3.34.050 Levy of Tax

Prior to the end of July of each fiscal year, the City Council shall levy all taxable parcels in the City for the then-current fiscal year by setting the rate and computing the taxes in accordance with Section 3.34.040 and said tax shall become due and be collected as set forth in Section 3.34.060 below. A list of the amount of taxes on each parcel shall be available for public inspection during the remainder of the fiscal year for which such taxes are levied.

3.34.060 Collection and Administration

A. Taxes as Liens Against the Property: The amount of taxes for each parcel each year shall constitute a lien on such property, in accordance with Revenue and Taxation Code Section 2187, and shall have the same force and effect as an ad valorem real property tax lien until fully paid.

B. Collection. The taxes on each parcel shall be billed on the County secured roll tax bills for ad valorem property taxes. Insofar as feasible and insofar as not inconsistent with this Ordinance, the taxes, including penalties, are to be collected by Monterey County on behalf of the City in the same manner in which the County collects secured roll ad valorem property taxes. Insofar as feasible and insofar as not inconsistent with this Ordinance, the installment payments, corrections, cancellations, refunds, penalties, interests, liens, and collections for secured roll ad valorem property taxes shall be applicable to the collection of this tax.

C. Costs of Administration by County. The reasonable costs incurred by the County in collecting and administering this tax shall be deducted from the collected taxes before remittance of balance to the account of the City.

3.34.070 Appeals

A. Applications for Reduction of Taxes, Time Limit for Filing, Notice of Hearing, Payment of Taxes Pending Decision, Refunds. Appeals of the amount of the special tax for a parcel on the basis that a misclassification of the "Actual Land Use" of a parcel must be made by written application of the taxpayer to the City Council and must be received in the City Clerk's office no later than December 31 of the fiscal year to which the taxes pertain. Failure to receive a tax bill shall not extend the time to appeal. The application must set forth the facts upon which the taxpayer relies in contending that the taxes should be reduced. The application shall also give the mailing address of the taxpayer, specify the precise address or Assessor's parcel number of the parcel for which the taxes are being appealed, and must contain a statement made under penalty of perjury that the facts set forth in the application are true. An application which complies with the requirements stated above shall be set for hearing before the City

Council as soon as reasonable, and notice of such hearing shall be mailed to the taxpayer at least two weeks in advance of the hearing. Filing of an appeal is not grounds for failing to timely pay the entire amount of taxes specified as due on the tax bill.

SECTION TWO:

Severability

If any section, subsection, sentence, phrase or clause of this Ordinance is for any reason held to be invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance. The City Council of the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea hereby declares that it would have adopted the Ordinance and each section thereof despite the fact that any one or more section, subsection, phrase or clause be declared invalid.

SECTION THREE: Effective Date

Pursuant to paramount law to impose a special tax, this Ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its confirmation by two-thirds of the voters in an election to be held on November 4, 1997.

SECTION FOUR: The City Clerk shall certify to the passage and adoption of this Ordinance and shall cause the same to be posted as required by law.

KEN WHITE, MAYOR

City of Carmel-by-the-Sea

ATTEST: Jeanne Brehmer, City Clerk

Publication Dates: August 15, 1997
(PC836)

NOTICE OF TRUSTEE'S SALE

TS No.: 96-0334-0434
Loan No.: 9632361
YOU ARE IN DEFAULT UNDER A DEED OF TRUST DATED 11/20/89, UNLESS YOU TAKE ACTION TO PROTECT YOUR PROPERTY, IT MAY BE SOLD AT A PUBLIC SALE. IF YOU NEED AN EXPLANATION OF THE NATURE OF THE PROCEEDING AGAINST YOU, YOU SHOULD CONTACT A LAWYER.
On 8/29/97, at 10:00 AM, LONESTAR MORTGAGE SERVICES, L.L.C., as duly appointed trustee under and pursuant to Deed of Trust recorded 11/30/89, as Instrument No. 67679, in book 2442, page 179, of Official Records in the office of the County Recorder of Monterey County, State of California, Executed by JOHN H. HOLLISTER and SANDRA HOLLISTER HUSBAND AND WIFE, WILL SELL AT PUBLIC AUCTION TO HIGHEST BIDDER FOR CASH (payable at time of sale in lawful money of the United States) AT THE MAIN (SOUTH) ENTRANCE TO THE COUNTY COURT HOUSE (FACING THE COURTYARD OFF CHURCH ST. 240 CHURCH STREET, SALINAS, CALIFORNIA) (NOTE: CASHIER'S CHECK(S) MUST BE MADE PAYABLE TO LONESTAR MORTGAGE SERVICES, L.L.C. all right, title and interest conveyed to and now held by it under said Deed of Trust in the property situated in said County and State described as: "As more fully described in the above mentioned Deed of Trust APN #187-291-004-000")
The street address and other common designation, if any, of the real property described above is purported to be: COUNTRY CLUB DRIVE, CARMEL VALLEY, CA 93924.
The undersigned Trustee disclaims any liability for any incorrectness of the street address and other common designation, if any, shown herein. Said sale will be made, but without covenant or warranty, expressed or implied, regarding title, possession, or encumbrances, to pay the remaining principal sum of the note(s) secured by said Deed of Trust, with interest thereon, as provided in said note(s), advances, if any, under the terms of said Deed of Trust, fees, charges and expenses of the Trustee and of the trusts created by said Deed of Trust.
The total amount of the unpaid balance of the obligation secured by the property to be sold and reasonable estimated costs, expenses and advances at the time of the initial publication of the Notice of Sale is \$221,519.95.
The beneficiary under said Deed of Trust heretofore executed and delivered to the undersigned a written Declaration of Default and Demand for Sale, and a written Notice of Default and Election to Sell. The undersigned caused said Notice of Default and Election to Sell to be recorded in the county where the real property is located.
Date: July 30, 1997
LONESTAR MORTGAGE SERVICES, L.L.C., as Trustee
Christy McGuire, Authorized Signature
Address: P.O. Box 515388, Dallas, Texas 75251-5388
FOR TRUSTEE'S SALE INFORMATION PLEASE CALL (916) 387-7728
LONESTAR MORTGAGE SERVICES, L.L.C. IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE.
8/8/97, 8/15/97, 8/22/97
CARMEL PINE CONE

Publication dates: August 8, 15, 22, 1997.
(PC826)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971433

The following persons are doing business as **POWER INSIGHTS, 880 Lighthouse Avenue, Apt. 2, Pacific Grove, CA 93950.**

GLENN LLOPIS, 880 Lighthouse Avenue, Apt. 2, Pacific Grove, CA 93950.

This business is conducted by an individual.

(a) Glenn Llopis
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on July 1, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 8, 1997.

Publication dates: July 25, Aug. 1, 8, 15, 1997.
(PC746)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971294

The following persons are doing business as **VILLAGE PUB, San Carlos and 7th, Carmel, CA 93921.**

VILLAGE PUB LLC, CALIFORNIA, San Carlos and 7th, Carmel, CA 93921.

This business is conducted by a limited liability company.

(a) Ted Leidig, Manager
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on July 1, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on June 30, 1997.

Publication dates: July 25, Aug. 1, 8, 15, 1997.
(PC747)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971330

The following persons are doing business as **GRAFIKZ, P.O. Box 1533, Carmel, CA 93921; 121 18th Street, Pacific Grove, CA 93950.**

ELIZABETH ROSE ORLANDO, 121 18th Street, Pacific Grove, CA 93950.

This business is conducted by an individual.

(a) Elizabeth Orlando
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on June 3, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 3, 1997.

Publication dates: July 25, Aug. 1, 8, 15, 1997.
(PC748)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971261

The following persons are doing business as **CLASSIC BABY VEGETABLES, 580 San Juan Grade Road, Salinas, CA 93906.**

LANCE BATISTICH, 484 San Juan Grade Rd., Salinas, CA 93906.

This business is conducted by an individual.

(a) Lance Batistich
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on July 1, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on June 23, 1997.

Publication dates: July 25, Aug. 1, 8, 15, 1997.
(PC749)

NOTICE OF APPLICATION TO SELL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

To Whom It May Concern:

TRAMBLEY, CELIA
GUISEPPE FRICANO and
TRAMBLEY, PATRICK SCOTT are applying to the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control to sell alcoholic beverages at Mission btwn Ocean & Seventh, Carmel, CA 93921 with an On-Sale Beer & Wine Eating Place license.

Date of Filing: July 23, 1997
Publication dates: Aug. 1, 8, 15, 1997.
(PC814)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971492

The following persons are doing business as **FINANCING USA, 1100 Town & Country Road, Orange, CA 92668.**

LONG BEACH MORTGAGE COMPANY, 1100 Town & Country Road, Orange, CA 92668.

This business is conducted by a corporation.

(a) James J. Sullivan, Senior VP

Registrant has not yet begun to transact business under the fictitious name listed herein.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 29, 1997.

Publication dates: August 8, 15, 22, 29, 1997.



Coffee Break

By BEVERLY BORGMAN

Hurricane Emily strikes again

THE HEADLINE read: "Hurricane Emily' wreaks havoc, but leaves joy in her wake." I wrote that column about two years ago when my partner's granddaughter came to visit from Southern California. Emily was then 20 months old, 28 pounds of mischief, a whirling dervish that left the two of us utterly exhausted.

Last week Hurricane Emily hit Carmel once again. Lightning CAN strike twice in the same place. Sandwiched between a maturing seven-year-old brother and a vocal two-year-old sister, Emily at four is intent on seeing that she is NOT overlooked. The kids' arrival reminded me of the game of pool — when all the colored balls, in a tidy triangle on the table, are hit squarely by the white ball, sending them in every direction. Appropriately, it's called "the break."

When the front door flew open and in they all bounced, it seemed as if there were 10 kids, not just three, and they were EVERYWHERE — opening the refrigerator, locking themselves in the bathroom, chasing the cat. Since I have no grandchildren of my own, and these visits are rare, I always go through a period of adjustment.

Last week was no different. And once I got the rhythm, I was fine. The baby had a bit of a teething problem at dinner that first night, but Emily and her brother Christian were

extremely well-behaved. Since Grandpa was slated to take Christian on his Meals on Wheels route the next day, I volunteered to take Emily to the Natural History Museum in Pacific Grove. Afterwards we four would meet for lunch. I CAN, I thought, do this "grandmother thing."

Emily was delivered to me the next morning, nicely dressed, her soft brown hair combed, the picture of the perfect little girl. Making sure her safety belt was securely fastened, I drove Highway 68 in heavy fog, keenly aware of my precious cargo. She looked very small and very vulnerable.

However, once at the museum, she was all kinetic energy, dashing from room to room. To her dismay, museum animals are dead! To my dismay, she was finished in five minutes flat. I had forgotten how short is the attention span of a four-year-old.

What to do? We visited a thrift shop. I figured she'd find toys or books she could play with while I browsed. Nothing doing. This time she was done in 60 seconds.

Brainstorm: I'll take her to Lovers Point where she can run around the park and see the ocean. Once again she was

out of the car and 25 yards away before I got my key out of the ignition. She'd spotted those bloody ground squirrels that dart around the rocks. By the time I caught up to her, she was CLIMBING the rocks, well out of my reach.

"Come down," I said in my best neo-grandmotherly voice. She appeared not to hear. "COME DOWN!" I said again. Emily turned away, her brown eyes focusing on the distant horizon, head cocked as if hearing some siren's song. She continued to ignore me for what seemed an eternity, climbing still higher. There was NO WAY Emily was going to come down off those damn rocks! And I wasn't agile enough to reach her.....Except with a YELL that

See **BORGMAN** page 20A



ARMOIRES

Large selection in Country Pine for
TV/Entertainment or Wardrobe

FURNITURE IN THE RAW

305 FOREST AVE. • PACIFIC GROVE
649-1990

Mon - Sat 10:5 • Sun 12-4

All Major Credit Cards Accepted • 90 Days Same As cash •
Finishing & Delivery Available



The Kiwanis Club of Carmel-By-The-Sea

Proudly Announces
and Warmly Congratulates

PETER H. TRIVERS

On His Recent Membership and Induction
and

KAY POWER, Chairperson of Carmel
Middle School Kiwanis Builder's Club

and

DEL HARRIS, Chairperson, Kiwanis
"Shots for Tots" Immunization Program

Please call George Brehmer
for membership inquiries at
624-2804

"Every day, I'm surrounded by inspiring beauty, laughter and good feelings."

—Mari Uchida, Canterbury Woods resident since 1995

Enjoy full Life Care retirement living in Pacific Grove.

Moving to Canterbury Woods was a homecoming for Mari Uchida. This energetic septuagenarian was born and raised in Monterey, but spent 52 years in Minneapolis after moving there during World War II. Now she's close to everything she loved growing up on this magnificent Peninsula.

"Canterbury Woods is a community of marvelous people," says Mari. "They're unassuming, well-traveled, active and interesting people who enjoy one another and love living here."



Mari attends Tai Chi class at Canterbury Woods on Monday and Thursday mornings.

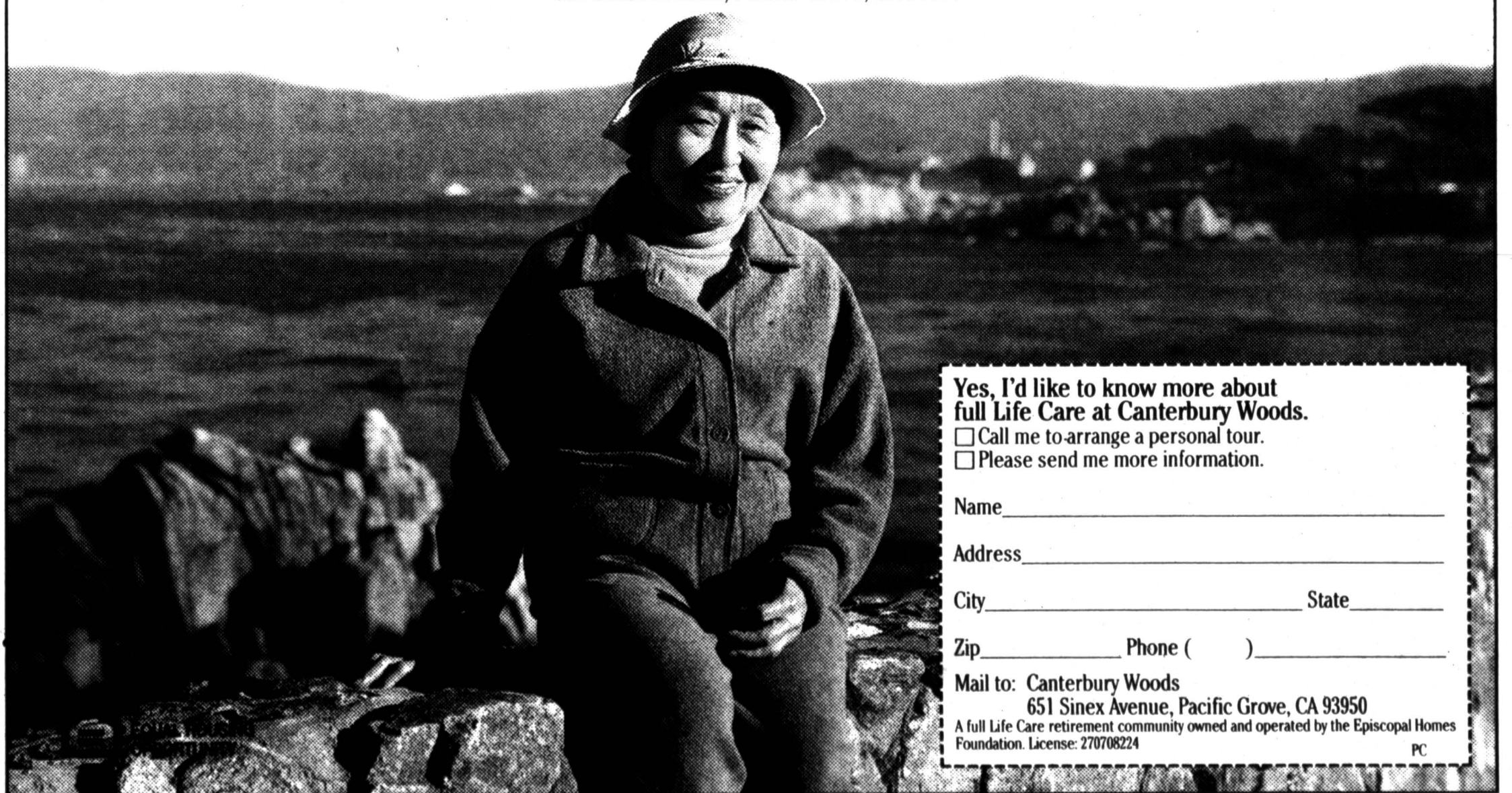
It's like being on a cruise — excellent food, attentive housekeepers and very caring service."

Mari participates in exercise classes, Tai Chi and line dancing...when she's not off on her own for a long walk at the beach. She's grateful for her health and says the best thing about living at Canterbury Woods is the guarantee of comprehensive lifetime medical care.

To learn more about the many benefits of full Life Care retirement living at Canterbury Woods, call us today at (408) 373-3111 or (800) 211-5558.

Canterbury Woods

651 Sinex Avenue, Pacific Grove, CA 93950



Yes, I'd like to know more about full Life Care at Canterbury Woods.

- ☐ Call me to arrange a personal tour.
☐ Please send me more information.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone () _____

Mail to: Canterbury Woods
651 Sinex Avenue, Pacific Grove, CA 93950

A full Life Care retirement community owned and operated by the Episcopal Homes Foundation. License: 270708224 PC

GOLFERS!

Play 3
courses
for as
little as
\$10.00*
after
3:00 p.m.

Super Twilight Golf Membership \$25.00

Valid every
weekday and
weekend after
3:00 p.m. April 1 -
December 31, 1997

- ◆ Powered golf cars are not required, but are available to Super Twilight Members at \$12.00 per golf car.

* Rancho Cañada West
green fee \$15.00

Apply for membership:
Rancho Cañada
Carmel Valley: 624-0111
Laguna Seca
Monterey: 373-3701



Not valid for tournament or group use.

GIVEN

From page 15A

dance at PTA meetings at River School has been dwindling.

As part of the Education Technology committee at River School, Given was instrumental in getting district and parent club funds to install a computer lab at the school. "It's an example of what can be done," Given said. Given, the president of Carmel Youth Baseball, believes

that programs like arts, music and girls' athletics could certainly use some more funding.

Given, who serves on the district education technology committee, said the district should ensure that any new software be based on the curriculum.

School board members need to constantly visit the schools to be sensitive to school needs, Given said. English as a Second Language is an issue at Captain Cooper School, where it may not be elsewhere.

Given praised the "great group of core teachers at every school," and stressed how the board should be vigilant in retaining and attracting the "highest quality teachers."



- Custom Shutters
- Draperies, Romans & Balloons
- Wood Blinds
- Verticals & Pleated Shades
- Skylights, Motorized Shades, etc.
- Bedspreads & Accessories
- Wallpaper Department



SHOWROOM:
26362 Carmel Rancho Lane
Carmel, CA 93923
(408) 626-9054

Susan Ashelford &
Heath Onthank
Owners

Introducing Duette® Power Rise™

All you lift is a finger
Affordable Remote Control System from

HunterDouglas
WINDOW FASHIONS

OWL'S NEST

Collectable Teddy Bears

"The Geisha"
and
"The Samurei"

10" Mohair Bears
by
Cindy Martin

Visa/MC 624-5509

SAN CARLOS ST. BTWN. OCEAN & 7TH
(Behind Perspectacles)

Prime Time



IT'S EASIER TO REPLACE YOUR SHOES THAN YOUR HEART.

Exercise can help reduce your risk of heart disease. Isn't that enough to get you back in your shoes and up on your feet? You can help prevent heart disease and stroke. We can tell you how. Call 1-800-AHA-USA1.

American Heart Association 

This space provided as a public service. © 1993 American Heart Association

AILING HOUSE PEST CONTROL



Serving the Carmel Area Since 1946
Complete Pest Control
Night Service Available

624-8211

San Carlos & 7th • Carmel

CARMEL INN

For Discriminating seniors since 1967



Complete, Alert 24-Hour Care

FOR SENIORS

All Meals / Transportation / Medical Attention

Personal Service & Private Rooms

DOWNTOWN CARMEL 624-8336

State License # 270706117

San Carlos bwn. 7th & 8th • P.O. Box 1200, Carmel, CA 93924

VNA Today

is still the preferred choice for home health care serving the Central Coast for nearly a half century.

Visiting Nurse Association gives you the advantage:

- Complete Home Care Service • Adult Day Care
- Rehabilitation therapies • 24-hours/7-days a week
- All ages and diagnoses • A.M. wake-up and P.M. tuck-in service



MONTEREY
375-9882

SALINAS
758-8302

HOLLISTER
637-6724

JCAHO ACCREDITED • MEDICARE CERTIFIED • STATE LICENSED

When It's Time to Call the Home Healthcare Experts



- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Walking has become very difficult | <input type="checkbox"/> You absolutely depend on a kind neighbor to shop, bring you meals and check on you frequently |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Showering or bathing alone has become too risky | <input type="checkbox"/> You live miles away and you worry more and more about a frail relative or friend who lives alone |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cooking has become too much of a bother | <input type="checkbox"/> You are paying \$14, \$15, \$16 an hour or more for home care now |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Just getting to the doctor is an ordeal | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Medication dosages are too confusing | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Home care for just a few days or weeks will get you back on your feet | |

If you checked one or more, call us 24-hours a day

655-1935 754-2402

Whether you need a little help with life's daily chores or require 24-hour nursing care for yourself or a loved one, Victorian Home Care can help.

CARE PROVIDERS
VICTORIAN HOME CARE, INC.

THE LEADER THE CHOICE

Services also available in Santa Cruz and Santa Clara Counties



Sue Ann Sutton

PHOTO/PAUL WOLF

TV, advertising veteran joins Pine Cone sales team

PINE CONE STAFF REPORT

SUE ANN Sutton, a television and advertising veteran, has recently joined The Pine Cone's advertising sales staff.

Sutton, a Monterey resident who has lived in many places throughout the United States, was most recently programming coordinator for KSBW television.

Previously, she owned and operated an antiques and collectibles business in Grayton Beach, Fla.

Sutton has worked in broadcast media, radio and television for nine years. She served as a writer/producer for TNN's "Crook & Chase."

In addition, she was a flight attendant for Continental Airlines for 10 years.

ACUPUNCTURE CLINIC BY-THE-SEA



Acupuncture & Herbal Medicine

Koji Okazaki, L.Ac., O.M.D.

State Licensed (CA & NY)
30 years clinical experience in
Japan, U.S.A. and Europe

Arthritis • Stress Release • Female Ailments
Neck, Shoulder & Lower Back Pain Problems, etc.

HOUSE CALLS • DISCOUNT FOR SENIORS

DISPOSABLE NEEDLES
TREATMENT WITHOUT PAIN (408) 625-5309

M-F: 9 A.M.-6 P.M. SAT.: 9 A.M. - 1 P.M.
8th & Mission • CARMEL

Get rid
of those
creepy
unwanted
guests in
your home
or business!



CASNER

EXTERMINATING COMPANY

Complete Pest Control and Termite Work

MONTEREY • 373-6400
SALINAS 757-6000

SPECIALIZED SERVICES FOR SENIORS on the Monterey Peninsula

"SAFE" Center

Someone you love can have a beautiful day!

Offering daytime
services for frail adults
while the caregiver is
away, at work, or taking
care of errands...



NEW EXTENDED HOURS

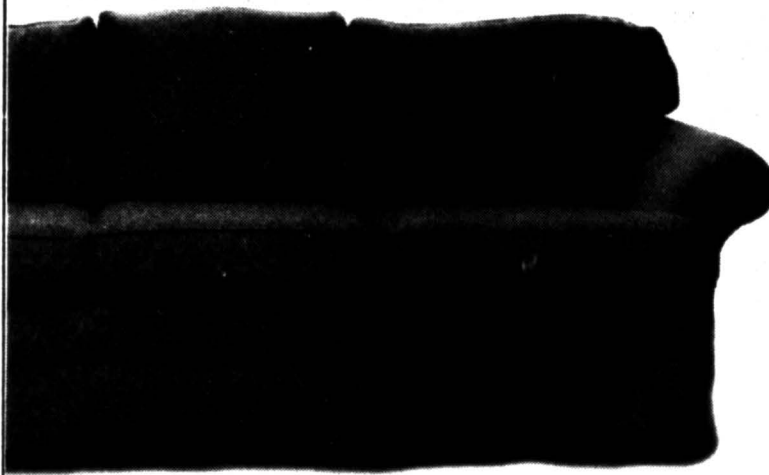
On the campus of Salvation
Army's Center
(408) 899-4911

(California State License 270708452)



Get off it. Exercise.

American Heart
Association
Fighting Heart Disease
and Stroke



©1995 American Heart Association

If you are interested in having your
ad on this page, please call an
advertising representative today
at 624-0162.

CARMEL DRUG STORE

invites you to take a closer look



underneath the green awning

- Accept most Rx insurance
- Complimentary delivery service
- No standing in line
- Personalized services
- Items to meet all your needs

Not only do we fill your prescriptions...
we deliver them as well!

Serving the Community Since 1910
Fast, Courteous, Old Fashioned
Friendly Service

Full-Service Pharmacy
Competitive Pricing

HOURS: 8 AM - 10 PM
PHARMACY 9 AM - 6 PM M-F

WE DELIVER



624-3819

Ocean Ave. & San Carlos St. • Carmel



YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD PHARMACY

SERVING OUR COMMUNITY FOR 38 YEARS

- Medication & Nutritional Counseling
- Home Health Supplies & Services
- Aids for Independent Living -
For those with impaired abilities
- Independently Owned & Operated
- Charge Accounts Available
- Competitive Pricing

OPEN 365 DAYS A YEAR
624-1543

STORE HOURS: Sun. - Thurs. 9 to 8
Friday & Saturday 9 to 9

PHARMACY HOURS: Mon. - Fri. 9 to 6 • Sat. 9 to 2

CUSTOMER PARKING • FREE DELIVERY
Corner of 6th & Junipero (Next to Bruno's)



Serving Carmel since 1930

Nielsen Bros.
MARKET, INC.

The Non-Supermarket

GROCERIES - MEAT - WINES - LIQUORS
GOURMET SHOP

Charge Accounts Welcome

HOTEL OR HOME DELIVERY

624-6441

Groceries 624-6441
Wine 624-9463

Meat 624-6263
Cheese 624-5939

Well in the black, city to use 'excess revenue' for bluff repairs, reserves

By PAUL WOLF

ADVERTISER of the WEEK

"I enjoy & benefit from the Carmel Pine Cone. It's a small town newspaper, I'm a small town dentist...a perfect fit. I use my advertising space in the Pine Cone to educate my friends & patients, not only with innovative advances in dentistry but also to share some of life's valuable lessons."

— Ron L. Lebus, D.D.S.

624-8361

SW Corner Lincoln & 7th
Carmel-by-the-Sea

LEFT-OVER money from the 1996-97 fiscal year will be used in the new budget to update city computers, fight the scourge of pitch canker and pay for initial spending on the Sunset Theater Project.

Reflecting the robust 12 months that ended June 30, as well as the conservative budgeting practices of City Administrator Jere Kersnar, the Carmel City Council has added \$342,889 to the 1997-98 budget.

That sum comes on top of surplus sorted out and budgeted back in June, when \$400,000 was carried over into the current budget.

In all, revenues that are the result of "underexpenditures" and conservative revenue forecasts total \$867,712 for the 1996-97 fiscal year, Kersnar said.

The city administrator suggested a city with a \$7.1 million budget should feel fortunate to end up even \$500,000 in the black.

"We are consciously watching our expenditures with every line item," Kersnar said, noting that revenues (but not expenditures) were known to the dollar two months ago.

Kersnar said the additional \$342,889 will come in handy

because, for starters, the Scenic bluff repair project is expected to cost more than the \$175,000 budgeted.

The project is scheduled to take place in October, after the planning commission, city council and California Coastal Commission have approved it.

That project includes the repair of 100 feet of badly eroded shoreline cliff that could collapse if winter comes before its reconstruction. The bluff was heavily battered last winter by rushing rainwater.

This windfall of excess revenue represents the fifth budget cycle in a row with a surplus, according to City Financial Services Coordinator Sandi Davenport.

Here is a highlight of new budget items.

■ Doubling — from \$100,000 to \$200,000 — of the capital improvement/Sunset Center Project Fund.

City officials realize it's a drop in the bucket of the \$13.6 million project, but it could help pay for the architect or the bidding process.

■ Doubling the pitch canker fund, with the additional \$10,000 going for possible research or tree planting.

■ Transferring \$48,589 for computer hardware and software.

■ Stowing \$68,939 in the equipment reserve fund. Trucks, police cars and other vehicles are in this category.

■ Depositing another \$68,939 in the capital improvement fund, money that may come in handy if the bluff repair project runs way over budget.

HERITAGE

From page 3A

Sunset" opposes its demolition said, "We are very much endorsing rehabilitation of the theater, but by an historic preservation architect, not by the BOOR/A people, who have not demonstrated historic preservation knowledge.

"We oppose demolition of the theater, which we feel can be restored and preserved. Under our approach, we would attend to the mechanical improvements that need to be done — the widening of the stage and proscenium, the realignment of the seats and acoustical improvements, but with the exterior and interior remaining virtually the same."

Sales chairs the city's Historic Preservation Committee which formally approved the Sunset Theater Project in April, along with the city's three other watchdog commissions — forest and beach, community and cultural, and planning. Sales' vote was the only dissenting one cast.

The Golden Years



By Myles Williams

Reverse mortgages were introduced in 1989 as a way for people 62 or older to keep their homes and borrow cash for everyday expenses. The loans are repaid by sale of the home when the borrower moves or dies. About 20,000 people have benefited from this program. But several hundred have been taken in by swindlers. By phone or mail they offer to arrange mortgages and then bill victims up to \$10,000 for their "services." The federal Housing and Urban Development Department (HUD), offers information at no charge. One way to avoid swindlers is to contact your own bank directly about a reverse mortgage.

Thea Dispeker, at 94, devotes her days to working in her New York office as an agent for vocalists and others in the realm of classical music. For 50 years she has booked performances in the U.S. and Europe. In the 1960s she hired Laurence Wasserman to be her successor. Years ago he told her "retirement is not a dirty word" in his dictionary. She replied, "It is in mine." Waiting to take over the business, he calls himself "the Prince Charles of the music business."

Remember When? August 6, 1928 — Warner Brothers introduced its Vitaphone sound system for movies.

Presented as a public service to our senior citizens, and the people who care about them by

CARMEL INN
For Seniors

P.O. Box 1200
Carmel-By-The-Sea
California, 93921
(408) 624-8336

State Licensed 24-hr. Care

BORGMAN

From page 17A

turned heads clear across the park!

She finally started back down, adamantly refusing my outstretched hand. She jumped, coming down hard on her knees and hands. I knew it hurt, but I didn't offer any sympathy. She started to YOWL! "I want my Mommy!" Once again we were the center of attention. I fully expected

Pacific Grove's finest to roll up in a squad car and run me in for child abuse.

To make a long story short, Emily was diverted from her "pain" when I pointed out a sea lion on the rocks. We made it to the restaurant and found Grandpa and Christian. Steam was still coming out of my ears, but I didn't immediately "rat" on Emily. However, the whole story came out when she invited her grandfather to come for a visit, "but I don't want HER to come," glaring at you-know-who. Being completely adult, I glared back.

It wasn't exactly the idyllic little meal we'd envisioned. Christian doubled up with a stomach ache and ate only three slices of banana from the cereal he'd ordered. Emily ordered Mickey Mouse pancakes, but spent the entire time moving the glob of butter that was Mickey's nose all over the plate, and never ate a bite.

Eventually she simply disappeared under the table, which suited me just fine.

At least Grandpa finished HIS lunch, listening attentively to my narrative, finding it, I suppose, an amusing vignette about his spirited little granddaughter. That is, until two days later when HE was in charge of Emily at Dennis the Menace Park. There she immediately climbed up on top of the steam engine, well beyond his reach, and WOULDN'T COME DOWN!

We've decided: We're too OLD to be grandparents!

Beverly Borgman welcomes your letters and comments at P. O. Box 4402,

THE PAUL MORTUARY

The Little Chapel-by-the-Sea Crematory

MONTEREY CREMATORY

Locally Owned and Operated
92 Years of Caring Service

OUR STAFF

David M. Dormedy Ronald H. Siebe
Mary Nina Dickie David D. Stallings
Alfred Duff

CALL OR WRITE FOR INFORMATION

390 LIGHTHOUSE AVE.
PACIFIC GROVE, CA. 93950
375-4191

Church Services

The Church of the Wayfarer

(A United Methodist Church)
Worship Sundays at 10 am at this historic United Methodist church. Adult & youth classes 8:45 am. Sunday School 10 am (Nursery care provided.) Youth Fellowship 5:30 pm children's choir and weekly pre-school programs available.
624-3550

Christian Science Services

Sundays 10 am, Sunday School 10 am. Wednesday evening testimony meetings 8 pm. Reading room open weekdays 9-5 (Wed. 9-7:30) Sun. & holidays 1:30-4:30. Monte Verde St. North of Ocean Ave. btwn. 5th & 6th

All Saints' Episcopal Church

Sunday Eucharists at 8 and 10 am and 5:30 pm. Eucharist on Wednesdays at 7 am and Thursdays at noon. Sunday nursery care at 10 am service.
Dolores St. & 9th Ave.
624-3883

Carmel Mission Basilica

Sat. Mass: 5:30 pm fulfills Sunday obligation. Sun. Masses: 7:00, 8:00, 9:30 & 11:00 am and 12:30 & 5:30 pm. Confessions: Sat. 3:30 to 5:30; days before First Friday and Holy Days 4:00 to 5:00. Mass at Big Sur: Sundays at 10:30 am.
Rio Road, Carmel

Carmel Church of Religious Science

Services held 11 am Sundays. Wednesday Meditation 7:30 pm World Peace Meditation 4th Friday, 7:30 pm Dolores St. & 8th Ave. American Legion Post 625-5360

Carmel Presbyterian Church

2 Worship Celebrations 8:30 AM & 10 AM Child care provided for all services.
Junipero near Ocean
624-3878

Carmel Christian Fellowship

(First Assembly of God)
Sunday Services: 10:30 am Thurs. Night Bible Study
"Come as you are - you will be loved!"
Torres & 4th Streets Carmel Youth Center 624-9302

First Baptist Church of Carmel Valley

Sunday Services: 9:00 & 11:00 am Sunday School: All Ages 10:00 am Nursery: Available through age 3
8340 Carmel Valley Rd.
624-5551

Shoreline Community Church

Sunday Services: 9 and 10:30 am Pacific Grove High School 615 Sunset Drive Pacific Grove 655-0100

The Religious Society of Friends (Quakers)

Silent meeting Sunday 10 am The Cherry Foundation Guadalupe & 4th Carmel 644-0331

NEW **STRONGEST ANTI-OXIDANT On The Market!**

PYCNOGENOL™

The "Miracle" Pill You Have Been Waiting For!

With Grape Seed and Pine Bark Extracts
135 mg
SECOND TO NONE

Benefits include the following:

- Improves skin smoothness and elasticity
- Strengthens capillaries, arteries and veins
- Improves circulation and enhances cell vitality
- Reduces capillary fragility and improves resistance to bruising and strokes
- Reduces risk of phlebitis
- Reduces varicose veins
- Reduces edema and swelling of the legs
- Helps Restless Leg Syndrome
- Reduces diabetic retinopathy
- Improves visual acuity
- Helps improve sluggish memory
- Reduces the effects of stress
- Improves joint flexibility and fights inflammation in arthritis and sports injuries

Now Available at:

LONGS DRUGS

Carmel * New Monterey * Monterey

A BRONCO BREAKTHROUGH

■ Carmel notches first win ever in World Series

BEHIND A gutsy pitching performance from Andreas Madsen and the clutch hitting of Derek Johnson, Carmel notched its first win ever last Saturday at the Bronco League World Series in Monterey.

Unfortunately, Carmel's success was short-lived, as East Zone champ Hamlet, NC. knocked out Carmel with a 21-8 win on Sunday.

"We didn't do what we wanted, but winning one game was pretty cool," said Carmel manager Bill Stoffers.

The series started last Thursday with Carmel facing West Zone powerhouse and eventual series champion West Covina, CA., and although Carmel was ready for action, the 11-12-year olds were soundly beaten 13-0.

But then came Saturday's game against the Homer Heat of Lockport, Ill.

Wanting to unlock a win, Carmel led 6-5 in the bottom of the sixth inning, but victory was almost snatched away as Lockport's Steven Pac stole home with two out to tie the game.

But in the top of the seventh, Carmel erupted for five runs, the most important resulting from a two-run double by Derek Johnson, which gave Carmel the lead for good.

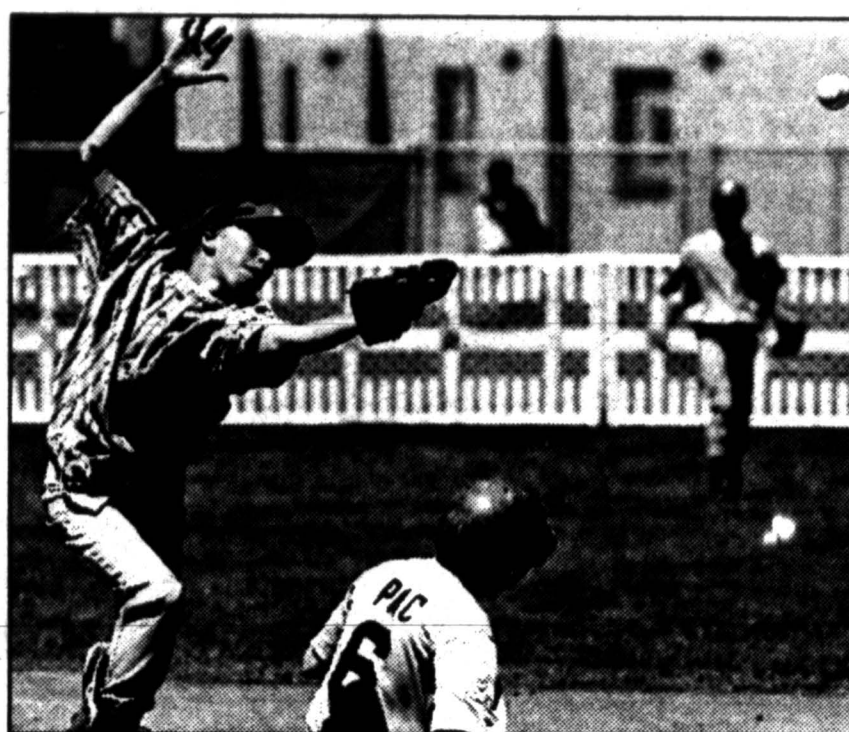
With the score then 11-5, the game was left in the hands of starting pitcher Madsen, who had cruised through the previous six innings.

STORIES BY
JERRY STEWART

Madsen shut the door on Lockport, finishing with a seven-hitter and eight strikeouts. "Andreas Madsen pitched the game of his life," said Stoffers. "He pitched one of the best games ever for a 12-year old. He was the key."

Along with Madsen, another big contributor was small-packaged Covey Gonzales, who went seven-for-eight in the three games for a monstrous .875 batting average.

"Covey had a really great overall series," said Stoffers. Shortstop Kevin Dorey also had a big day in the win,



PHOTO/COLE THOMPSON

Carmel shortstop Kevin Dorey tries to keep the ball from flying into center during Saturday's big win over Lockport, Ill.

going three-for-five with four RBIs.

In Sunday's 21-8 defeat, Carmel's hitters just couldn't keep pace with Hamlet, who broke the game wide open in the third inning with a seven-run barrage.

Nevertheless, Joe Stoffers had a double for Carmel and Dorey and Mark Ferlito each chipped in with home runs, the first ones ever hit for a Carmel team in the Series.

"This was a very special team," said Stoffers. "They all got along together and played very well."

Other members of the team include Adam Canepa, Andrew Tope, Charlie Crisan, Erik Van Valkenburgh, Gavin Edward and Markus Czirban.

■ Star Pitcher overcomes adversity

TWELVE-YEAR-OLD Carmel pitcher Andreas Madsen started his super Saturday off by biking, not walking, in the annual Bronco League World Series parade through downtown Monterey.

The reason he was biking was to stay off his feet, and that's because Madsen has extra bones in the tarsal region of his ankles, which occasionally cause him distress.

But even a little pain couldn't stop Madsen from pitching the best game of his budding baseball life later in the day.

"I was way pumped up," said Madsen. "I never wanted to play baseball more."

Part of Madsen's inspiration came from an old neighbor, former major leaguer Mike Aldrete.

"I talked to Mike before the game, and then I thought to myself, 'better be good,'" said Madsen.

Madsen later didn't just do good. He did great, and all on those gimpy ankles.

"I didn't want to let my team down," said Madsen. "Getting through the first inning is always the worst part for me, and I was pretty nervous."

After giving up two runs in the first inning, Madsen settled down and found his groove on the mound.

But Madsen almost didn't make it to the mound in the bottom of the seventh.

While batting in the top

of the seventh, Madsen hit a foul tip that ricocheted off his foot, causing him to hit the dirt in pain.

And a few pitches later, Madsen got hit by a pitch on the same foot, again causing him to drop to his knees in agony.

But Madsen got up and heroically hobbled to first just like former LA Dodger Kirk Gibson would've done.

And after returning to the mound in the bottom of the inning, he sewed up the win and his first-ever complete game.

"I was too excited to stop playing," said Madsen.

Sometime next month, Madsen will undergo surgery to remove the extra bones, and he said that he doesn't plan on playing any baseball for awhile.

"I'm going to rest my feet," said Madsen.

For opposing hitters, Madsen not throwing from the mound will be a reprieve.



PHOTO/COLE THOMPSON

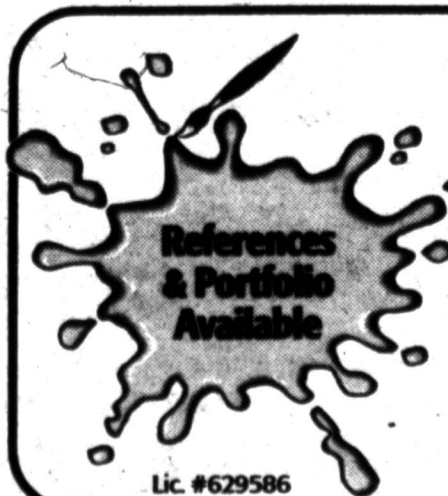
Andreas Madsen



OPEN
10 - 5:30
DAILY

ORVIS
ROD SALE!
20% Reduction
On Selected Models

6th & Mission (across from Fire Dept.)
Phone: 6-ANGLER (626-4537)



CREECY PAINTING

Affordable Standard & Faux Finishes

Texture Finishes • Wall Glazing • Rag Rolling
White Washing • Sponging • Tile Painting
Stone & Marble Finishes • Staining • Waxes
Bleaching • Knifing • Power Washing

INTERIOR & EXTERIOR

Artist Available! **373-0918**

Lic. #629586

**SURVIVAL
OF THE
Fittest.**

Out on the course the competition is fierce. Having custom fit clubs can give you just the edge you need. Come check out our evolutionary prices. 3-PW with Aldila™ graphite shafts...

\$259.00

408-649-8183

310 Grand Ave./Pacific Grove
Open 7 Days, Thurs. 'til 7pm

Strikes
GOLF CLUB OUTLET

MONTEREY COUNTY Fair

AIRBUS XPRESS

Is Coming To Your Town!

Meet the Fair Xpress in Your City
Take Home Balloons and Fair Discounts

TUESDAY, AUG. 19th
Carmel, Sunset Center 1:30pm

Sponsored by:

MONTEREY/SALINAS AIRBUS

INSTANT SIGN CENTER
CUSTOM SIGNS & BANNERS

MONTEREY COUNTY FAIR • AUGUST 19-24

NEVADA BOB'S DISCOUNT GOLF

BAZOOKA TITANIUM WOODS

Reg. \$249
NOW \$179

THESE OUT-HIT THE BEST FOR HALF THE PRICE!!

Must bring in coupon
Expires 8-29-97

\$10 OFF ALL WEDGES

Best Service
Best Selection
Best Prices

Must bring in coupon
Expires 8-29-97

\$3 OFF ALL GOLF BALLS

DOZEN, 15 OR 18 PACK

Must bring in coupon
Expires 8-29-97

You'll find the Best selection at
NEVADA BOB'S DISCOUNT GOLF

399 Lighthouse Ave. • Monterey
(408) 372-5516 • FAX (408) 372-3688

Editorial

Be careful what you wish for

In the space of just one week our fair city has traded one sizable group of visitors for another.

Lovers of Bach, Mozart and Strauss are hurrying out of town . . . but as soon as one room is vacated (whether at a magnificent local resort or one of Carmel's unpretentious inns) it is immediately taken over by a fan of Bugatti, Maserati or Studebaker.

Some Carmelites love the stimulation these annual events bring. Others would sooner be left alone in the quiet solitude that seems to belong only to the past.

It turns out you'd have to go back pretty far to find a time when Carmel didn't feel the crush of summer crowds. Consider this report in the June 4, 1926, Carmel Pine Cone:

"The summer weekend [just passed] witnessed the largest crowd in the Peninsula's history. Hotels, restaurants and rooming houses were taxed to capacity, and scores of persons, unable to secure lodgings, spent the night in their automobiles. Still others camped in somewhat primitive fashion along the beaches, particularly on Carmel Point, as thousands of city and desert residents accepted the opportunity for cool seashore recreation.

While perhaps no serious damage was done, it was quite evident that many of the campers had no regard for the natural beauties of the Carmel seashore, which others have come hundreds of miles to see and enjoy. Many of the campers drove quite ruthlessly over the flowers and shrubbery, and littered their camping places with refuse of every description.

The great majority of the visitors were appreciative folk, who were careful not to destroy anything; but, on the other hand, there were a large number of the careless elements present who if allowed to proceed unmolested would be only too glad to turn the ocean front into a sort of Coney Island. And these left their destructive marks wherever they went.

The Seventeen Mile Drive was crowded with automobiles, and according to Gatekeeper Jack Buttle more than 2,000 automobiles passed through the Pacific Grove entrance on Sunday, making it the largest number on record.

Several accidents were reported, the most serious of which was the overturning of a closed car on Carmel Hill, in which four persons, a woman and three men, were injured and rushed to the hospital in Monterey."

Imagine all that chaos when the population of California was only 3.4 million — about one-tenth of the population today!

So if you detest classical music and abhor the American fascination with the automobile, you can at least take satisfaction in the fact that, while visitors to Carmel are much more numerous than they were back in the twenties, at least they have learned to behave themselves.

BATES



"I just remember what it was like and enjoy it twice."

Letters to the Editor

Letters should not exceed 350 words and are subject to editing. Letters must be typed and include name, address, telephone number and signature. Those that have previously appeared in other publications will be given last priority.

Mayor on paid parking

(The following is a letter Mayor White sent to Dan Glosser, owner of the Forge in the Forest Restaurant at Junipero and Fifth, in response to Glosser's recent letter to the editor expressing concerns about the possibility of paid parking in Carmel.)

Dear Mr. Glosser,

We have your letter of 31 July and appreciate your taking time to write your thoughts to us on the issue of paid parking in downtown Carmel-by-the-Sea. As one can often gain only partial knowledge from reading a newspaper article about this or any other matter, perhaps I could take a few moments to give you the facts as I know them at this point.

During a recent City Council meeting

on the topic of how to finance the renovation of Sunset Center, the City Administrator outlined a number of methods from which to fund the City's portion of this project. One of those was a paid parking program. As I understand it, the concept would be that motorists would purchase the amount of time that they wish to park, with no limit on the time available. The City Council was asked to think about this proposal along with other suggestions made by the City Administrator, and no decisions were made.

I must say here that your statement, "(we) are considering doing . . . paid parking," is incorrect. I cannot speak to the level of support that may or may not exist for the concept of a paid parking program downtown, as the City Administrator's suggestions have yet to be agendized for Council discussion. We will be scheduling such a discussion sometime in September or October.

Perhaps it would be beneficial if you find things in the paper that you have a concern over to call me directly. It would be my pleasure to bring you up to date through personal conversation.

Ken White, Mayor of Carmel

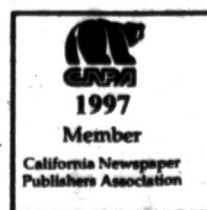
See LETTERS page 15C

Publishers Paul Miller, Kirstie Wilde
General Manager Patti Saunders
Advertising Director Tim Cadigan
Managing Editor Paul Wolf
Production Manager Jackie Martinez
Arts & Entertainment Editor Anne Papineau
Associate Arts Editor Margot Petit Nichols
Sports Editor Jerry Stewart
Staff Writer Tamara Grippi
Columnists Dodie Barkley, Paul Brocchini, Jim Calandra, Joe Fitzpatrick, Lotte Mendelsohn, Tom Mickler, Deborah Smith, Steve Vagnini, Patrick Whitehurst, Beverly Borgman
Contributing Writers Susan Beck, Lyn Bronson, Beth Penney, Nathalie Plotkin
Contributing Photographers Chuck Scardina, Cole Thompson, Christopher Hulse
Advertising Sales Jeanette Menter, Barbara Gianotti, Marlene Graue, Sue Ann Sutton
Advertising Design Sharron Smith, Laura Hamilton
Accounts Receivable Gilda Soule
Receptionist and Classified Ads Christine Heaton
Circulation Oscar Garcia

The Carmel Pine Cone

PUBLISHED EVERY
FRIDAY

Vol. 82 No. 32
August 15, 1997



Published by Carmel Communications, Inc.,
A California Corporation

The Carmel Pine Cone
established in 1915, is a legal newspaper for the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea, the County of Monterey and the State of California, established by Superior Court Decree No. 34750.

The Carmel Valley Outlook
is a legal newspaper of general circulation for Monterey County and the State of California established Oct. 6, 1961 Superior Court Decree No. 52029.

Fourth between Mission & San Carlos
Telephone: 408/624-0162

P.O. Box G-1, Carmel-by-the-Sea, California, 93921
Newsroom Fax: 408/624-8076
Advertising Fax: 408/624/84634
E-mail: Cmlpncone@aol.com

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: Inside the U.S. Third Class
\$95 per year; First Class \$3.50 per issue

Pebble beach union workers protest contract offer

■ **Key areas of dispute: Pay, seniority, retirement plan and back-to-back work weeks**

By KIRSTIE WILDE

WHILE SOME union workers were parking the swanky cars of guests arriving at the The Lodge for the Concours D'Elegance last night, their union brethren were planning to "make some noise" by marching just outside.

"We're trying to gently persuade the company to make a better offer," said Leonard O'Neill, of the Hotel Employees and Restaurant Employees Union (H.E.R.E.), which represents about 350 workers at The Lodge.

His group staged a "job action" Aug. 7, planned a demonstration for last night (after Pine Cone deadline), and may leaflet their grievances during the Concours.

Those who voted on the company's latest offer Aug. 4 (about one-third of the workers) turned it down by 97 percent. According to O'Neill, the Pebble Beach Co. offered a 2 percent raise, the union is asking for double that.

"Our offer includes a supplement for kitchen and engineering workers, which totals a 6 percent increase," said Mark Verbonich, P.B. vice president for community affairs.

"And our employees, whether represented (by a union) or not, are across-the-board being paid at rates better than any other hotels or restaurants locally."

Overtime and seniority

O'Neill says the union is also protesting what he calls "back-to-back work weeks," in which the company can require a worker to put in 10 days straight, followed by four days off, without paying overtime. "The problem is that the work we do... serving guests, cleaning their bathrooms... after five days you're ready for days off."

But Verbonich insists that

what he calls "fixed work weeks" are already the standard among the other 1,200 Pebble Beach employees, including maids, waiters and valets at the sister hotel at Spanish Bay.

"We've had no complaints from workers at Spanish Bay," said Pebble Beach V.P. Mark Stilwell. "In fact, many of them feel (the occasional four-day weekend) is a benefit."

H.E.R.E. workers also object to the company's proposal to eliminate seniority as the sole criterion for scheduling. O'Neill gives a hypothetical example of Mary, whose been a waitress for eight years:

"She doesn't get along with her manager. Then a younger, swifter, more charismatic waitress is hired. Her skills are better; she's nicer to the guests, so the manager puts her on the Saturday night station," which earns bigger tips. "The union thinks giving managers that kind of power invites mischief. We like to use seniority only, because it eliminates emotional or subjective feelings."

Verbonich says his company needs the flexibility to select the best-qualified employee to serve the demanding guests at The Lodge. "Frankly, our interest is in running a world-class resort, with employees who deliver a superior level of service. It really doesn't depend on who likes who."

Pension and retirement

According to company officials, the biggest sticking point to a contract settlement is the pension and retirement plan. All of its 1,200 non-union workers have a



PHOTO/COURTESY OF H.E.R.E.

Cook Tony Ramirez, porter Nate Hatton and other workers demonstrate outside The Lodge

company pension plan plus a 401K retirement plan. Those two plans combined are "equivalent" to the culinary union's pension plan, and cost the company roughly the same amount, according to Stilwell.

'They want more'

"We have offered to add every union worker to the pension and retirement plan enjoyed by our other employees," said Stilwell, "but they want more than everyone else."

O'Neill admits that his union pension plan is superior to the company plan, but he

says it still isn't good enough. "We look at our culinary workers and after 10 years, retirement pays only \$250 a month. We want to add to that."

Since the issues are complicated, and many workers in H.E.R.E. are not proficient in English, both the union and Pebble Beach Co. have provided translations of their positions into Spanish, with Korean available.

The contract stand-off is now in a 60-day waiting period through a federal mediator. O'Neill says, "We can't strike until Sept. 8 at the earliest."

VIDEO EDITING

\$45 YOU EDIT PER HOUR WE EDIT PER HOUR \$65

Fast, easy and professional.
TV commercials,
training videos & special events
Media 100XS • After Effects
BetaSP and other formats

375-1500
DOWNTOWN PG
Stone Media

AN EMBARRASSMENT OF RICHES EXPANSION SALE

50% OFF

Welcome to our three
CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA FINE ART GALLERIES

17th-20th Century Fine Art
Paintings, Etchings, Sculpture

AC

ATELIER CARMEL
Ramsey Fine Art Portfolio

5th & Dolores, Del Dono Court, Carmel, California
Visit or Call Today (408) 625-3168

THE Rockport SHOP

Headquarters
for Walking



**CLEARANCE SALE
SPECIAL SAVINGS**
While Selected End-of-Season
Styles & Colors Last!

Hurry for Best Selection!

ROCKPORT IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF THE ROCKPORT COMPANY, INC. © 1996 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

What will The Phone Guy Do for 84 cents a day?

- Give you a quality Oki phone
- Show you how to use it
- Stand behind it with a 1 year exchange
- Get you 300 free off-peak minutes* until the year 2,000!!!!!!
- No activation fee!
- We pay your sales tax
- Totally free start-up!

**THE
PHONE
GUY!**
626-6965

GTE

AUTHORIZED WIRELESS
SALES REPRESENTATIVE

Located on the south side of the Carmel Rancho Center,
facing the hills & Post Office.
Between Luis' Upholstery and The Yellow Brick Road.

*300 off-peak minutes are valid to the year 2000 on a published one year rate plan. Service must not be interrupted. Unused minutes cannot be carried over to subsequent month and have no cash value. Early termination fee may apply. This offer is not available with any other promotion. Other restrictions may apply.

Scandinavia's Finest Antique Pine Furniture

CHIC, SIMPLE & FUNCTIONAL

THOUSANDS OF BIG THINGS, LITTLE THINGS AND EVERYTHING IN BETWEEN
5,000 sq. ft. Showroom • Large Selection • Reasonable Prices!



Open Thurs. - Sat. 10 - 5:30
Or By Appt. 625-2134

Look for the Red English Telephone Booth

**TEELEET
ANTIQUES**

#25 Pilot Road • Carmel Valley Village (408) 659-1360

ARMOIRES
•
CHEST OF DRAWERS
•
KITCHEN CABINETS
•
TABLE & CHAIRS
•
FINEST FRENCH TAPESTRIES
•
HANDCRAFTED
SOLID CHERRY FURNITURE
•
OUTDOOR
ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES



Hogan's Alley

By BILL HOGAN

Sizing Up CSUMB Golf Plan

IT WAS widely speculated that Cal State University Monterey Bay would develop a golf program. What wasn't anticipated was the quick progress of the plan.

Bill Paulson, former executive director of the Northern

California Golf Association, has been appointed special consultant for Gold Development and has initiated a multifaceted plan for CSUMB.

"It's only natural that our local four-year university have such a program," stated Paulson, in describing his plan that will include developing a men's and women's NCAA golf program, "and we'll begin right away."

The teams will start next spring with NAIA level teams and progress in a few years to a NCAA Division One program with scholarships.

"I'm searching for experienced college coaches who can develop our competitive intercollegiate teams," said Paulson, who also plans for a premier NCAA Invitational Tournament locally. "Certainly, qualified coaches would love to come here and top programs from around the nation will covet our event because of our local courses,

whereby we would get invitations to their tournaments."

Paulson will have other responsibilities too, including starting a Golf Management curriculum, which will seek approval of the PGA to be one of only five programs in the nation that train students for careers in the golf industry. "Currently, the nearest program is at New Mexico State," added Paulson, "so we anticipate a lot of interest."

In addition, CSUMB wants Paulson to develop a state of the art golf learning center for students, local residents and outside groups such as golf schools.

"Most of all, it will be fun," Paulson concluded, "and the program will be a real asset for our community."

From the Clubhouse: Rancho Cañada will host the "CSUMB Presidents' Cup" to raise funds for the golf program on Oct. 24. Interested participants should call CSUMB Golf at 582-4258 for more information.

Gregory's

Fine Furniture
& Mattress Shop

Carmel Rancho Center
26200 Carmel Rancho Boulevard, Carmel

9:30 A.M. to 6:30 P.M. Daily • 12 - 5 P.M. Sunday

(408) 620-0155



For the best night's sleep possible...

Spring Air LeForma Essence

Queen set... \$1499

King set... \$1799

Serta Extraordinaire

Queen set... \$1995

King set... \$2499

Mattresses
for the rest
of your life.
If you want
a great
mattress,
try us.



SPRING AIR
ADJUSTABLE
BEDS
FROM
\$699

SIMMONS BEAUTYREST
THE DO NOT DISTURB MATTRESS

\$299 TWIN SET

FULLSET \$379
QUEEN SET \$399
KING SET \$699

Edge Support
Ten Year Warranty
Individually Pocketed Coils

SERTA PERFECT SLEEPER
LEXUS

\$359 TWIN SET

FULLSET \$449
QUEEN SET \$499
KING SET \$799

Pillowsoft Comfort
Ten Year Warranty
Posturized Coil System

SPRING AIR
BACK SUPPORTER, 4 SEASONS

\$399 TWIN SET

FULL SET \$449
QUEEN SET \$499
KING SET \$799

Ten Year Warranty
Posturized Coil System
Steel Beam Foundation

SEALY POSTUREPEDIC
BECKETT II PLUSH

\$399 TWIN SET

FULLSET \$499
QUEEN SET \$599
KING SET \$899

Extra-Firm Padding
704 Posturized Coils, Triple
beam 90-element foundation

M O N T E R E Y P E N I N S U L A

Monterey Motoring



AUGUST 15-18, 1997



The
week's
events
include:



- ▶ 47th Annual Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance
- ▶ 11th Annual Concours Italiano at Quail Lodge in Carmel Valley
- ▶ 24th Annual Monterey Historic Automobile Races
- ▶ 12th Annual Monterey Sports & Classic Car Auction
- ▶ 6th Annual Blackhawk Collection Expo at Pebble Beach
- ▶ Christie's Classic Car Auction at Pebble Beach

AUG

1997

We are here to help

IF YOU WANT TO BUY...

We will...

- Show you any listed "For Sale" home in the neighborhood of your choice
- Show you how to buy a home with a minimum down payment
- Help you get the lowest mortgage interest rate
- Show you for what loan amount you can qualify
- Explain a variety of ways to finance your home
- Give you an estimate of the cash needed to buy your home
- Help you obtain an inspection of the property of your choice
- Make a final walk-thru of your home prior to settlement
- Attend the settlement with you and help explain the closing documents
- Stay in touch after the sale

IF YOU WANT TO SELL...

We will...

- Explain the selling process
- Show you current selling prices of homes similar to yours
- Share tips on how to sell your home quickly
- Use professional services and material to promote your home to other realtors
- Qualify buyers before we show your home
- Promptly present and explain all offers
- Explain closing process with an estimate of cash proceeds
- Help explain the tax consequences of the sale
- Guide you thru a 1031 exchange
- Attend closing and help explain all details



RE/MAX

Monterey Peninsula

Voice Mail: 408/626-4939

Office: 408/625-3535

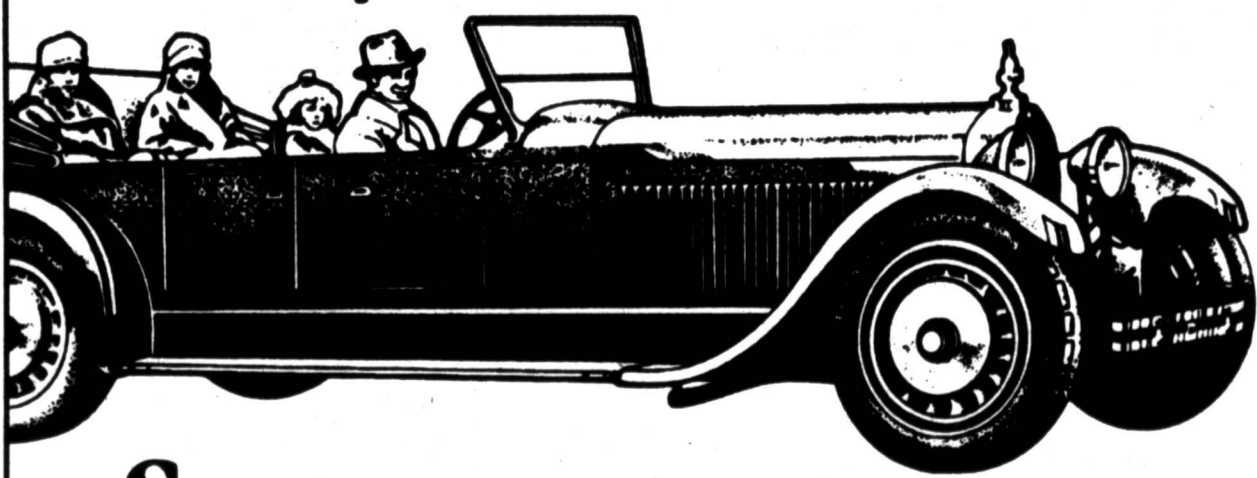
Toll Free: 800/347-6835

e-mail: judy2frank@aol.com



Judy & Frank Stayduhar

Taking family or friends out for a spin before a day at the Concours?



**Stop by Katy's first for a fabulous
breakfast that will fill your bodies'
fuel tanks for the whole day!**

Serving Carmel's Largest Breakfast Menu...All Day!

TEN TYPES OF EGGS BENEDICT!... PLUS:

**Pancakes • Waffles • Fresh Fruit & Berries • Blintzes
Hash & Eggs • Huevos Rancheros
French Toast**

...& much more!

**Sit outdoors
under the
redwood trees!**

Katy's Place

**OPEN DAILY
7:00 AM**

Mission Street between 5th & 6th • Carmel • 624-0199



The 47th Annual



BE PATIENT! The sun will shine through. Just as it always does, our resident Carl Sandberg-fog creeps in during night and discourages those who, on Pebble morn, foolishly think the joys of Pebble will be hampered. The veterans come early, loose themselves on the uncrowded golf course as it is transformed into a garden of industrial delights and, come Sunlight, they are off to Blackhawk's \$40 mil used car lot, then over to Christie's for a front-row seat to see who takes home the D-Type Jag.

Pilgrimage to Pebble

**■ FEATURING AMERICAN HOT RODS,
STEAM CARS & ASTON MARTIN —
PLUS 50 YEARS OF FERRARI, MICROCARS**

*THE MORE THINGS STAY THE SAME, THE MORE THEY
CHANGE!*

... leaving a lot of aficionados scratching their heads.

By BILLY HINDS

PEBBLE BEACH, the best of shows
... and most elegant.

Who would have thought we'd see hot rods and microcars — and steam cars — on the sacred greens of Pebble? It seems the winds of change have blown away the blinders of deep-rooted opinions to reveal an inherent sense of elegance present in all machines created from passion and devotion. Also revealed was a hidden attraction to many of us who've biased ourselves in favor of cars from Europe.

The late Dean Batchler, a Knight of the Industrial Arts, spent his entire life roaming the automotive landscape, serving as Racer, Builder, Writer/Editor, Museum Director, Judge and Ambassador. He has championed the merits of hot rods for decades, and we can't help but believe that he had a lot to do with this new appreciation, especially with the recent publication of his book on American hot rods.

This class of cars alone will attract additional visitors, despite the increase

of admission fees (imposed, some say, to reduce the event's over-crowded condition). It is doubtful that an additional 10 bucks will deter enthusiasts of these new classes of machines.

All-American historic hot rods

The new class will include hand-picked steel-bodied Fords from 1927 to 1932, owned and built by some of the hobby's most prominent craftsmen/artists, including Bruce Meyer, Blackie Gejeian and Gordon Apker, and owned by such personalities as Ricky Nelson. They are all of the classic mold: fenderless with souped-up engines, ready to drag — ready to see and be seen.

Celebrating 100 years of a full head of steam

A century ago, steam was the primary source of power for industry and transportation, both public and private. One hundred and thirty-seven different makes have been identified. By 1906, the energy driving automobiles was divided equally between steam, electricity and gasoline. Obviously gas won out (which is a great story of restrictions, inventiveness and marketing strategy) but, for a time, boiling water was the thing.

The two dominant producers of steam cars were White and Stanley, who enjoyed a life span of 10 and 25 years respectively, with production that exceeded 10,000 cars each. During their heyday, racing (as it is today) was a pri-



Microcars on the lawn at Pebble? It's about time these little jewels were given a little respect! In post-war Europe, they took folks to school and work!

SEE CONCOURS PAGE 5

THE STAFF

PUBLISHERS Paul Miller, Kirstie Wilde

SUPPLEMENT EDITORS Billy Hinds, Anne Papineau

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Tim Cadigan

ADVERTISING SALES Barbara Gianotti, Marlene Graue,
Jeanette Menter, Sue Ann Sutton

PRODUCTION MANAGER Jackie Martinez

ADVERTISING DESIGN Laura Hamilton, Sharron Smith

COVER PHOTOGRAPHS

by Cole Thompson
and Billy Hinds

COVER DESIGN

by Laura Hamilton

PUBLISHED BY

Carmel
Communications, Inc.
Fourth & Mission,
P.O. Box G-1
Carmel-by-the-Sea,
CA 93921

TELEPHONE:

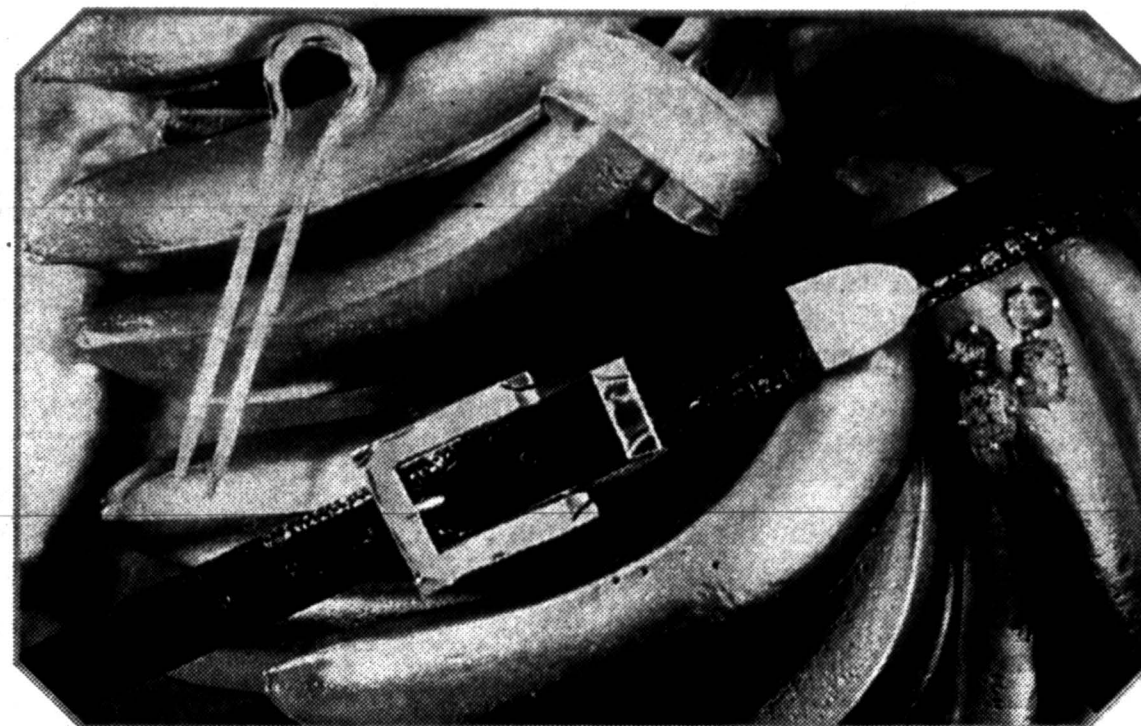
408 624-0162

FAX:

408 624-8076



STERLING SILVER AT IT'S BEST!



Pat AREIAS
Sterling

SIMPLY ELEGANT!

Jewelry & Accessories

Leathers & Exotics

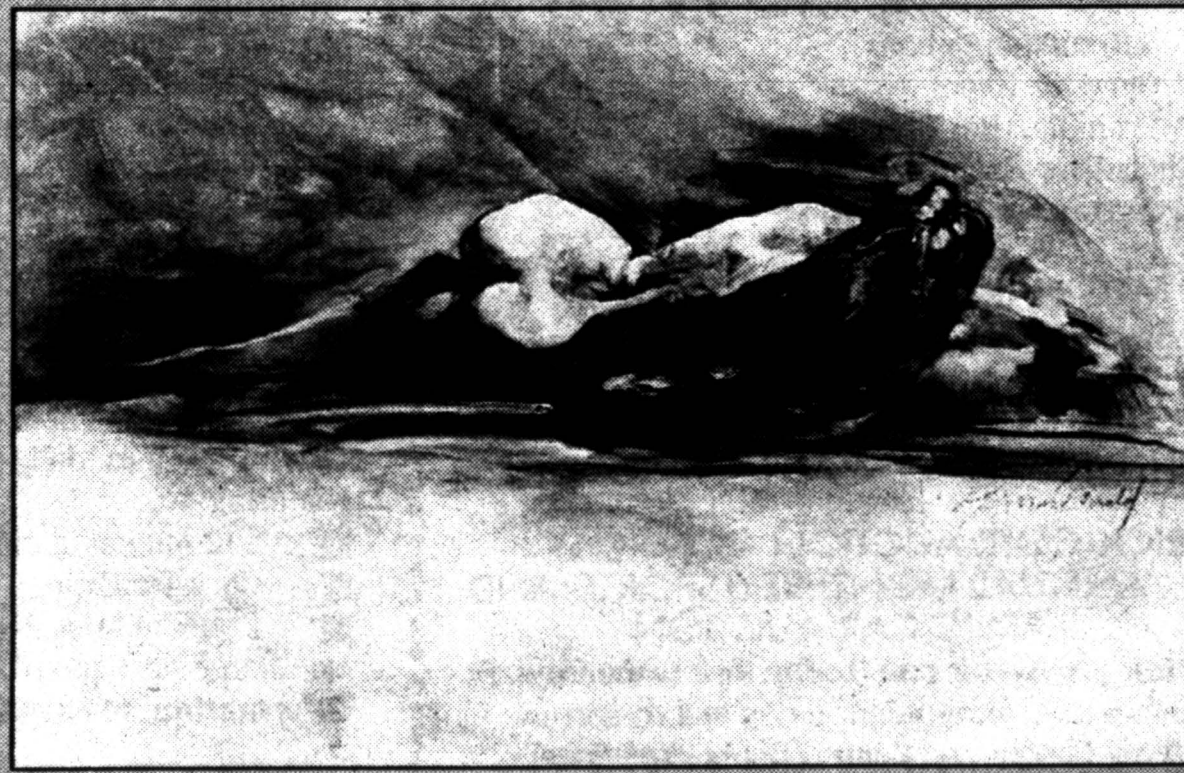
Straps for Men & Women.

Open: 10 AM - 6 PM Daily
Lincoln SE of Ocean, Carmel, CA
(408) 626-8668

RICHARD MACDONALD



Diana and the Courting Chetahs, Bronze, 30 x 40 x 15



Sleep State Reclining Nude I, Sculpture, 30" x 24"

Visit the elegant Richard MacDonald Galleries
and discover the passion and drama of internationally renowned
MacDonald's sculptures, paintings, and drawings.

RICHARD MACDONALD GALLERIES

San Carlos between Fifth & Sixth
Carmel, CA 93921
(408) 624-8200 (800) 972-5528

445-A Sutter Street
San Francisco, CA 94108
(415) 263-5490 (800) 972-5620

Monterey Motoring Week

Schedule of Events

FRIDAY, AUGUST 15

CHRYSLER CORPORATION PRESENTS 24TH ANNUAL MONTEREY HISTORIC AUTOMOBILE RACES

Gates open 7 a.m.

Honoring Carroll Shelby and Shelby American
Laguna Seca Raceway - Highway 68
Races 9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Featuring:

- Display of Shelby cars and race cars
 - Food, souvenirs, corporate displays
- One-day pass \$30; two-day pass \$50;
three-day pass \$75

Information: (800) 327-SECA

11TH ANNUAL CONCOURS ITALIANO

Honoring DeTomaso Automobili and
designer Tom Tjaarda

9 a.m.

Quail Lodge - Carmel Valley Road

Featuring:

- Exotic Italian automobiles and motorcycles
- Saks Fifth Avenue - Milan Fashion Show

\$30 per person

Information: (408) 622-9199

ALFA ROMEO SHOWCASE

10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

The Barnyard, Highway 1 and Carmel Valley
Road, Carmel

Featuring:

- Alfa Romeos
- Exclusive sale of new book, "Phil Hill:
Yankee Champion," and "Moving Beauty"
- Vintage car magazines

Free admission

Information: (408) 624-8886

SIXTH ANNUAL BLACKHAWK COLLECTION EXPO

Peter Hay Golf Course - Pebble Beach

10 a.m. - 8 p.m. daily through Sunday

Featuring:

- \$40 million in cars
 - Chrysler Expo
 - Franklin Mint Precision Models
- No Charge for Expo (Gate fee in effect)

Information: (408) 625-8146

MEGUIAR'S CAR CARE CENTER

Polo Field - Pebble Beach

Daily through Sunday

- Featuring on-site advice and detailing
- Introducing new "Gold Class" car care

RICK COLE AUCTION COMPANY 12TH ANNUAL MONTEREY SPORTS AND CLASSIC CAR AUCTION

Auction preview 1 p.m. today and tomorrow

Auction 6 p.m. to midnight today and tomorrow

Monterey Conference Center/Doubletree Hotel

Featuring:

- Sports, racing, classic, exotic and rare
coachbuilt motor cars

Admission \$20 per person, good for both days

Information: (408) 655-3748

Facsimile: (408) 655-4812

PACIFIC GROVE CONCOURS AUTO RALLY

6 p.m., Lighthouse Avenue

Featuring:

- If you're proud of it, bring it on over
and show it off.

Information: 372-7273



SATURDAY, AUGUST 16

CHRYSLER CORPORATION PRESENTS 24TH ANNUAL MONTEREY HISTORIC AUTOMOBILE RACES

Gates open 7 a.m.

Honoring Carroll Shelby and Shelby American
Laguna Seca Raceway - Highway 68

Races 9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Featuring:

- Display of Shelby cars and race cars
 - Food, souvenirs, corporate displays
- One-day pass \$30; two-day pass \$50;
three-day pass \$75

Information: (800) 327-SECA

CHRISTIE'S PRE-SALE VIEWING

10 a.m.

The Lodge at Pebble Beach

Featuring:

- 50 cars/Estimated total value \$5
million

Viewing and Auction - Catalogue (\$35) admits two

Information: (408) 626-6200

ALFA ROMEO SHOWCASE

10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

The Barnyard, Highway 1 and Carmel Valley
Road, Carmel

Featuring:

- Alfa Romeos
- Exclusive sale of new book, "Phil Hill:
Yankee Champion," and "Moving Beauty"
- Vintage car magazines

Free admission

Information: (408) 624-8886

SIXTH ANNUAL BLACKHAWK COLLECTION EXPO

Peter Hay Golf Course - Pebble Beach

10 a.m. - 8 p.m. daily through Sunday

Featuring:

- \$40 million in cars
 - Chrysler Expo
 - Franklin Mint Precision Models
- No Charge for Expo (Gate fee in effect)

Information: (408) 625-8146

MEGUIAR'S CAR CARE CENTER

Polo Field - Pebble Beach

Daily through Sunday

- Featuring on-site advice and detailing
- Introducing new "Gold Class" car care

RICK COLE AUCTION COMPANY 12TH ANNUAL MONTEREY SPORTS AND CLASSIC CAR AUCTION

Auction preview 1 p.m.

Auction 6 p.m. to midnight

Monterey Conference Center/Doubletree Hotel

Featuring:

- Sports, racing, classic, exotic and rare
coachbuilt motor cars

Admission \$20 per person

Information: (408) 655-3748

Facsimile: (408) 655-4812

SUNDAY, AUGUST 17

CHRYSLER CORPORATION PRESENTS 24TH ANNUAL MONTEREY HISTORIC AUTOMOBILE RACES

Gates open 7 a.m.

Honoring Carroll Shelby and Shelby American
Laguna Seca Raceway - Highway 68

Races 9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Featuring:

- Display of Shelby cars and race cars
 - Food, souvenirs, corporate displays
- One-day pass \$30; two-day pass \$50;
three-day pass \$75

Information: (800) 327-SECA

CHRISTIE'S PRE-SALE VIEWING

10 a.m.

The Lodge at Pebble Beach

Featuring:

- 50 cars/Estimated total value \$5
million

Viewing and Auction - Catalogue (\$35) admits two

Information: (408) 626-6200

SIXTH ANNUAL BLACKHAWK COLLECTION EXPO

Peter Hay Golf Course - Pebble Beach

10 a.m. - 8 p.m. daily through Sunday

Featuring:

- \$40 million in cars
 - Chrysler Expo
 - Franklin Mint Precision Models
- No Charge for Expo (Gate fee in effect)

Information: (408) 625-8146

MEGUIAR'S CAR CARE CENTER

Polo Field - Pebble Beach

Daily

- Featuring on-site advice and detailing
- Introducing new "Gold Class" car care

47TH ANNUAL PEBBLE BEACH CONCOURS D'ELEGANCE

10:30 a.m.

The Lodge at Pebble Beach

Honoring:

- American hot rods, Aston Martin and
steam cars

Featuring:

- New class of microcars
 - 50 years of Ferrari
 - AUTOMOTIVE FINE ARTS SOCIETY EXHIBIT
- Admission: \$50 adults; Children 12 and under free

Information: Call United Way (408) 372-8026

CHRISTIE'S AUCTION

6 p.m.

The Lodge at Pebble Beach

- Featuring 50 cars; estimated total value about
\$5 million

■ Automotive memorabilia

Viewing and Auction - Catalogue (\$35) admits two

Information: (408) 626-0200

MONDAY, AUGUST 18

BLACKHAWK AUTOMOTIVE MUSEUM AND AUTOMOTIVE ART MUSEUM

10 a.m. preview open house

3700 Blackhawk Plaza Circle - Danville, CA

Featuring:

- 120-car exhibition
 - World's first automotive art museum
- Admitted with Pebble Beach Concours Ticket

Information: (510) 736-2280

Hot rods, microcars kiss sacred turf

FROM PAGE 2

many sales tool, and Stanley's "Rocket," in 1906, set a world land speed record of 127.659 mph at Ormond Beach, Fla., which stood for several years. This celebration should bring out some very interesting cars.

The class of **White Steamers** will be no less represented. A White was the first official White House motorcar (Did the name have anything to do with it?), and it was the ride of choice for Taft and Teddy Roosevelt. There are many who believe that steam is still a viable means of future power, and there are some who will demonstrate that it still is.



This Aston Martin Project 215, one of David Brown's English road warriors, is typical of the fierce attitude his racing cars convey. And they weren't bluffing!

knows proper motorcars.

Jerry Rosenstock is going to have a jolly time judging this class of cars!

Microcars, as well?

Now, hot rods are something we never thought we'd see at Pebble; but microcars? We never, never thought we'd see that! But think back; those of us who've owned or driven them remember an efficiency and charm unavailable in anything other than a motor scooter. Microcars are all less than 10 feet long. The engines are typically one or two cylinders, having a maximum displacement of 600cc (37 cubic inches) — and a speed of 25 to 45 mph. The need for basic, weatherproof transportation in post-war Europe prompted several companies to build little cars.

The Isetta (Little Iso, named for its

CONTINUES ON NEXT PAGE

Welcome to The 48th Annual Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance!



Whether you're looking for a cottage, an estate or a castle by the sea, let us help you to find your dream home, in this paradise on earth. Although we specialize in The Carmel Highlands, we cover the entire Monterey Peninsula both in the listings and sales of fine homes.

Put our 20 years of experience to work for you.

Just give us a call, you'll be glad you did!

MARJORIE & VINCENT FIORENZA

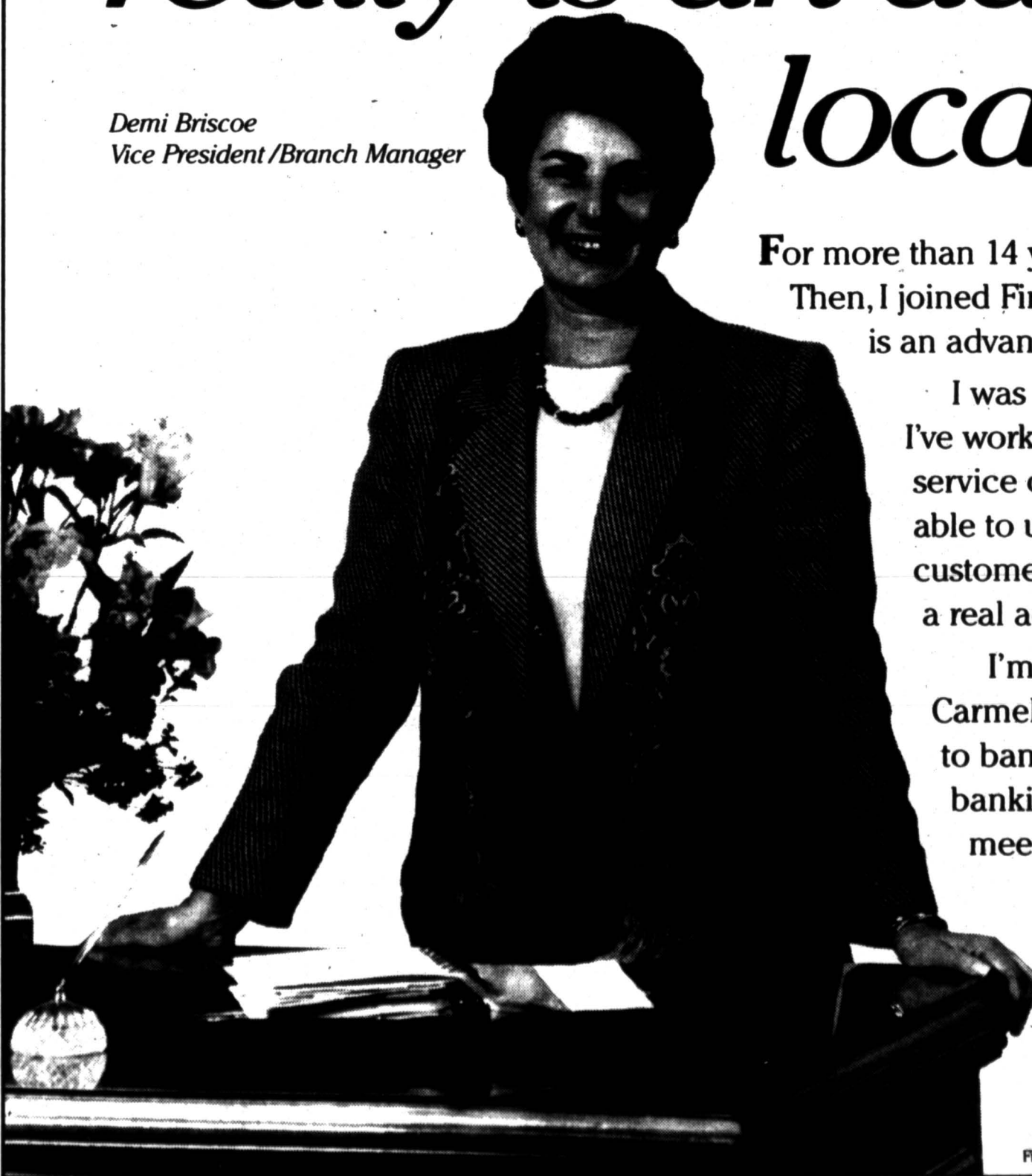
ALAIN PINEL

(408) 622-9809 or 1-800-440-9110

FAX: (408) 622-9110

"I'm convinced that there really is an advantage to local banking."

Demi Briscoe
Vice President/Branch Manager



For more than 14 years, I worked for a major California bank in our area. Then, I joined First National Bank... I'm now convinced that there really is an advantage to banking with a local bank.

I was raised in Carmel Valley... I attended local schools... I've worked closely with the people of our community through service organizations and local events... At First National, I'm able to use my knowledge of our community to respond to our customers' needs and make decisions locally. I believe that's a real advantage.

I'm proud of what First National represents to Carmel and Carmel Valley and I'm convinced that there's no better place to bank. If you haven't discovered the advantages of banking with us... stop by our Carmel Rancho office and meet our local staff... I'm sure you'll be convinced, too.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

The Community Bank of Carmel and Carmel Valley

26380 Carmel Rancho Lane, Carmel, CA 93922
Telephone: (408) 626-2900

ONE OF THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER



Some things don't change, they just get better.

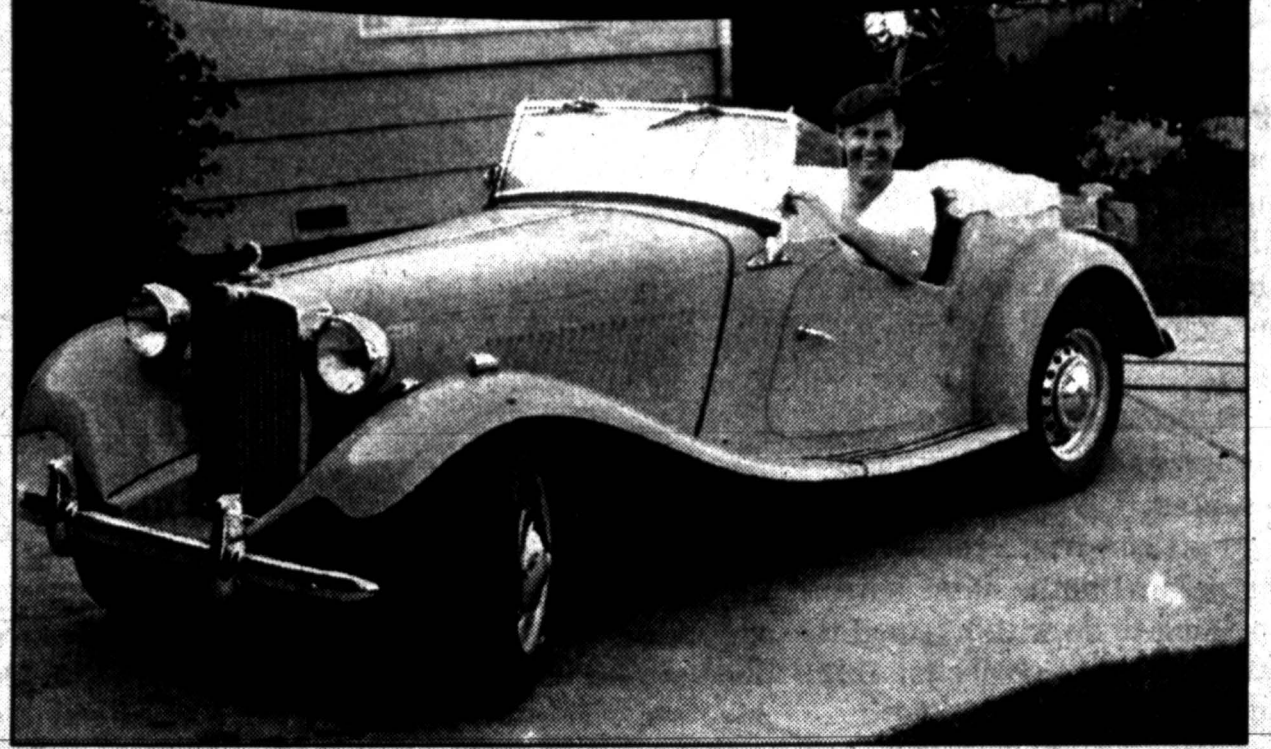
The Covey at Quail Lodge, long recognized as one of the premier restaurants in California, has been redecorated and the menu revitalized. Come visit us at The Covey and see how we're redefining excellence.

THE COVEY at QUAIL LODGE

624-1581

Cocktails from 5pm • Dinner every evening from 6:30pm
Located at Quail Lodge 3-1/2 miles from Hwy. 1 on Carmel Valley Road
Jackets and reservations requested.
Managed by THE PENINSULA GROUP

MY FAVORITE CAR



1962 MG TD Mark II

Note: We were wrong, all of us who, for the last 30 years, have seen Harold darting about Monterey County — not always below the posted speed limit. Appraising, advising and philosophizing, we were wrong to think his highly modified Mercedes 190 SL was the automotive love of his life. Our own restoration shop made the rent more than a few times in the process of his putting 500,000 miles on the little blue sports car.

Last year it went back to Germany, where it is undergoing a complete restoration, but no one could possibly get as much mileage out of it as Harold. We'll wager that the car accumulated more frequent-flyer miles than it will ever see on the road after its reincarnation.

The automobile I've loved most was my first sports car, a 1962 MG TD

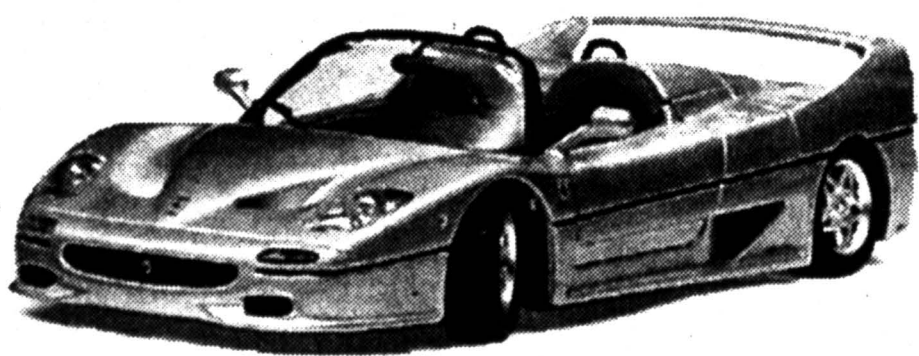
Mark II. I bought it in '62 as a work car. The Mark II meant it had the biggest engine they could shove into that little engine compartment, and the factory had to put two large bulges in the right side of the bonnet to make room for the twin carburetors. It was the perfect car for moving about Santa Clara County developing our real estate appraisal business.

I owned the car for four years, and the only trouble I ever had with the car was occasionally being teased about its color. Those people up in San Jose can't tell pink from coral. Then one day I up and sold it, and to this day, 35 years later, I still can't remember exactly why.

Harold Seyferth
Yankee Point

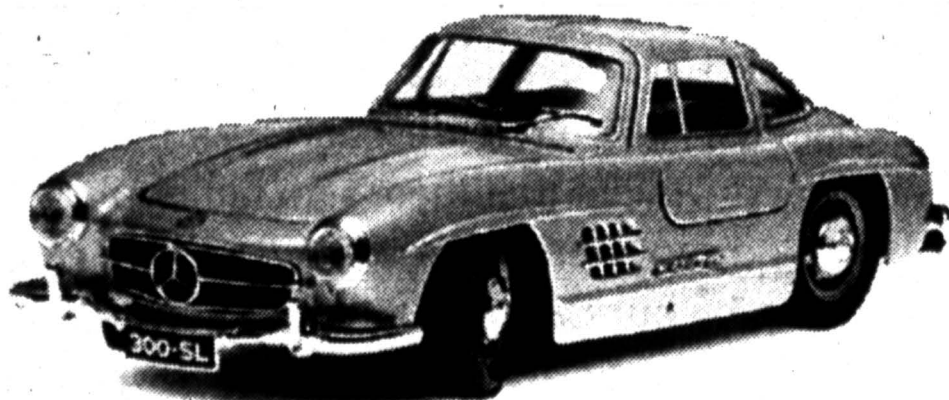
Toys in the Attic

COLLECTIBLE TOYS



Large Selection of Die cast Cars From 1:18 to 1:43 Scale
By Corgi, Ertl, Burago, Maisto & Joliet

Antique Cars & Trucks



Carmel Plaza • Ocean Avenue • Fountain level
Carmel-by-the-Sea

622-9011

Open Daily

CONCOURS...

FROM PAGE 5

mother company) was the first to debut in 1952. The Iso Isetta weighed 675 pounds and was powered by a 236 cc engine. Its sound, egg-like construction earned it the nickname, "Bubblecar."

When Renzo Rivolta, owner and director of the Iso Company in Italy, sold his rights to BMW in '55, the microcar came of age. With the Bimmer 300cc R-27 motorcycle engine and weighing just under 770 pounds, the Isetta could cruise comfortably at 45 and reach speeds of 55. Rivolta sold his rights to several countries; BMW produced 34,000 of the 160,000 made.

Ferrari turns 50

Expect to see red in a non-judged exhibition class of the prancing horses. Enzo and Gioachino Colombo (who'd designed engines for everyone from Bugatti to Alfa Romeo) concluded that a V-12 was what they needed to distinguish their cars, and the wisdom of that decision has rung in our ears and hearts for half a century.

Winston Goodfellow, increasingly becoming one of our leading scholars of Italian machines, has gathered prime examples of this icon, such as the Pinin Farina-bodied 375 competition spider, which set the standard.

Between street cars and race cars, this class won't be big enough to hold a complete representation, so the ones chosen will be choice. ♦

47th Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance facts at a glance

■ **What:** The 47th renewal of this elegant event that attracts more than 250 of the finest automobiles in the world.

■ **When:** 10:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Sunday.

■ **Where:** Adjacent to the 18th hole at the Pebble Beach Golf Links, The Lodge, 17-Mile Drive, Pebble Beach.

■ **Features:** Steam-powered vehicles from the prewar era; select Aston Martins; centennial of Oldsmobile and Stanley Steamer.

■ **Beneficiaries:** United Way of the Monterey Peninsula, Pebble Beach Company Foundation, Friends of Hospice, Natividad Medical Foundation.

■ **Tickets:** \$50. Advance ticket purchase is highly recommended as a limited number of tickets will be available at the gate. Call United Way, 372-8026, for ticket purchase information only.

■ Schedule of Events:

9 a.m. — Judging commences.

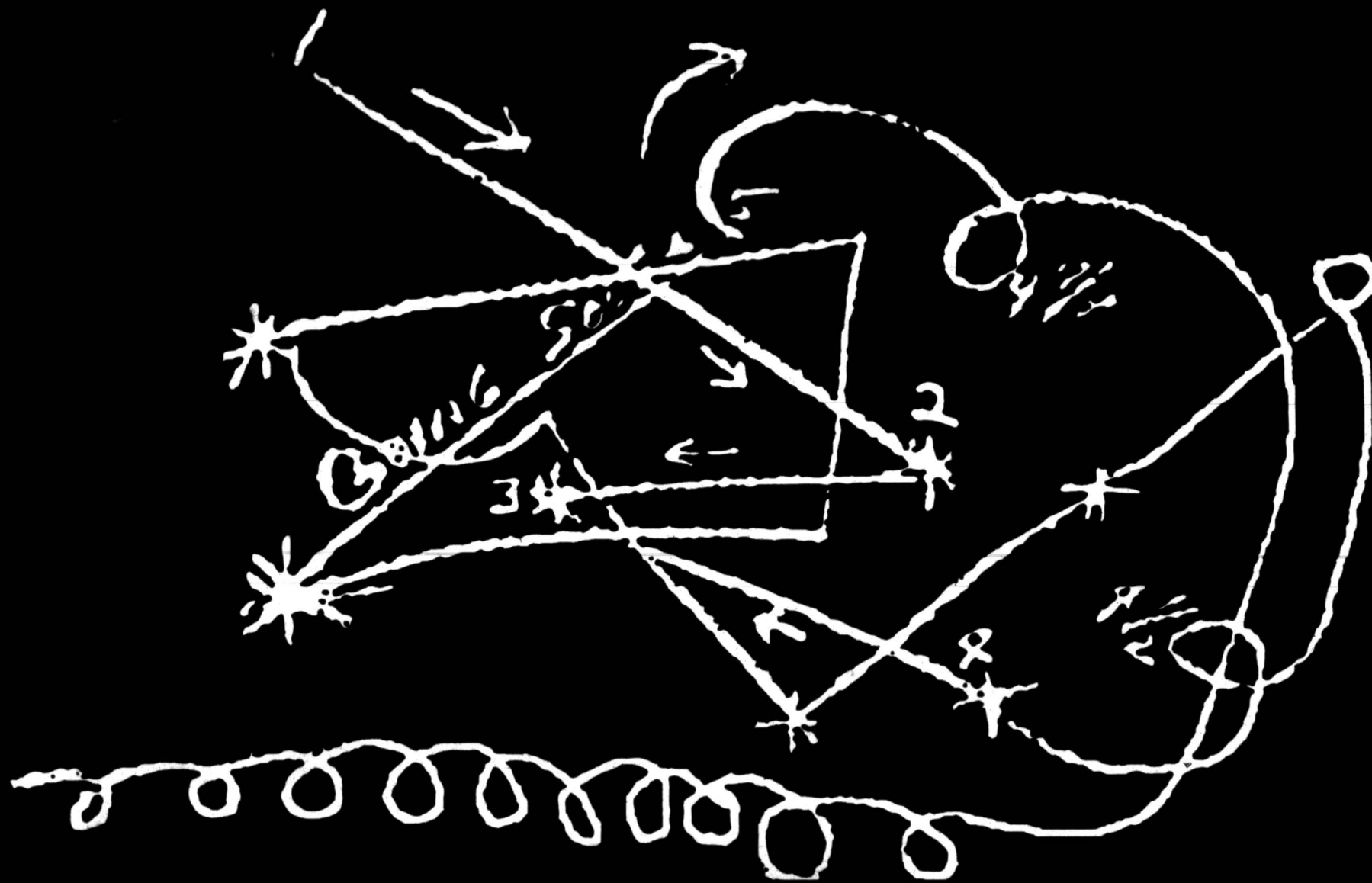
10:30 a.m. — Field opens to spectators.

1 p.m. — Honorary judges introduced. Candidates for "Most Elegant Awards" will be reviewed on ramp.

2 p.m. — Presentation of class awards.

3 p.m. — Presentation of special awards.

5 p.m. — Presentation of "Best of Show."



"Dance steps for Fred Astaire, by Hermes Pan, Choreographer"

The art is making it effortless.

-Alain Pinel Realtors

Carmel by The Sea • Junipero Between 5th and 6th
408.622.1040
800.933.1331


ALAIN PINEL
REALTORS

622-1040

ALAIN
REALTY

*Local Experts
Making A Complex Business
Look Easy*



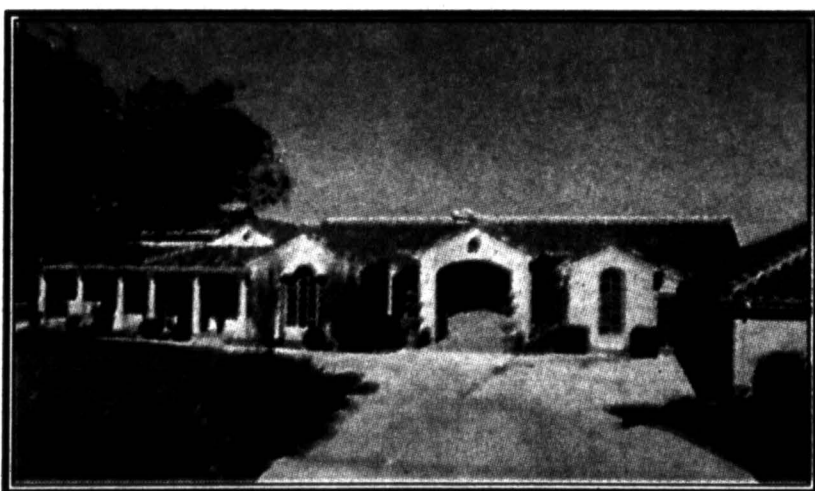
CARMEL HIGHLANDS • \$2,695,000

Magnificent, new, architecturally designed, gallery-style home with sweeping ocean views. 6,700 sq. ft., private 1 acre setting, grand entry, walls of glass, floor-to-ceiling marble faced fireplace, master suite with sitting area, fireplace and wet bar, exercise room, wine cellar and more (video available).



CARMEL VALLEY • \$895,000

Enchanting Country English home. 3BD/3BA, 3300 sq. ft., a beautifully landscaped acre, sport court, bay windows, 4 fireplaces, French limestone floors, country kitchen, skylights and a huge sunny deck with BBQ fireplace. Enough water credits for a pool!



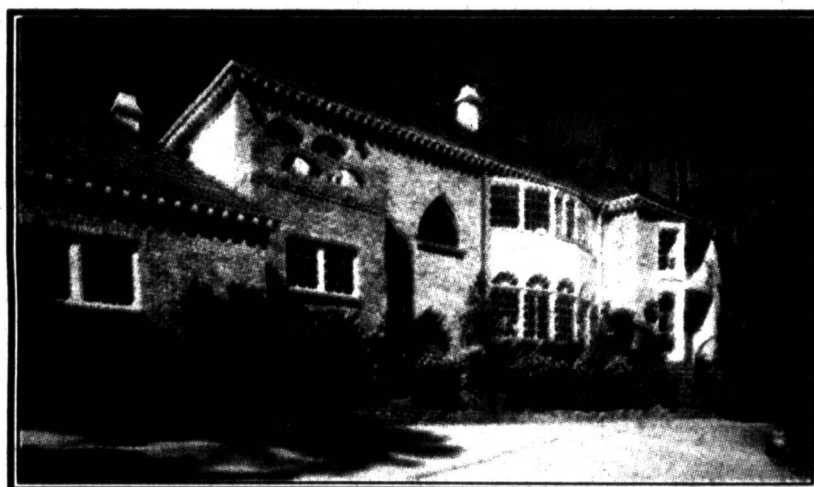
MONTEREY-SALINAS HWY • \$1,350,000

"Chateau Nuage" is a magnificent Mediterranean Villa with panoramic views of the ocean and city lights. 4BD/4+BA, 5800 sq. ft., 1.7 acres, 5 fireplaces, fabulous library, dream kitchen, family room, and self-contained guest quarters.



MONTEREY-SALINAS HWY • \$795,000

One-of-a-kind, classic estate. 4BD/4+BA, 3834 sq. ft., 2.41 acres, floors of hardwood, tile and marble, 3 fireplaces, great kitchen, family room, dining room, security system, fire sprinklers and patios & decks with panoramic views.



PEBBLE BEACH • \$2,500,000

Truly a masterpiece! Gorgeous, Georgian estate with 5BD/5BA, 1 acre, pool, marbled foyer, grand staircase that winds to a balcony sitting area, library, 8 marble fireplaces, game room, wine room, servant quarters, balconies, patios, coffered ceilings and so much more.



CARMEL VALLEY • \$795,000

Incredible valley views. 4BD/3.5BA, 5000 sq. ft., soaring ceilings, flexible floor plan, 3 fireplaces, wine cellar, atrium, guest quarters and a fabulous, private 500 sq. ft. master suite with fireplace, sauna and Jacuzzi.



CARMEL VALLEY • \$2,500,000

Incomparable custom home with spectacular views. 3BD/3.5BA, 4350 sq. ft., 3 serene acres, gated cobblestone driveway, breathtaking entry hall, sumptuous master suite with exercise room, office, wine cellar and much more. Plans for an 800 sq. ft. caretaker's cottage are in progress.



CARMEL VALLEY • \$795,000

Unique custom home. 3BD/3.5BA, 3500 sq. ft., 5+ acres, skylights, fireplace trimmed in 24K gold and granite, panoramic curved glass, lower level with rec room, office and bath. Suitable for horses and/or vineyards.

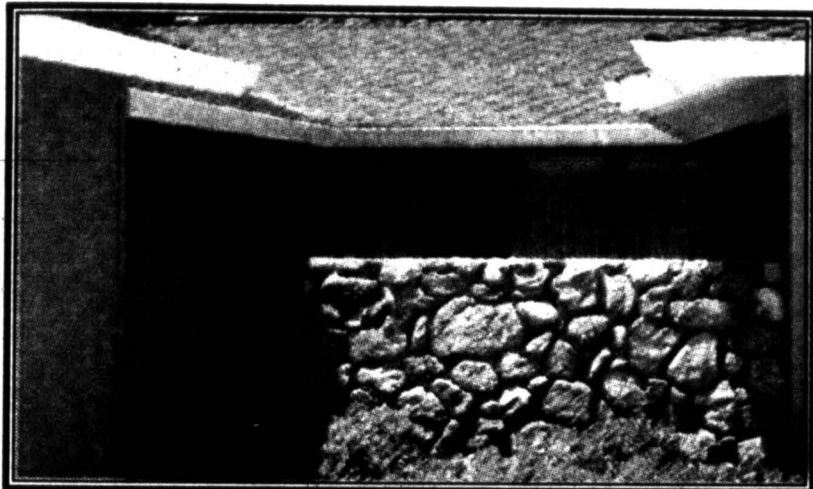


PEBBLE BEACH • \$2,150,000

Sophisticated Cypress Point estate with ocean views and on the 4th fairway. 4BD/5.5BA, 2 level acres, 3 fireplaces, large open rooms, separate servant quarters, a central atrium and gated privacy. Perfect for entertaining and beautifully designed for gracious family living.

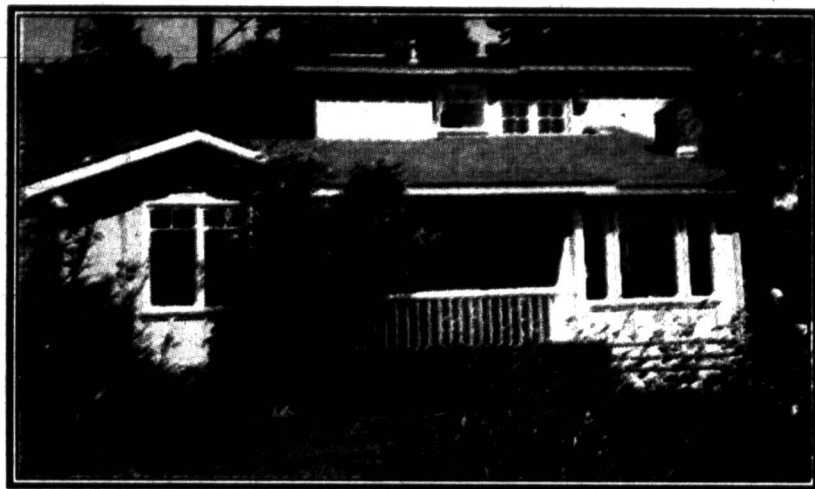
622-1040

For Your Rental Needs
Call Peninsula Property Management
 At 408.626.3665



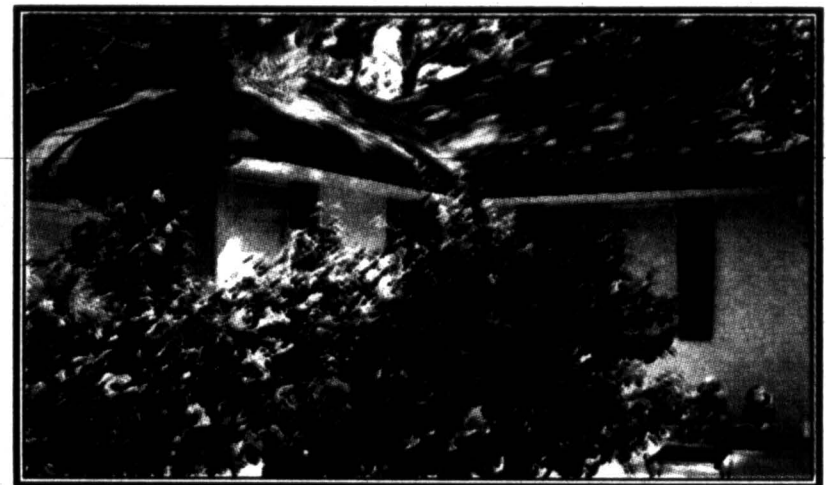
PEBBLE BEACH • \$535,000

Immaculate & ideal for entertaining. 2BD/2BA, 1940 sq. ft., level lot, courtyard entry, open floor plan, den with wet bar, recessed lighting, hardwood floors, RV parking and garage with separate golf cart entry.



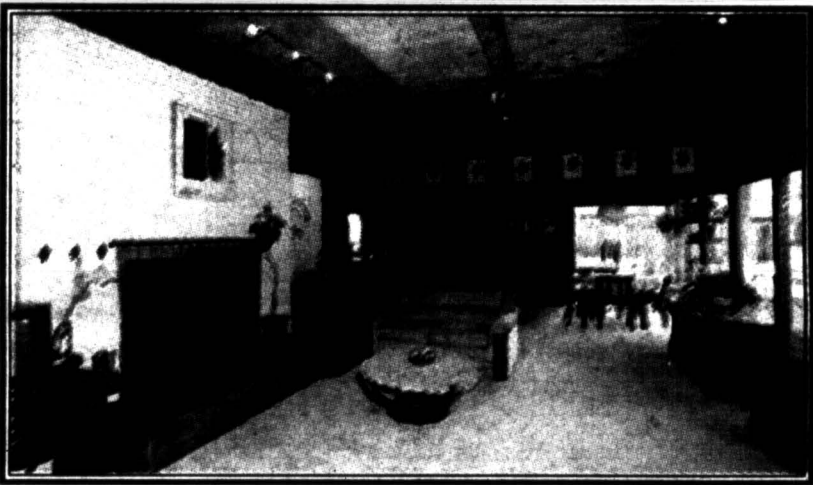
CARMEL • \$599,000

Exquisitely remodeled, on a quiet street and close to Carmel's shops. 3BD/2BA, 1854 sq. ft., oversized lot, upstairs master suite, bright family and dining area with French doors, private backyard and detached office.



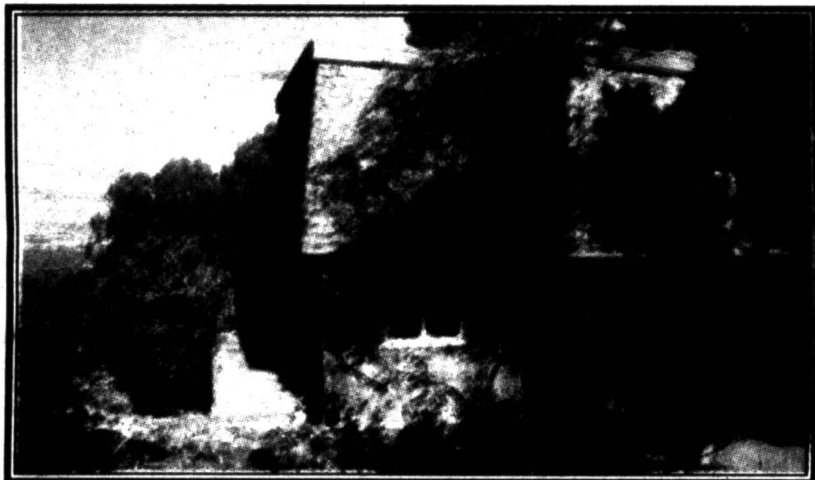
CARMEL • \$395,000

Carmel charm at its finest. 2BD/1BA, 856 sq. ft., peek of the ocean, breakfast nook, den or dining room, fireplace, Saultillo tile floors, garage, attic and absolutely lovely landscaping. Close to shops and the beach.



CARMEL HIGHLANDS • \$479,000

Ocean views and walls of glass. 1954 sq. ft., 3BD/2.5BA, huge living room/great room, private master suite, soaring ceilings, skylights, 2 fireplaces, large sunny lot, a pond in the back yard and near the beach.



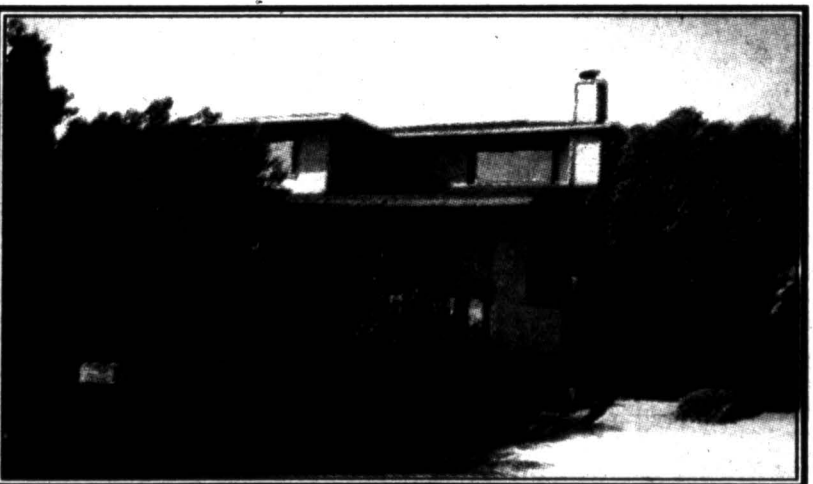
CARMEL HIGHLANDS • \$499,900

Ocean breezes and white water views. 3BD/3BA, 1750 sq. ft., office/loft, massive fireplace, soaring ceilings, skylights, view windows, wood floors, decks, brick entry patio, charming garden and keys to a sandy beach.



CARMEL VALLEY • \$369,000

2 For The Price of 1! Quality homes in a natural setting. 2BD/1BA and 1BD/1.5BA, 1+ acre, open beams, wood stoves, decks, French doors, skylights, stained glass windows, hot tub, carports, 2-car garage and an orchard.



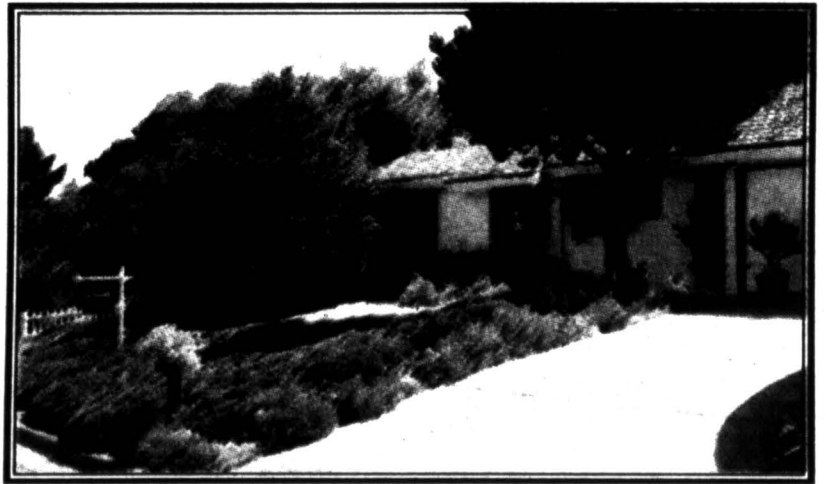
CARMEL VALLEY • \$429,000

Simple, elegant country living at the end of a cul-de-sac. 3BD/2.5BA, private large lot, slate floored entry, hardwood floors, Berber carpeting, family room, fireplace, wood stove, hobby room off the garage and a spa on the deck.



CARMEL • \$459,000

Ideal for entertaining. 2BD/2BA, 1830 sq. ft., 1/2+ acre, private cul-de-sac location, dramatic 6'x35' galley entryway, den could be a 3rd bedroom, beamed ceilings, 2-car garage and a sunny deck overlooking the canyon.



PACIFIC GROVE • \$356,900

A light, open and airy family home in a prime location. 2BD/2BA, 1900 sq. ft., oversized lot, newly decorated, skylights, beautiful backyard that is fully fenced, 2-car garage, 8x10 doll house/artist studio/office.

Equestrian Facilities

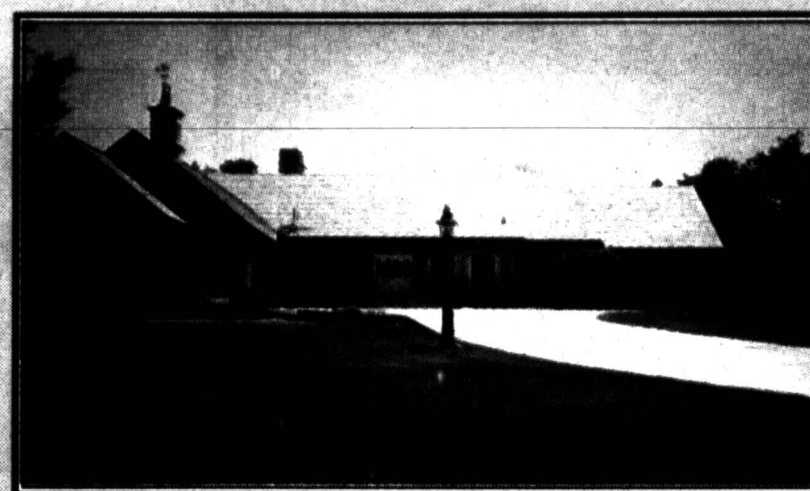
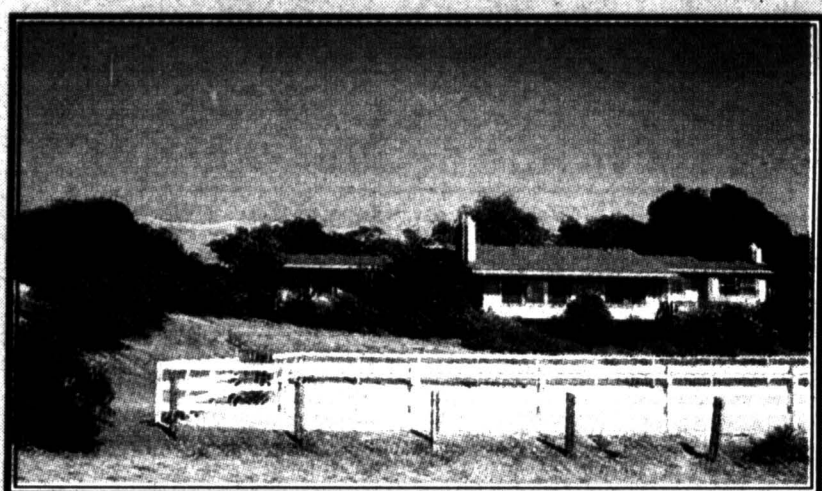


SALINAS VALLEY • \$6,950,000

Quail Creek Ranch is an elegant, prestigious and unparalleled estate. On 140 acres (100 are agricultural at the present time), the 40 acre ranch complex consists of 6 houses, the largest free span arena with "shadowless lighting" in the U.S.A. and Canada, polo barn with office, 10 stall barn, foaling barn with monitoring camera, carriage house and much more. The main house is 7600+ sq. ft. with quality construction and appointments throughout and an indoor pool. An unbelievable, amazing and breathtaking property!

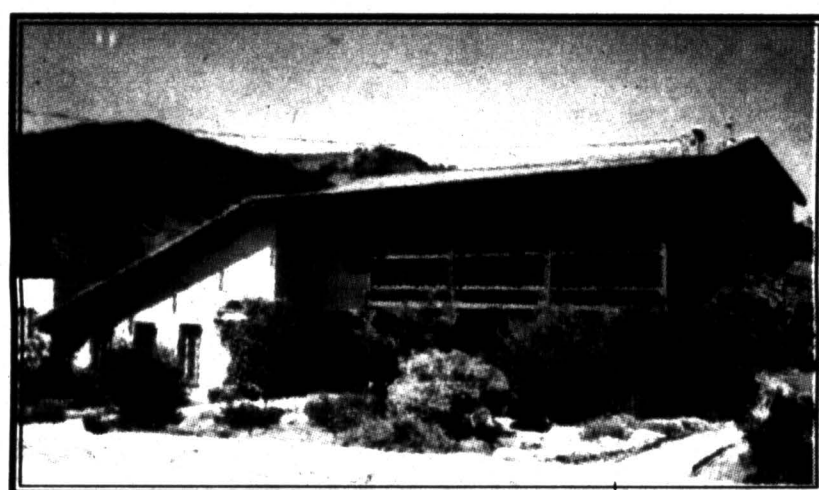
GILROY • \$1,950,000

Magnificent, lush valley setting. Gorgeous 4BR/4+BA, 6300 sq. ft. home on 58.51 acres. 2BD/2BA guest house, 132'x90' arena, cattle shoot, pipe corrals, 2 barns, breaking arena, hot walker, hunting/jumping course, 13 stalls, covered Trailerport and 40 acres of pastures. Secluded yet close to town. Absolutely spectacular!



SALINAS-MONTEREY HWY • \$529,000

Newer home overlooking Monterey and offering bay sunsets. 3BD/2BA, 2460 sq. ft., 3 private acres, dining room, family room, vaulted ceilings, fireplace, French doors, a great kitchen and floors of hardwood, tile and carpeting. River sand base arena, stable and a four stall barn.



CARMEL VALLEY • \$639,000

Unique opportunity, fabulous location, excellent condition. 2-4 space commercial property with 3524 sq. ft., garden courtyard, French doors, possible living unit and 22 parking spaces. Great for artist studio, medical suites or retail shops.



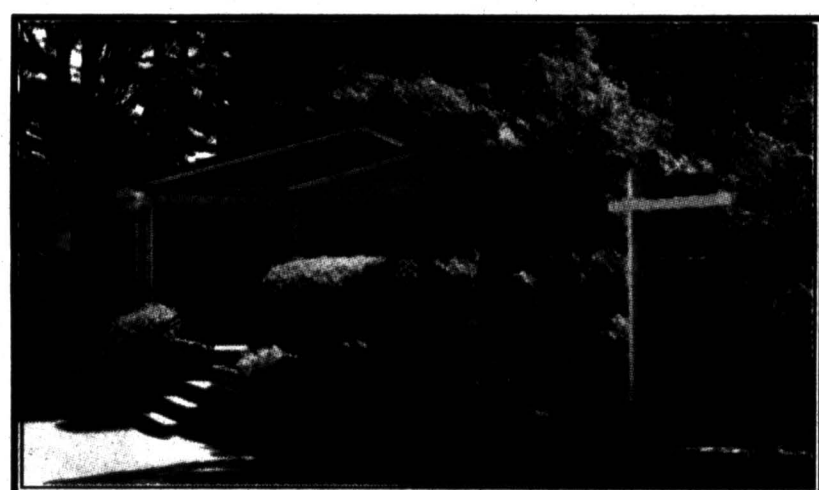
New Construction

CARMEL: 3BD/2.5BA, 1950 sq. ft., ocean views. \$1,495,000

CARMEL POINT: 3BD/2BA, 2400 sq. ft., fabulous ocean views. \$1,695,000

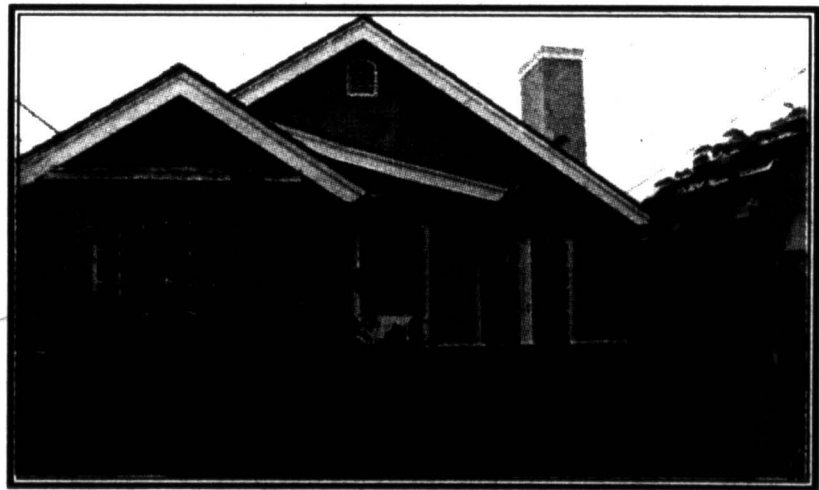
For All Your Real Estate Needs, Stop By To See Us At Our Junipero Street Location in Carmel by The Sea.

Call Us At Either 408.622.1040 Or Toll Free At 1.800.933.1331



PACIFIC GROVE • \$265,000

Charming post Adobe cottage on a quaint cul-de-sac. 2BD/2BA, 1000 sq. ft., oversized lot, 1-car garage, deck, hot tub, green house and a peek of the bay.



CARMEL • \$925,000

Character, charm and warmth befit this quintessential, nearly new home on Carmel Point. Designed and built by Donald McBride Builder. 3BD/2.5BA with architectural features. Vaulted ceilings, hardwood floors, tiled bathrooms and kitchen, Carmel stone patio in the flowering courtyard entry.



ALAIN PINEL
REALTORS

MENO PARK
LOS GATOS • LOS ALTOS • PALO ALTO
SARATOGA • MORGAN HILL • BURLINGAME/ATHERTON



THE DAYTONA COUPE, so named for the first race it ran, was Carroll Shelby's proof that a bunch of guys from America could challenge Enzo at his own game and come home with the trophy. Many members of the Shelby American Team are here to celebrate the '65 feat.

'Cobras in the coop'

24th historic races honor Shelby American and its founder

1965 - 'CHICKEN FARMER WINS FIA WORLD MANUFACTURER'S CHAMPIONSHIP FOR TOURING CARS'

By BILLY HINDS

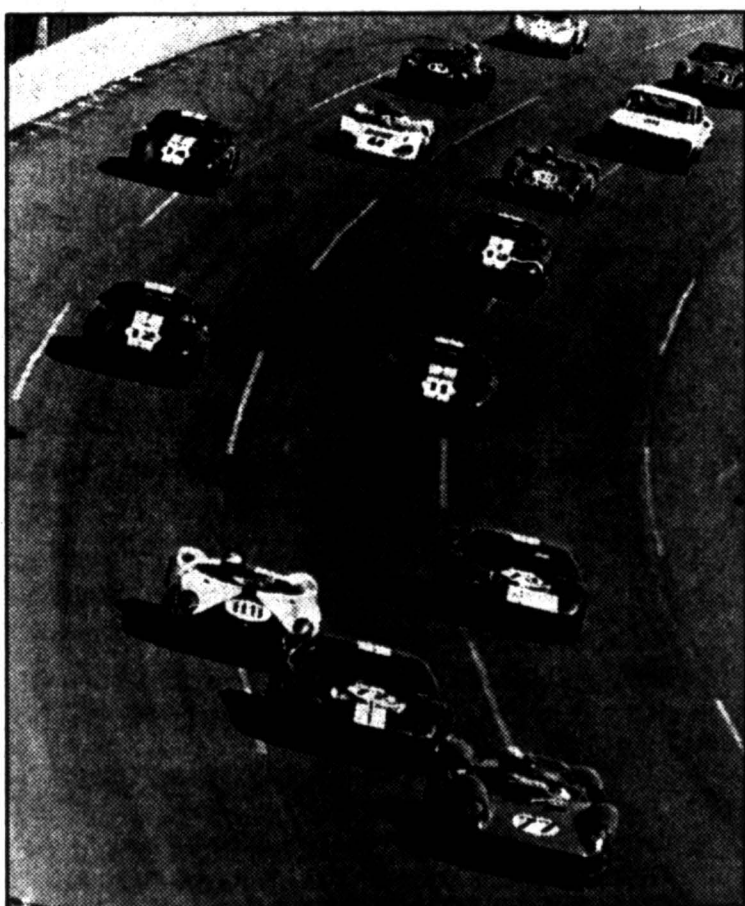
IT'S GRATIFYING when someone you've known since childhood achieves greatness and continues to live up to his accomplishments. In the early '50s we'd hitch a ride from Corsicana, Texas up to Caddo Mills and to witness Carroll Shelby out-drive Jaguars, Porsches, Morgans, MG TCs and TDs and weird contraptions he'd cook up between races.

Then we followed the tiny Central Texas racing circus to Eagle Mountain Lake, where racers came from all over

the Southwest to compete on the makeshift airport circuit. And we watched as he used and borrowed cars in most of the classes. That showed it didn't matter what he drove, Shelby was a winner. His fierceness and personal charm outclassed everyone and we all knew he was destined to grow out of rural America and onto the world stage. But none of us had even a glimpse of the height of that ascent.

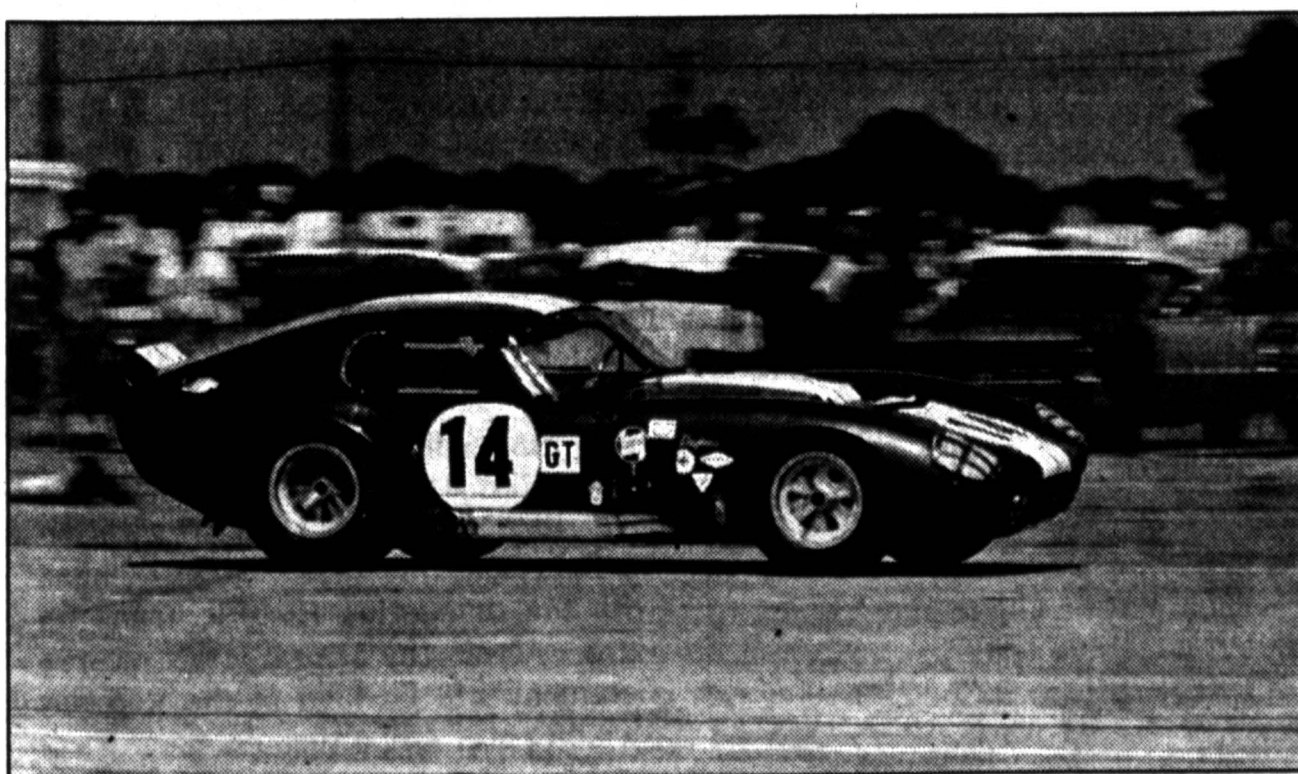
Carroll's father was a postal worker and he described himself as an "aspiring chicken farmer." None of us ever actually saw him with a chicken — and there were rumors that he used the chicken thing to throw off competitors and fans with his false sense of

CONTINUES ON NEXT PAGE



Advice from near-deaf race veterans: Bring earplugs! Even a 90-pound boom box won't cause the damage of unrestricted exhausts trying to handle the residue of big-bore V-8s, built and driven with something to prove — which they did. The race for the 350 GTs alone will make you rethink your concept of LOUD!

King of Cobras, the Daytona Coupe, designed by Peter Brock and named for the race in which it premiered. They will be in abundance at Laguna Seca this weekend.



MACOMBER ESTATES

PEBBLE BEACH • CALIFORNIA

A gated community of 20 magnificent sites varying from 2 1/2 to 10+ acres located in the highly coveted estate area on the sunny, southern side of Pebble Beach.

Capturing breathtaking views across the forest and Pebble Beach Golf Links to sweeping ocean panoramas of Carmel Bay, Port Lobos, Pescadero Point and Stillwater Cove, these expansive building sites are among a precious few remaining large, undeveloped lots available in Del Monte Forest.

Here are a variety of challenging golf courses, an equestrian center and polo field, miles of riding and hiking trails, tennis and swimming at the private Beach & Tennis Club, sailing from Stillwater Cove Yacht Harbor as well as the dining and shopping at The Lodge at Pebble Beach, The Inn and Spanish Bay and in quaint Carmel-by-the-Sea.

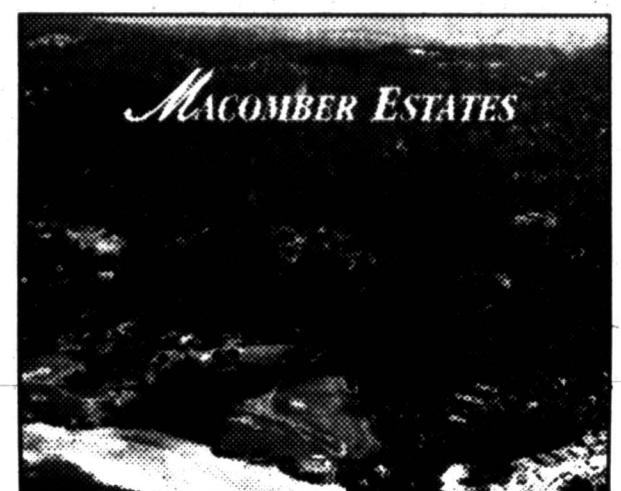
As building professionals, we welcome the opportunity to design and build an estate home of your dreams, a home to complement your personality, lifestyle and needs while maintaining harmony with the environment. In Macomber Estates diversity is encouraged and will incorporate the best of American, European and international design.

NOW AVAILABLE

Designed by John E. Matthams International Design Group
with construction by J. Lohr Properties

Mediterranean Elegance
Classic Mediterranean Estate
full ocean views on 2.5 acre
parcel. 5 Br, 5 1/2 Ba. 5829 Sq. Ft.
On Lot #2 - \$3,295,000

French Country Home
Plus Guest Cottage
Nestled into the oaks and pines on 2.9
acres, 4 BR, 5 Ba plus added 600 sq. ft.
guest cottage
Lot #16 - \$2,295,000



OPEN DAILY 9-5:00 • SAT.-SUN. 1-5:00
MEET JEROME J. (JERRY) LOHR ON SUNDAY AFTERNOON'S TO DISCUSS HOW
WE CAN MAKE YOUR DREAM COME TRUE, or call for a private appointment.

J. Lohr
Properties, Inc.

3215 Macomber Drive • Pebble Beach, CA
408/626-1077 • Fax 408/626-1079

Tom's MONTEREY AUTO REPAIR

Congratulates Carmel on its 80th Birthday!

Tom Hillesheim, Owner

Only Authorized
Bosch Service Center



• Complete Auto Repair & Service Center •
From Oil Change to Engine Exchange... "We do it all!"

Call for Appointment

372-5854

870 Abrego Street, Monterey



*Elegant Originals designed in
Vintage Linens and Lace*

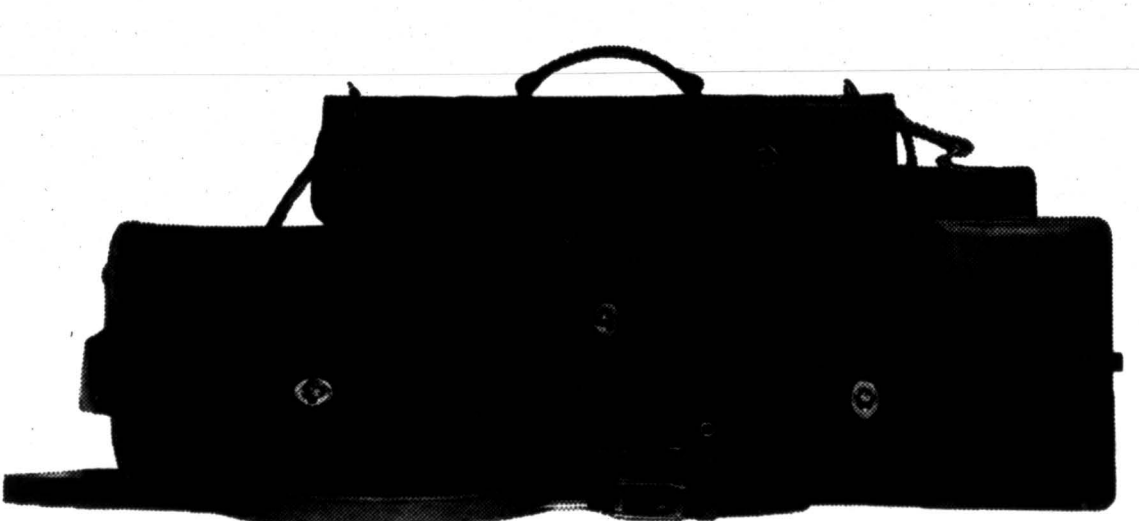
by Sally Jan

for Ladies and Little Girls

Accessories for Your Home & Garden, too.

Rabbit Corner

*Tuck Box Courtyard
Dolores between Ocean & 7th, Carmel
(408) 624-6914*



**As if Coach weren't a
value at full price.**

For over fifty years, Coach has taken pride in handcrafting the finest quality leathers. At our Factory Store, you'll find that same dedication to craftsmanship, but at significant savings. Slight imperfections or discontinued styles make it possible for us to offer Coach products at the most attractive prices you'll find anywhere.

Stop by the Factory Store and discover for yourself the superior quality of Coach, and an unsurpassed value in American leatherware.

The Coach Factory Store
San Carlos and Ocean Avenue, Carmel, 408 626-1777

HISTORICS...

FROM PAGE 11

backwardness. But back is not where Shel was going! After many interesting (and sometimes peculiar) engine/chassis combinations, Shelby dropped a 289 cubic inch Ford motor into an Ace Bristol, and the rest is history.

We were racing an Ace at the time, and it was a definite winner in E-Production (under 2 liter), and we'd look longingly as the extra cubes did everything we thought they would do to the well-handling Bristol. But that wasn't enough. The new Cobras won their class regularly, but they didn't always beat the big boys with cars from Europe. Into this tiny engine bay went the biggest V-8 Ford made: the 427 power plant. Once properly married to an upgraded chassis, it would conquer all the automobiles of its era that were made to run both on race tracks and public roads.

It didn't so much surprise these kids from Texas; more it confirmed our American spirit that greatness is available to each of us (who are born with it!) if we're willing to go after it with courage and smarts.

Shelby American Racing Team celebrates 37th anniversary

Expect to see more than 500 Shelby Mustangs, Cobras and other Shelby automobiles at the track this weekend. Enthusiasts from distant points like Malaysia have brought their Shelby cars to race and parade the circuit or be on display in the Shelby American museum, built on-site for the enjoyment of fans.

Steven Earle, whose General Racing Ltd. produces this and other vintage racing events, is calling it "the premier

Monterey Historic Automobile Races facts at a glance

■ **What:** 24th annual renewal of the most prestigious and popular vintage racing event in the world.

■ **When:** Today through Sunday.

■ **Where:** Laguna Seca Raceway on Highway 68 between Monterey and Salinas.

■ **Features:** 35th anniversary of Shelby American, the Cobra and its leader, Carroll Shelby

■ **Tickets:** One-day pass — \$30; two-day pass — \$50; three-day pass — \$75.

■ **Hours:** 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Friday; 9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Saturday; 9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Sunday (awards ceremony to follow).

■ **Information:** (800) 327-7322.

event honoring Shelby and his remarkable story." It is the automotive equivalent of the "Lifetime Achievement Award," for certainly no other American has accomplished such a feat from such humble beginnings. That his mechanical children should have such a universal following, loyal as 32nd degree Bugattiste, speaks of the deep respect Shel has among all of us who love cars.

Shelby's busied agenda this week will include several appointed times and places where he will be autographing posters, the proceeds of which go to support the Carroll Shelby Children's Foundation.

Shortly after winning the '59 24-hours of Le Mans in an Aston Martin, a congenital heart problem was discovered and Shelby changed his focus from driving fast cars to building them.

If you want the full story of Shelby's campaign toward winning the World Championship, get a copy of Peter Brock's new book on the Cobra Coupes, which he designed. It illustrates Shel's ability to learn and adapt. Now he was directing others, raising sponsorship and making decisions that affected the lives of others who drove, as well as those who depended on him for their livelihood. If he were to beat Ferrari at his own game, he would not do it alone!

The list of drivers for Shelby is legendary: Phil Hill, Bob Bondurant, Dan Gurney, Mario Andretti, Roger Penske, Allen Grant, Skip Hudson, Bob Johnson, and lots more. Many of these men are still in the fray and will be racing elsewhere this weekend, but you can bet that those who don't have binding commitments will be here.

Three-Day Race Schedule Includes Historic Trans-Am & Formula One Cars

Friday's crowd will get to see and hear the day-long warm-up sessions, in which all the cars participating will have a shot of practicing our tricky little road course.

Saturday sees the older sports and racing cars, including a special race at 2:35 for Shelby GT-350s, plus a nice race venue for the Formula Cars.

No pre-WWII cars will race on Sunday. This is the day for the fast cars. The eight 10-lap races will start off with '47-55 Sports Racing Cars and will climax with the thundering Historic Trans-Am Cars. After the races the Awards Ceremony will be held at the Raceway Media Center Amphitheater. ♦

Pacific Grove Concours Auto Rally:

Homegrown and growing

THIS SWEET little event has struggled through a rough beginning, involving threats and restraining orders, but it is now well on its feet.

You never know what's going to show up for the 18-mile tour of the Monterey Peninsula. They're having a barbecue with prizes, and all the proceeds to benefit the Pacific Grove Youth Action, Inc.

The first Concours Rally was organized in concert with *AutoWeek* magazine, and we drove a poppy-orange 289 Mustang convertible, loaned to us for the occasion by Bill Biler at Route Collector Car Showroom. There was everything from a thick nest of Vipers to a cluster of Miatas from Southern California, Lincoln Continental convertibles, bug-eye Sprites, hot rods, custom cars, Porsches and Vettes.

Like it says, if you've got it you can drive it, provided you can show proof of insurance and it isn't a Yugo. ♦

.....
■ **When:** 6 p.m. today; Lighthouse Avenue, Pacific Grove

■ **What:** Drive what you've got.

■ **Information:** 372-7273



CHRISTIE'S

Classic car lovers' weekend nightcap, shaken, not stirred

By BILLY HINDS

LAST YEAR'S BIG TICKET drove off with Jon Shirley to Medina, Wash. to the tune of \$1.6 mil.

Shirley had just won his class with his 250 GT LWB Scaglietti Spyder California when the ex-president of Microsoft couldn't resist the 166MM Barchetta. He has a thing for Ferraris; he owns a bunch of them,

among his 20-plus collection of cars.

We'll look for the "little boat" on the lawn this year; it continues the trend. The '95 high-boy, the Alfa Romeo 8C-2300 Spyder, which left town for \$1,817,500 — unrestored, was on the green and took top honors last year. We expect Shirley's 166MM to follow suit, though with all his success, he has never won a concours with a blood-red car, and we haven't seen it yet, but we'll wager it's still corsa rossa. Something to watch.

So what's on the block this year? To any hardy motoring enthusiast, one couldn't find a more desirable piece of fun than a Jaguar D-Type, this one, chassis number XKD-537, is one of the original D-Types still around. It was the first car we ever heard described as being turned out of a solid billet, and everyone we've ever been around, parked or moving, substantiates that remark.

The Bugattis should give the Jag a good run for the money. They are offering a Type 35B Grand Prix and a Type 50 Roadster (imagine a twin-cam, 5 liter, super-charged racing engine in sparse sports car trim! — the same engine used in the Bugatti racing plane). Both are hunger-inducing examples who have a following all their own.

"What's up, Doc?"

The once and the present voice of Bugs Bunny have cars for sale. From the Mel and Noel Blanc Collection will come an impressive selection of Ferraris, a 1957 Ford Thunderbird F-Type and a '57 Corvette Roadster (fuel-injected). We remember seeing a photo in a magazine in the '50s with Mel Blanc sitting happily behind the wheel of an MG TD. Wonder if any of those strange sounds he made came from sounds his cars have made to him?

Christie's doesn't handle the volume the other auctions around here do, but they sure have a handle on offering exceptional motor cars! ♦



PHOTO/CHRISTIE'S NEW YORK

Sold ... for \$1.6 million

JON SHIRLEY paid a nosebleed-high sum for this 1949 Ferrari 166MM Barchetta at last year's Christie's auction here.

KNOWLEDGE + EXPERIENCE = QUALITY SERVICE

**"MY CLIENTS RECEIVE SWIFT AND
PROFESSIONAL
ATTENTION TO THEIR EVERY NEED."**

JOAN LETTIERI, J.D. Esq., a Broker
Associate with RE/MAX Monterey Peninsula, DRE
licensed in 1981, is an **Attorney** and active
member of The California State Bar.

JOAN'S PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE in
virtually every facet of Real Estate has made her
one of the most **SUCCESSFUL BROKERS** on the
Monterey Peninsula and throughout California and
Hawaii, having received recognition as one of
**RE/MAX's TOP PRODUCERS IN CALIFORNIA
AND HAWAII** in both 1995 and 1996 and
having been named **RE/MAX Monterey
Peninsula's TOP PRODUCER** in both **March
1997** and **June 1997**. **JOAN** is a Phi Beta
Kappa Magna Cum Laude Graduate from the
University of Southern California, with two BA
degrees and a Juris Doctorate from Loyola University
School of Law, Los Angeles.



JOAN LETTIERI, J.D., Esq.
BROKER

JOAN'S experience in sales, Real Estate Law and marketing, contracts, negotiations, escrow procedures, property analysis, construction inspection and evaluation, landlord/tenant, leasing, property management, foreclosures, 1031 exchanges, probate, trusts and estates and her knowledge of the market, provides her clients with the security and assurance of professional representation.

**"FOCUSING ON MAXIMIZING THE
BENEFITS TO MY CLIENTS
HAS LEAD TO MY SUCCESS."**

(408) 626-4997 (408) 625-4456



**Distinctive Cards
Beautiful papers & Gifts**



**Specialists in
Printed & Engraved
Invitations, Announcements
& Stationery**



PAPYRUS
FOR A CARD THAT'S A GIFT

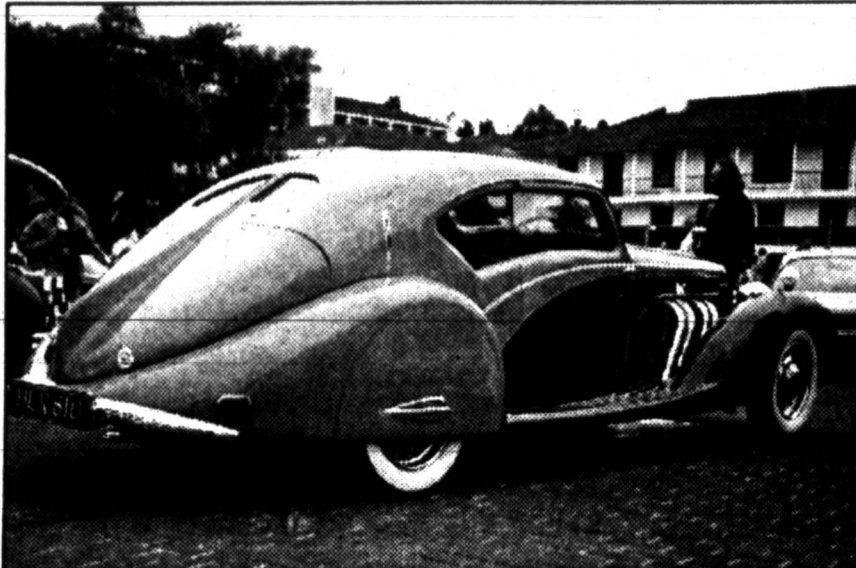
Carmel Plaza
Ocean Avenue, between Junipero & Mission
(408) 626-6441



Twelfth Rick Cole auction features mechanical marvels

CHANGING TIDES

WITH THE VINTAGE car market shifting (having weeded out most of the foolish speculators) and true enthusiasts coming back into the game (they waited out this insane recession), cars



PHOTOS/BILLY HINDS

This two-tone green Delage 120 8-cylinder coupe, who's sister car has won Most Elegant Closed Car at Pebble TWICE, did not get the half-mill the Japanese collector expected. "Details of a questionable nature..." was the answer given by those in the know.



Any time there's a Red Head around, people take notice. The Ferrari Testa Rossa is a rare piece at any auction and, like the Delage, one never knows who's going to flash the signal that says, "Yes, I'll take this challenge on, and I'll do my best to live up to it." Keith Martin says, "Buy Smart, Be Happy!"

are now fetching reasonable prices. This makes it very a good year to visit the Monterey Conference Center.

A perfect venue, with the waiting mechanical maidens in repose about the Spanish courtyard, with the setting sun tightening the line between desire and fear and buyers and sellers crossing their fingers, and bankers and lending agents waiting to see if they'll be issuing or receiving.

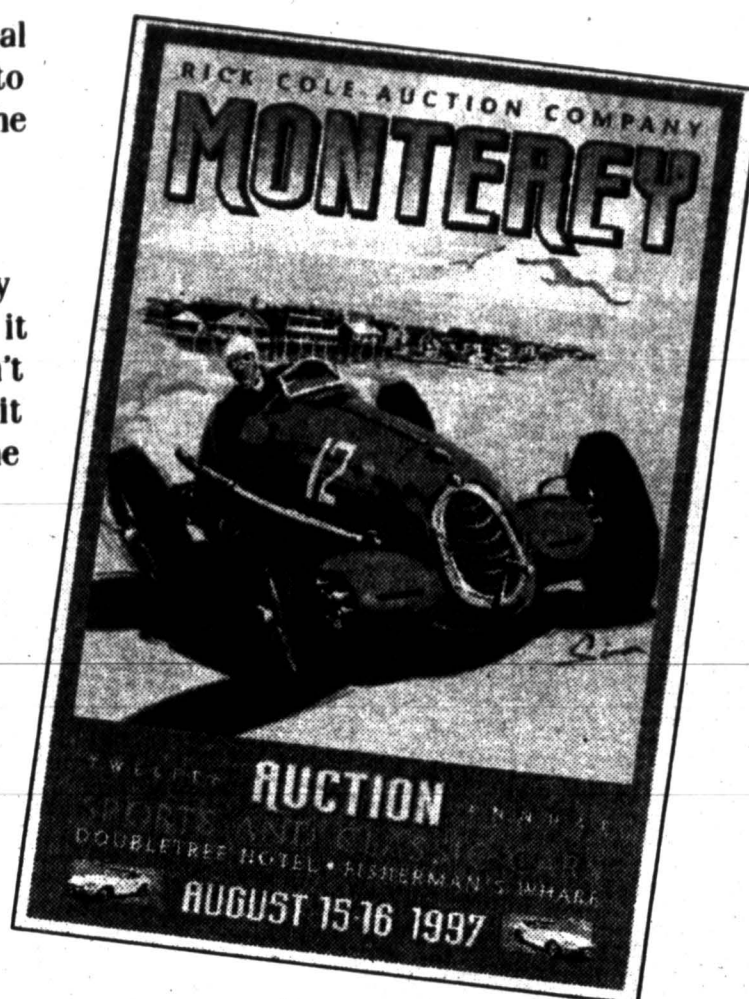
Market guru Keith Martin (publisher of the Sports Car Market, with maybe the sharpest, frankest mind/tongue in the game), says that now the pace is picking up and though there are way too many still thinking they can make a killing in car investment, by and large today's auction goer is a person who's looking more

to please his/her own individual automotive taste than hoping to find a bag of gold left under the seat.

Martin's advice:

"Buy what you want, but buy wisely. Just because you think it will be worth more later doesn't mean someone else will when it comes time to say goodbye. The wise buyer studies the market and is confident that his purchase will satisfy his own needs and leave his family making money."

See the cars early, come back in the evening and play the fantasy — and hang around for the joy and tears. ♦



The politics of polish

Brilliance personified

LAST YEAR Meguiar's was named the official care care company, and Meguiar's celebrated by watching 20 (out of 25) class winners drive by their patio suite after receiving their trophies. Is that ratio of users in keeping throughout the entire field of 150 or so cars at Pebble? Or is it such a superior line of goods? We think, a little of both. Most everyone having been around nice cars very long has used Meguiar's car care products, and know that they are good. Should be; the Meguiar's family has been working for over 90 years to keep ahead of the game of keeping cars, planes, boats, bikes, and almost every other form of industrial art. But it seems lately they're pushing a little harder on the accelerator. And perhaps there's a reason.

With all Meguiar's many trophy-happy clients, having won around four-fifths of the first-place class trophies, they have yet to see their sparkle off the fenders of Most Elegant Car or Best of Show. In recent years, the titles have gone to Zymol. Ralph Lauren's Bugatti and Mercedes Benz both had Zymol rubbed into their thin skins (to the tune of \$10,000 each, it is rumored, just for the detailing. Well, who knows what a detail job is worth when the owner is doing it, but 10 grand seems to have a lot of marketing budget figured in.)

But a lot of us feel a shift in the table; Zymol is no longer owned by their creators, people who know how to get to the top in a hurry. Judging from the various media, Zymol is as aggressive in the marketplace, and without sight-time exposure, it's hard to maintain brand loyalty.

Unless you never were a flash in the pan; instead, you've just kept right on shining. Now, with Meguiar's new Gold Class line of products, they seem poised to be the last to cheer as the final "Best of Show" glides slowly past their suite. This is a game within the game that keeps this event so alive.

HOURS BEFORE the dawn at



DANIEL PHILLIP, whose family publishes Robb Report Magazine, handbook for the affluent, has pulled his family-owned company out of bankruptcy and into the market demographic they serve.

Pebble, you will probably find him at Gordon Motorsports, up behind the Monterey Airport, detailing candidates for their place on the lawn. All year long he does this. People send cars to him from everywhere because of his touch. McCall is Meguiar's primary commercial client in this area (another vital element in the game), and both Barry Meguiar and Gordon have a lot to look at each year.

One day a year, Pebble, Gordon dons blazer and tie and serves as field marshal for the placement of cars. He also has the task of informing the three candidates from each class which has won first, second or third. Then he must inform the winners of each special award, ending with Best of Show.

Gordon recalls the year he leaned over the passenger-side door to tell him, "Mr. Lauren, your Mercedes has won Best of Show." He said, "The glare off that perfect black paint job made you dizzy! I couldn't help thinking, 'That coulda been my shine!'" You see, a lot of people have something riding on how well the California sun bounces off a coat of paint. ♦

NOW CARRYING INTERIOR FABRICS IN VINTAGE FLAVORS



ANTIQUE GARDEN WARES FROM ENGLAND & FRANCE



TANCREDI & MORGEN

Open 10-5 Everyday

7174 Carmel Valley Road • Valley Hills Center • Carmel Valley (408) 625-4477

MY FAVORITE CAR



1957 Mercedes Benz SL

"What a shame that when we truly have a favorite, we may not always opt to keep it." (I did mine). It is a '57 MBz 190 SL hardtop convertible roadster. It was actually built in '57 to sell in '58. The auto was in production from 1955 to 1963 and was guaranteed to exceed 100 mph. (Twenty-six thousand were built.) It was never intended to be a competition car but was an obvious and lasting success.

I purchased my beauty from the then director of Scripps Institute in La Jolla in 1973. It's a real gem and runs like a top.

This photo of it was taken outside my home here in Carmel-by-the-Sea.

Proudly,
Midge Frick

P.S. Move over Harold Seyferth, whoever you are. (Ha ha)

Midge sent along, with her photo and memories, an article from the *Readers Digest*, first published in *Smithsonian*, 1991, which tells of one person's long-term love affair with a car. The author's old nag had been worn thin with neglect, and he anticipated every trip to be its last. We're thinking that the car loved him far more than he loved it back. Have him look at Midge's healthy steed to learn that the love you give to those you cherish assures a long and mutually happy affair.

ATTENTION MODEL-T COLLECTORS

For Sale
2+ 1924
MODEL T's
IN PARTS



Pallet
Jack &
Engine
Puller
included

Parts include:

- 1 Completely Rebuilt Engine
- 2 Additional Engine Blocks • 2 New Rear Tires • 2 Respoked Rear Wheels
- 2 New Rear Fenders • 2 Truck Chassis (TT) Frames • 2 C-Cabs • 1 Closed Cab
- 1 New C-Cab Oakwood Top • NEW PARTS IN THE BOX - PARTS GALORE!

Can be seen 25 minutes from Carmel

Best Offer Over \$5,000 Takes It All!

RICHARD THOMAS GALLERIES
AUCTIONEERS & APPRAISERS
on Dolores btwn 5th & 6th
625-5636

Please speak with Tom or Don

Royal-Pedic

EXQUISITELY COMFORTABLE

The temptation is to show it off.



Exclusively at...

POMERANIA DOWN

FINE LINENS, COMFORTERS, FEATHERBEDS & PILLOWS

Royal-Pedic Mattress stands alone as the choice of Interior Designers and the world's most influential people. Six of the last nine U.S. Presidents, Royalty, Oscar winners, professional athletes, and even the world's most famous chef have chosen this exquisite mattress. Royal-Pedic Mattress...

The temptation for a luxurious night's sleep cannot be ignored.

Uncompromising Quality and Exquisite Comfort Since 1946



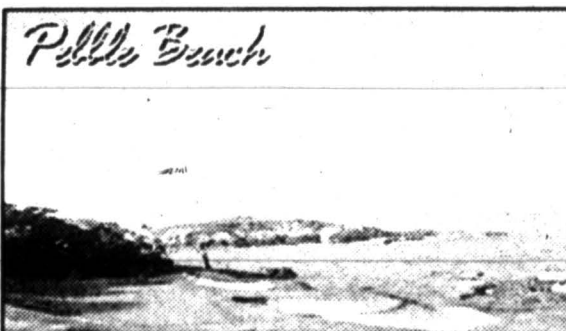
Carmel Plaza, Top Level • Ocean & Mission, Carmel • 625-6125



RE/MAX
Monterey Peninsula

ON THE BEACH - \$599,000

Fabulous bay views from Fisherman's Wharf to Santa Cruz. 3BR/2BA, open floor plan, 2 fireplaces, 2 car garage, 6 years old. Hurry!



PEBBLE BEACH CONDOS STARTING AT \$239,500

We have two units for sale in Pebble Beach. Your choice of complex, Shepherd's Knoll with Del Monte Forest views or Ocean Pines with Ocean View. Both are 2 bedroom, 2 bath units with full size laundry in unit. Each is available furnished and with rental management, if desired.

BERT ARONSON - ABR, CRS
Broker/Owner

626-4961 or (800) 347-6835

e-mail: golfpebble@usa.net

Each Office Independently Owned and Operated



N I S S A N  P R E S E N T S

RICK COLE AUCTION COMPANY

MONTEREY



T W E L F T H **AUCTION** A N N U A L

DOUBLETREE HOTEL • FISHERMAN'S WHARF



AUGUST 15-16 1997



SYMBOLIC
MOTOR CAR COMPANY



BILSTEIN 
ENGINE FLUSH SYSTEM

**AUCTION PREVIEW EACH DAY AT 1 PM • AUCTION EACH EVENING 6 PM TO MIDNIGHT
ADMISSION CHARGED**

RICK COLE AUCTION COMPANY • 1155 CAMINO DEL MAR • DEL MAR, CALIFORNIA 92014
TELEPHONE: (619) 350-0800 • FAX: (619) 350-0900

Enjoy the ride:

CONCOURS ITALIANO

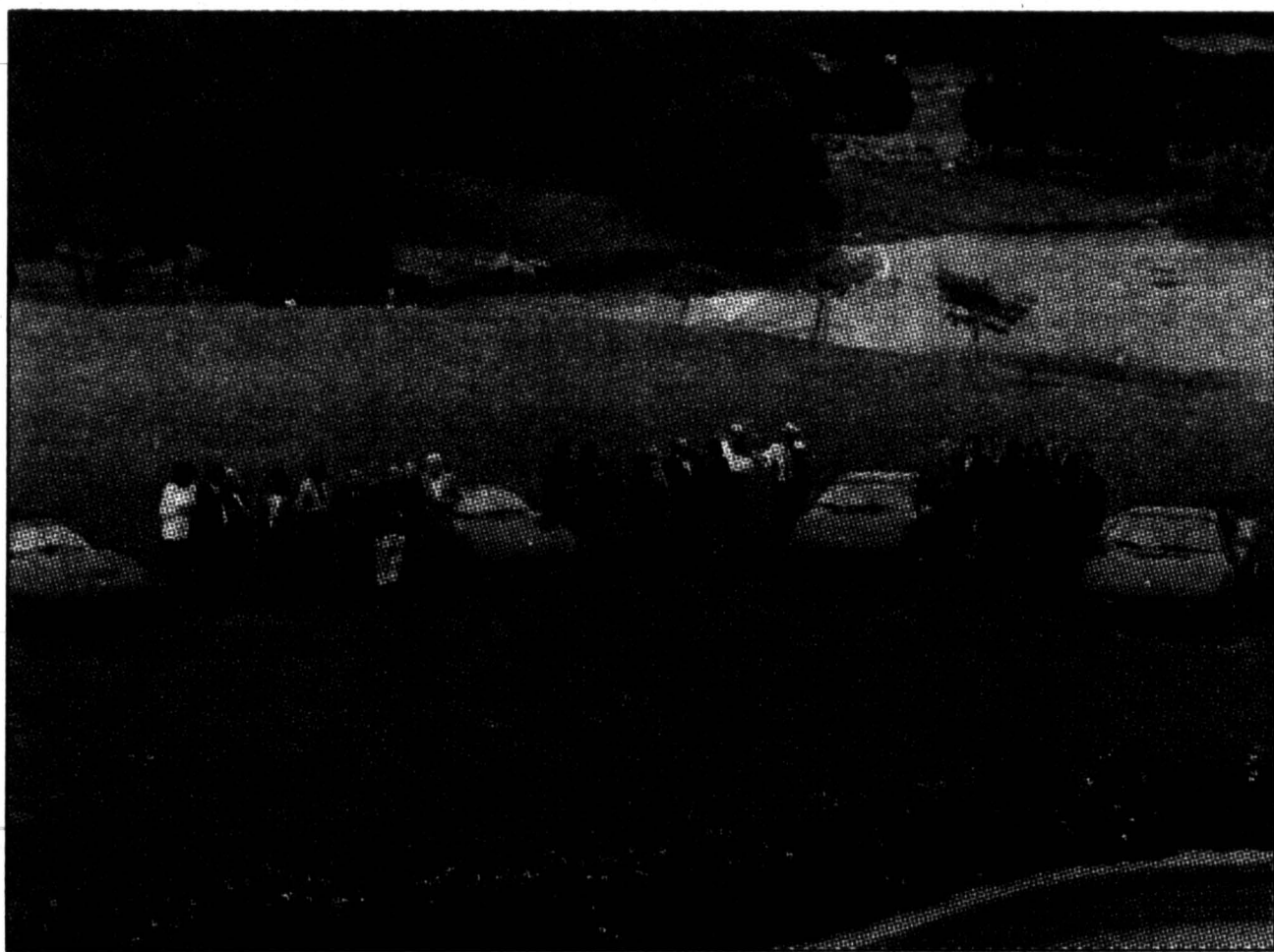
Our reddest day of the year

Corsa Rossa flows like wine!

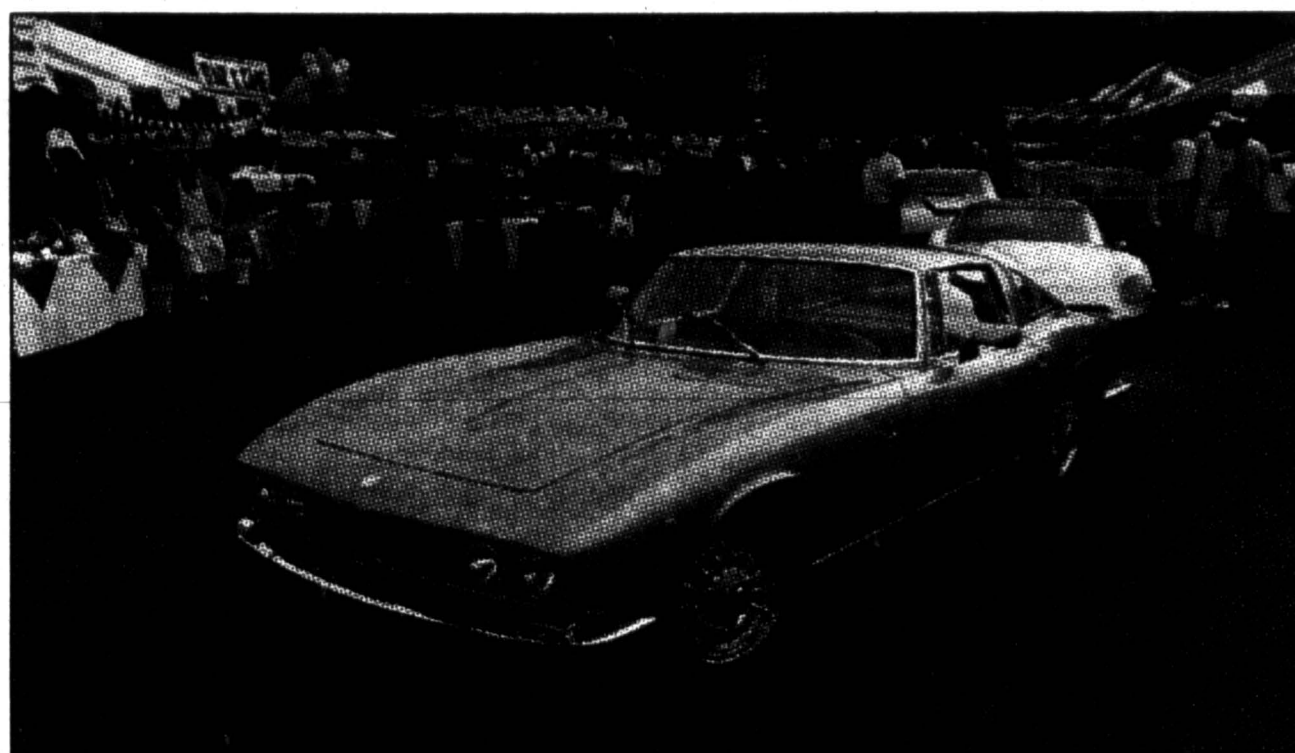
By **BILLY HINDS**

THIS MARKS the 11th year Janet and Francis Mandarano from Mercer

Island, Wash. have transported their "Celebration of the Italian Style" to Carmel Valley. And every year more and more people show up to join in. The '96



ED HABER threw a party last October to honor Janet and Francis Mandarano for their having successfully produced 10 Concours Italianos at Quail Lodge. The party, which was staged at Haber's private barn, brought out bright red cars, strolling Italian musicians and classic Italian food and wine. Local Ferraris were furnished by Al Mohr and Daniel Allioti.



FIRST TIME EVER! The industrial gems of DeTomaso Automobili — examples of every model of DeTomaso built — are at Quail. Industrial and automotive designer, Tom Tjaarda, will be honored and will be among the judges who decide which grade-school youngster's Fantasy Car will be awarded First Prize and given a check for \$1,000.

get-together's success can be measured by the record amount they gave back to local charities: \$25,100.

Of course, not all the cars are red, but they are *rossa* in spirit; this element of passion, while not unique to Italian machines, is present in even the smallest Fiat.

This year's event is in association with Automobili Lamborghini and will feature the cars manufactured by DeTomaso Automobili. Isabelle and Santiato DeTomaso and Ing. Casarini,

director, will be honored. There will also be a first-time display in the United States of each DeTomaso automobile.

Also scheduled for honors is Tom Tjaarda, automobile and industrial designer from Torino, Italy. His portfolio is extensive and includes such popular designs as the Fiat 124 Spider and the beautiful Ferrari California Cabriolet, in addition to many other exciting prototypes and production

CONTINUES ON NEXT PAGE



AN UNEQUALED SELECTION... IN ONE BEAUTIFUL PLACE.



"Coastal Morning" 30 x 40" Oil
by Roger Blum
Romantic landscape and Sporting Artist



"Jaunt Across the Great Divide" 18 x 24" Oil
by Dalhart Windberg
Internationally Known "Smooth Brush" Painter

Visit our 8,000 square foot gallery featuring the paintings and sculpture of over 60 exceptional artists.

GALLERY AMERICANA

Lincoln & Sixth • P.O. Box 6146 • Carmel-By-The-Sea, California 93921

(408) 624-5071

REFER TO THIS PINE CONE AD AND RECEIVE THE NEWSLETTER "STATE OF THE ART" FREE!

Concours Italiano...

FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

cars. Not to be overlooked are his Formula One cars — the Pantera, Mustela Coupe, Deauville Sedan, Longchamp coupe and Zonda coupe.

Legendary female race drivers, Isabelle DeTomaso and Denise McCluggage, will entertain with exploits of two very successful racing careers. They were co-drivers in a 1500cc Osca and shared the cockpits of other sports racing cars. McCluggage is presently an automotive journalist, and her brief pieces in *AutoWeek* show a deep well of experience and insight. This year Isabelle DeTomaso will receive the Concours' "La Bella Macchina" award.

FOOTNOTES: Last October, after all the tallies were made, the Mandaranos came back to Carmel to hand over a \$25,100 check to FOCUS and Carmel Rotary at an annual event at which they've contributed a total in excess of \$98,000. This amount is divided among several area schools, including Captain Cooper in Big Sur, Carmel River, Tularcitos, Carmel Middle and Carmel High. This generosity has gone far in assisting our underfunded educational system. The '96 contribution was a 15 percent increase over '95. ♦



The Quail Lodge Resort is the perfect place for big and little spenders and for dreamers with plenty of credit due. The automobiles are certainly the primary attraction, but don't overlook the fashion show, Italian food and wine, hard-to-find Italian car memorabilia, plus the enormous side-show of cars.

Sunset Center
8th Annual
Carmel Outdoor Art and Wine Festival
Saturday Aug. 30
Sunday Aug. 31
10am-5pm
San Carlos and Ninth
Carmel-by-the-Sea
ADMISSION FREE — WINE TASTING — FOOD — MUSIC

Guiseppe "Nuccio" Bertone July 4, 1914 - Feb. 25, 1997

No DESIGN FIRM has contributed more to the "look" of cars than Carrozzeria Bertone, and certainly no firm has been more diverse in its output. Nuccio made one of his last public appearances here last August at the Concours Italiano at Quail Lodge. He stood as guest of honor, alone with more than 30 different Bertone-designed automobiles. He was spry and enthusiastic about his current work as well as seeing the greatest number of his products ever assembled in one place.

Along with the Blitz and ZER, Carrozzeria Bertone produced the Lamborghini Miura, Epada and Contach. The first production Alfa Romeo (1954 Guilietta Sprint) was one of many Alfas, including the flamboyant BAT trio, Montreal and others. Lots of Fiats (850 Spider & X1/9 to name a couple), Simca, Jaguar, Gardini, Volvo, M.G. and Ferrari were other badges fitted to his designs.

To the end, the 82-year-old Bertone was active in all four of his companies, which has 1,500 employees and earned \$323 million in '96.

Like all designers, Bertone was a philosopher.

When asked what it was like to create an automobile, he replied, "It is the most delicate, the most exhilarating moment, the one in which an idea, a project sees the light." He spoke of its, "birth-pangs ... intense concentration and the strivings of the creative spirit." Between the design and its production, "...the stage is thronged with machines, computers and robots..." Then, "When the curtain first rises, however, it discloses Man alone with his thoughts, his spirit and his professional skills, capable of intuitions that are great, yet fragile, simple and complicated at one and the same time."

The master was survived by his wife, Lilly, and two daughters, Barbara and Marie Jeanne. ♦

OBITUARY

"After 30 Years Our Roles Were Suddenly Reversed..."



...and I needed someone who was dedicated to helping families provide the best quality of life for their aging parent."

Senior Housing Placement • Referrals to Community Resources
Individual and Family Counseling • Monthly Monitoring Visits



Monique Snyder, M.A.



Geriatric Solutions

"making difficult decisions together"

Free Consultations

(408) 938-9470

- Serving All of Monterey County -

11th Annual Concours Italiano facts at a glance

■ **What:** "A Celebration of Italian Style," featuring more than 450 classic and exotic-Italian automobiles.

■ **When:** 9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. today.

■ **Where:** Quail Lodge Resort & Golf Club, 8205 Valley Greens Drive, Carmel Valley (east on Carmel Valley Road off Highway 1).

■ **Highlights:** DeTomaso automobiles; 50 years of Ferrari; 35 years of Iso Rivolta automobiles.

■ **Beneficiary:** (FOCUS) Friends of Carmel Unified Schools and Carmel-by-the-Sea Rotary Club.

■ **Tickets:** \$30, includes event program.

■ **Event Chairman:** Francis Mandarano — Mercer Island, Wash.

■ **Information:** (206) 455-4449.



The Blackhawk road show at Pebble Beach gathers princely collection of autos

BLACKHAWK'S exhibition at Pebble is a mini-museum of cars for sale. The collection is ever-changing; new cars come in and the cars they replace are sold. It's like a pecking order, weeding out million-dollar cars to get even better ones. Collectors know that when they choose one of Don Williams' used cars, they're getting a machine that has been proven to be among the best. Regulars to the exhibition at Peter Hay Golf Course are always curious about what new pieces they offer.

Among the cast this year will be our own Dragonfly Delayaye, which won "Most Elegant Open Car" at Pebble in a year gone by. It now has a jet-black paint job and boa-constrictor upholstery, but it's still a one-of-a-kind, and it still carries our dragonfly ornament. Someone has a marvelous automobile in their future, with its two-place Figoni et Falaschi roadster body, its chic Cotal electromagnetic gearbox and its powerful 3.5 liter "Competition" engine, which featured three two-barrel Solex carbs.

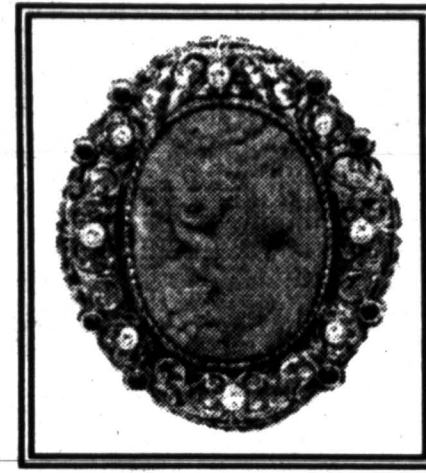
Man, these cars have a way of getting

in there deep! And judging from the cars present at this year's exhibition, there's an abundance of exciting feelings to be had. Look for the '31 Bentley 8-liter Four Door Sports Sedan with body by Mulliner to stir a few cells. It was delivered new in Britain in '32 to William K Vanderbilt, then student at Trinity College, Cambridge. Completely restored by a prominent European collector, it is just as young William received it, but now it has 65 years of memories. They are also offering a handsome '26 Isatta Fraschini Tipo 8AS Roadster with a poised silver Cobra on its hood that will strike a few hearts. LeBaron designed it, Fleetwood Body Company built it and Rudolf Valentino owned and drove it.

This display is also a convenient place to see the latest collection of Franklin Mint Precision Models.

You surely have some means of getting through the gates at Pebble, and with this collection of cars so convenient to us now, this is one of the bargain-events of the entire weekend! ♦

ESTATE JEWELRY Event



Friday, August 15th
through Thursday, August 20th

Mark Areias Jewelers cordially invites you to preview an exceptional collection of beautiful antique and estate jewelry pieces collected from around the world. We will also be available to purchase or consign your estate jewelry and fine timepieces.



5th & San Carlos • Carmel
(408) 624-5621

Discover the Classics



"Cobblestone Brooke"

24" x 36"



THOMAS KINKADEE
GALLERIES

Carmel

Ocean Avenue • The Gift Gallery at the Tuck Box • Barnyard Gardens Gallery

Monterey

The National Archive • Steinbeck Plaza • Monterey Plaza Hotel Gallery

Opening Soon

Del Monte Shopping Center Gallery

ALFA ROMEO SHOWCASE

FRIDAY, AUGUST 15TH & SATURDAY, AUGUST 16TH
10:00 AM TO 6:00 PM

EXCLUSIVE SALE OF NEW BOOK,
"PHIL HILL: YANKEE CHAMPION"
BY WILLIAM F. NOLAN

AND

MONTREAL MUSEUM OF FINE ART'S BOOK,
"MOVING BEAUTY"

ALSO - VINTAGE CAR MAGAZINES!

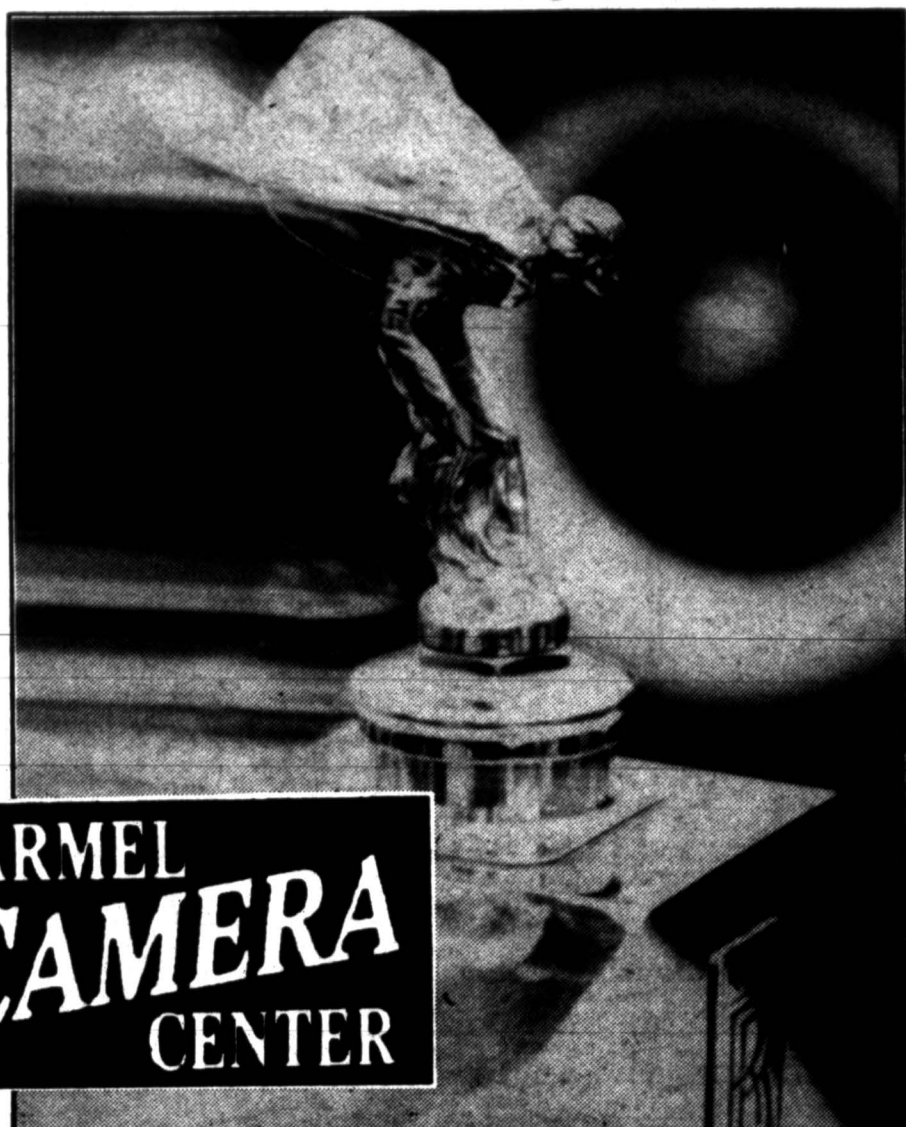
HIGHWAY ONE AND CARMEL VALLEY ROAD
CALL 624-8886 FOR MORE INFO

FREE TO THE PUBLIC



Alfa Romeo at the THE BARNYARD

For Something Special



**CARMEL
CAMERA
CENTER**

30,000,000

As Monterey County's favorite camera store, we've made over 30 million memories into beautiful prints. We've also helped thousands of people discover how easy and affordable purchasing a camera can be. Come see us first!

OPEN 7 DAYS 624-8880

1 HOUR FILM PROCESSING 2 HOUR E6 SLIDE FILM PROCESSING
CORNER OF 5TH & SAN CARLOS, CARMEL

Blackhawk Automotive Museum showcases an unmatched gallery of industrial design superstars

By **BILLY HINDS**

WE ALL KNEW that when Ken Behring completed his museum at Danville it was going to be a beauty, but it's doubtful that anyone could imagine the grandeur of the finished product. Space here is too brief, and it would be futile, even with lots of words, to try and explain his accomplishment.

Behring is a builder; having started with a vast span of undeveloped land, he created Blackhawk Country Club Estates, setting a portion of the proceeds aside to buy automobiles for what would become this institution. Our first visit was in '82 to show one of our own products at their invitational concours. Back then his growing collection of exotic cars was housed in the garages of unsold homes.

The museum is the centerpiece of Blackhawk Plaza, which seems to flow out of the steps leading to the marble and glass fortress of industrial art.

If you took his cars and put them on the lawn at Pebble, they would garner all the special awards given over a 10-year span. Our favorite stars are the sports cars, but anyone who loves the best in cars will find his or her flavor, including the most valuable car in the world, the Type 41 Bugatti Royale (priced to sell at \$15 million).

Blackhawk's staff is as you would expect; President, Lorin Tryon, co-chair-

man of the Pebble Beach Concours, and a lifelong classic car enthusiast, applies the management touch of feathers touching polished paint, creating a quiet, respectful attitude. Lorin's calm, fatherly leadership is counterbalanced by the marketing and public relations director, Jon Hart. Hart is equally dedicated to his task of marketing and public relations, expressing unrestrained enthusiasm and devotion to the cars.

Blackhawk's Automotive Art Museum is, of course, the finest of its kind. Art Director and Curator Pamela Lucas has gathered this vast and expansive collection, with pieces dating back to the very beginning of the automobile. Here stands a marvelous maze with displays that intrigue old folks with their antiques, hip folks with their bold racing graphics and young folks with toys of old and computers programmed to be both educational and entertaining.

You are invited to the party; your concours ticket is your pass to their annual Media Open House, set 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Monday.

It's just a two-hour drive north of the Monterey Peninsula. If you've never taken the pilgrimage to Danville, you're delaying a pleasure. Once you've gone, you'll bookmark it as one of your favorite destinations for a quick, inexpensive getaway and a long, slow walk into some of the best parts of automotive history. For information call (408) 375-1747. ♦

Awaken your senses to the beauty and simplicity of nature.

Experience...
Floresque®

Romance your home and garden with
Floresque-inspired ideas and distinctive products.

We've Arrived!
NOW OPEN
Floresque at The Lodge™
at Pebble Beach

Explore &
Discover—

- ★ THE LARGEST SELECTION OF HIGH QUALITY FRESH FLOWERS & EXOTIC PLANTS IN MONTEREY COUNTY
- ★ A CREATIVE FULL SERVICE FLORIST OFFERING WIRE SERVICES
- ★ EXEMPLARY SERVICE ALONG WITH FREE DELIVERY

CARMEL PLAZA
GARDEN LEVEL
408-620-1000

www.floresque.com

PEBBLE BEACH
17 MILE DRIVE
408-649-1700

**LEON
LEVIN**

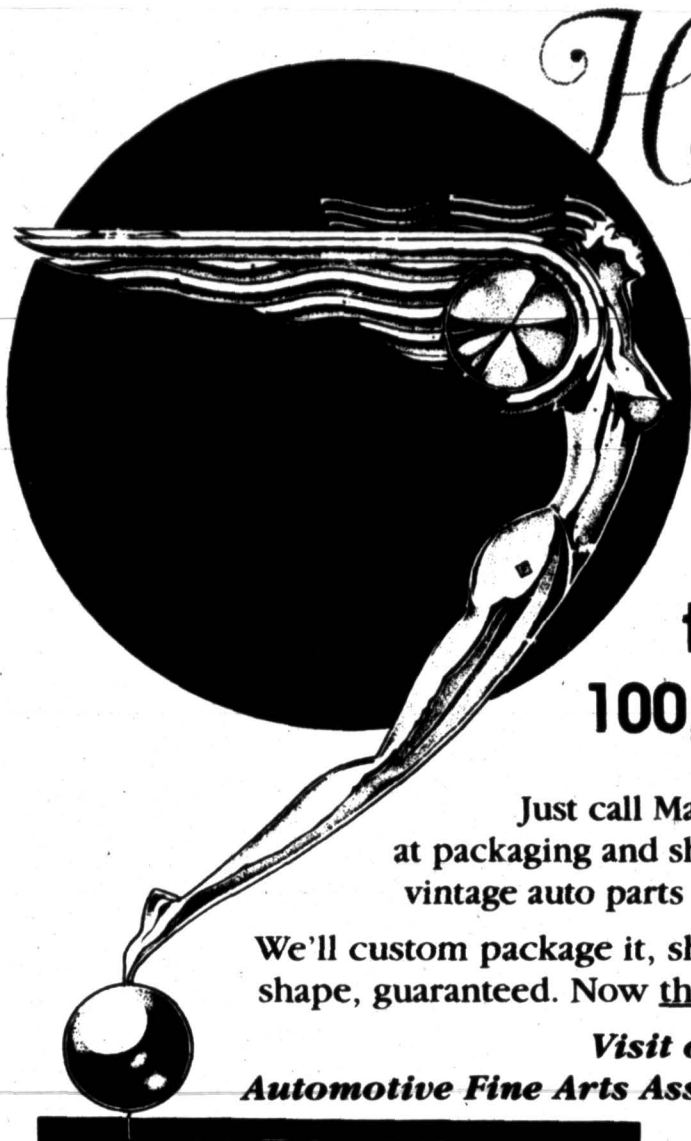
Town or Travel
Designer Fashions



THE CROSSROADS

S H O P P I N G C E N T E R

Discover the Carmel Way of Life...Discover the Crossroads...



How to
make
sure a
\$100,000
piece
doesn't
turn into
100,000 pieces.

Just call Mail Boxes Etc. We're the experts
at packaging and shipping everything from fragile
vintage auto parts to valuable automotive fine art.

We'll custom package it, ship it, and deliver it in perfect
shape, guaranteed. Now that's a winner in any category!

*Visit our shipping station in the
Automotive Fine Arts Association's tent on Sunday!*

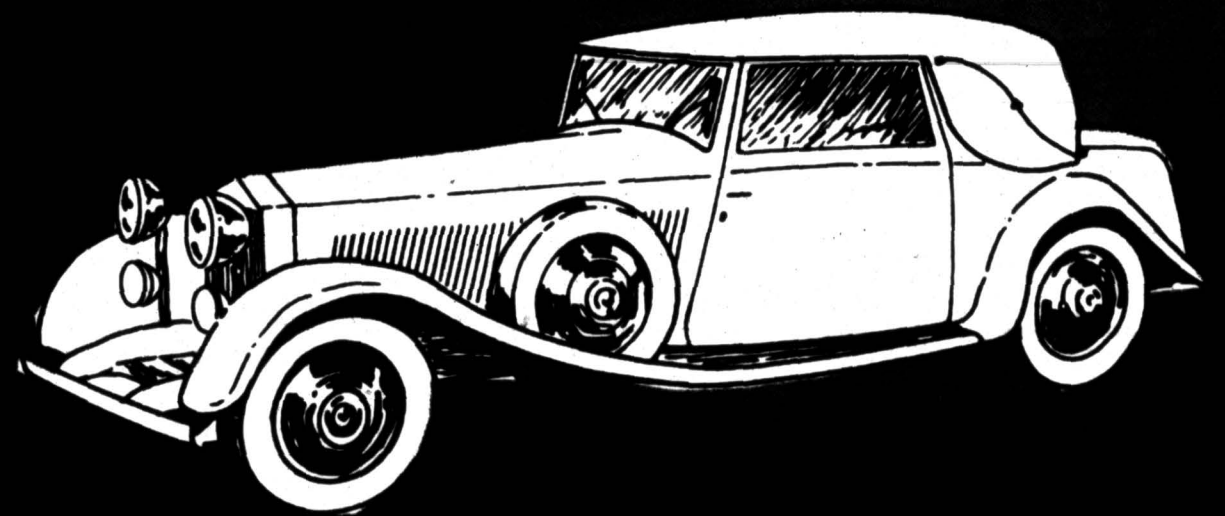
PACKAGING: Antiques & Estates
• Foam-in-Place • Custom Made Boxes
• Crating • Free Pick-Up Service

SHIPPING: Overnight • 2-Day
• 3-Day & Economy Services
• UPS Authorized Shipping Center
• U.S. Postal • Fed Ex • DHL • Motor
Freight • Domestic & International

**MAIL
BOXES
ETC.**

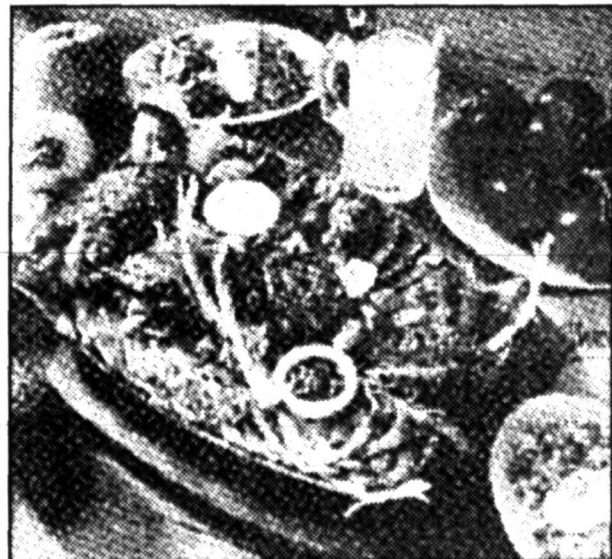
225 Crossroads Blvd.
Carmel • 625-2800
M-F 8-7 • Sat 9-6 • Sun 11-4

798 Lighthouse Avenue
Monterey • 643-1655
M-F 9-7 • Sat. 10-4



Chevys
FRESH MEX[®]

...in the Crossroads



CHEVY'S

Fresh Mex:
Fajitas,
fresh flour tortillas,
mesquite-broiled
seafood.
Homemade salsa &
guacamole

123 Crossroads Boulevard
Carmel, CA 93923
626-0945



ELEGANCE & HAWAII

Four Seasons Resort, Maui

\$1,110

Princeville Hotel, Kauai

\$1,226

Lodge at Koele,* Lanai

\$1,312

Pleasant Hawaiian Holidays.

The following rates are per person, double occupancy, and are 6 night durations. Rates are based on departures from San Francisco on American Trans Air and are valid 8/26 thru 12/5/97. Packages include round trip flights, accommodations, flower lei greeting and daily rental car (except for Lanai packages, which include round trip transfers). Prices do not include Federal taxes of up to \$13 or PFC's.
*Golf included each day, or choose from other activities or meals.

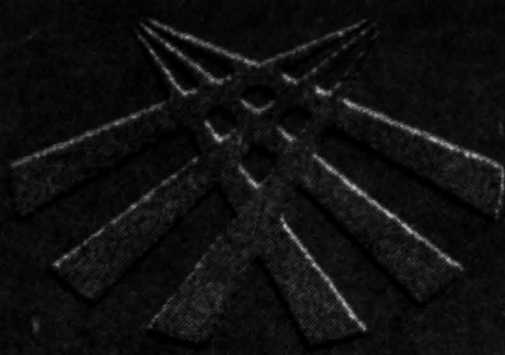
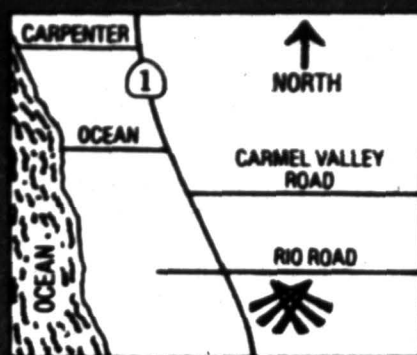
624-1264

Carlson Wagonlit Travel

204 Crossroads Blvd., Carmel

SUNNYVALE • SANTA CLARA • FREMONT • DALLAS

(CST #1011863-10)



THE CROSSROADS SHOPPING

Discover the Carmel Way of Life... Discover the Crossroads... Carmel, CA

Carmen's Place

Friendly! Casual!



Comfortable! Fun!

Breakfast

Join us for breakfast at Carmen's Place at the Crossroads. Enjoy some of our traditional classics, as well as creative feasts such as a fluffy crepe filled with fresh mangos & bananas, Tropical French Toast & various Benedicts, omelettes & pancakes.

Lunch

For lunch we feature our own Smoked Salmon Quesadilla as well as a variety of fresh crispy salads, shakes and burgers.

Dinner

At dinner our own Monterey Bay fish dishes are prepared in various ways. Try our Cappuccino of Mushroom Soup, Smoked Salmon Salad, Filet of Beef Emboltini, Lamb Tenderloin with red wine sauce and blue cheese, Pork Loin with apple chutney.

Open All Day

Mon-Fri From 7 am • Sat & Sun From 8 am
Dinner Mon-Sat From 5 pm



211 Crossroads Blvd. • Carmel • 625-3030

For a Spicy Shopping Adventure...

Parsley Sage & Thyme



C A R M E L

MONTEREY PENINSULA'S MOST EXCLUSIVE
KITCHENWARE STORE

620-0515
CROSSROADS SHOPPING CENTER



JANE ARCHER

Specializing in classic & unusual sweaters for women & men.

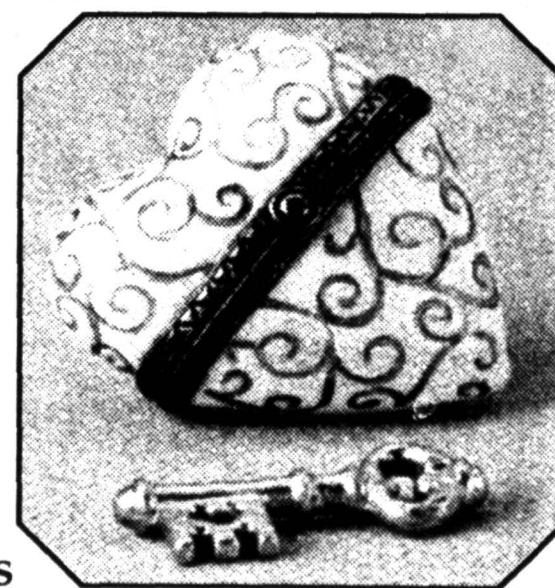


208 Crossroads Blvd., Carmel, CA93923 • (408) 625-9643



- One-of-a-Kind Items
- Victorian Pieces
- Handmade Gifts
- Collectibles

237 Crossroads Blvd. • Carmel • 626-4370



Clara's Petits Amis

Fine Clothing and Accessories
for Children

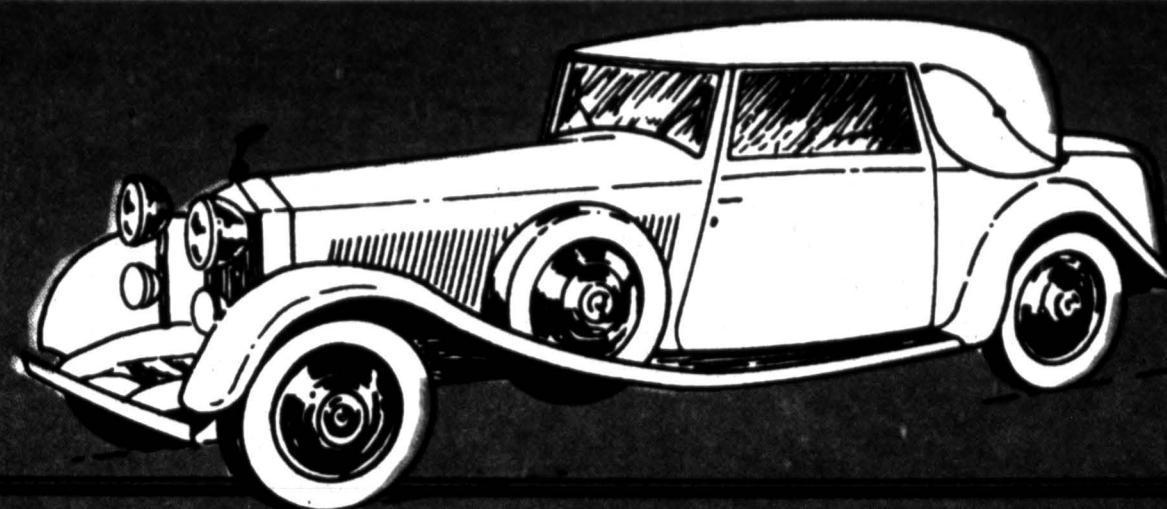
202 Crossroads Blvd.
626-4171



CROSSROADS

G C E N T E R

California • Highway 1 at Rio Road



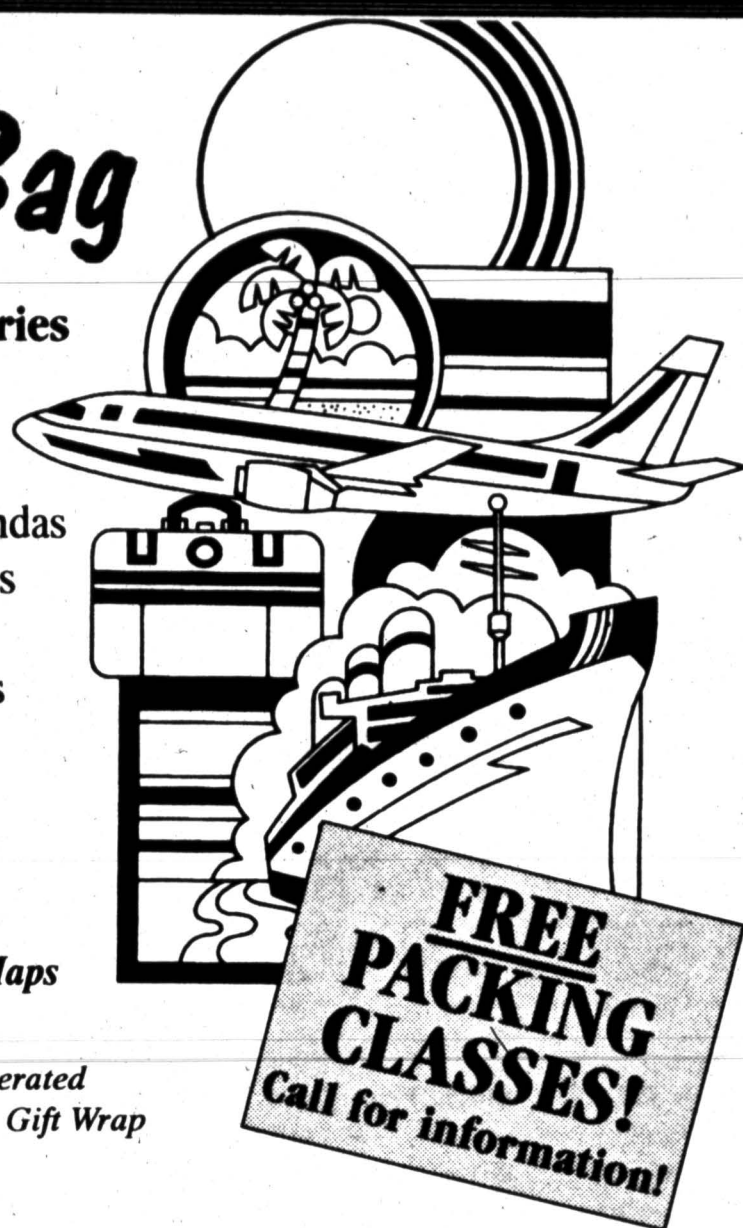
Travel Bag

Fine Luggage
& Travel Accessories

Luggage • Totes
Computer Bags • Agendas
Wallets • Briefcases
Back Packs
Fine Leather Goods

Tumi • Vera Bradley
Hartmann • Andiamo
French • Eagle Creek
...and more!
Le Sport Sac • Michelin Maps

Family Owned & Operated
Storefront Parking • Free Gift Wrap



Travel Bag

Luggage & Accessories

219 Crossroads Blvd.
Carmel • 626-5545



Village de Provence



Authentic Gifts Imported Exclusively From
Provence France

Table Linens	Tapestry
Decorative Pillows	Quilts
Santons Dolls	Fabric
Personal Accessories	Furnishings
Provence Books	Porcelain
Dinnerware & Glassware	Silverware

Bring a bit of France home!

New merchandise in from France!

116 Crossroads Blvd. ☼ 626-9425

Open 7 days a week

<http://monterey.infohut.com/village>

Exotica



Exotic Fashions & Jewelry From Around the World

Sue Buech

Wearable Art • Unique Wood Carvings

109 Crossroads Blvd., Next to Monterey Baking Company

☼ 622-0757

harriet duncan

Classic Elegance

DRESSES • KNITWEAR
SPORTSWEAR • PETITES
ACCESSORIES

Ancora
DaRue
Gispa
Helga
Anne Crimmins
Phillippe Marques
Stanley Sherman
Wellmore
Liola



108 Crossroads Boulevard
Carmel, CA 93923
(408) 624-4912



Your Place in the Sun

The sun, the sea, great food in comfortable surroundings — it's the

Central Coast's favorite ocean-view cafe, the renowned food and

service of Highlands Inn. Whether al

fresco on the redwood deck or indoors

by the pot-bellied stove, enjoy a delicious

breakfast, a casual lunch or an intimate

dinner at California Market. We look

forward to seeing you soon.



at Highlands Inn
Four Miles South of Carmel
on Highway One
The Gateway to Big Sur
Telephone 624-3801 or 622-5450

**CALIFORNIA
MARKET**
RESTAURANT



Welcome,
Concours D'Elegance!

OPEN FOR LUNCH & DINNER

GOOD FOOD, GOOD DRINKS, GOOD PRICES.

"A BIT OF THE PAST IN OLD CARMEL"

SAN CARLOS BETWEEN OCEAN AVENUE & 7TH
626-6821

(FORMERLY SOBO'S...AND FORMERLY FORMERLY RED LION)



Stan Kenton's gig at the Rendezvous was the setting Ken Dallison chose when Road & Track asked him to depict the feeling that was in the air in Southern California at the time of the magazine's beginning in 1947. The Hip in both idioms — jazz and sports cars — will spend many fantasy moments discovering Kenton's musicians around the Jaguar 120c & MG TC.

BANDING TOGETHER

12th Automotive Fine Arts Society Exhibition delights the eye at Pebble

By BILLY HINDS

IT WAS OUR privilege to judge, along with local artist Bill Bates, and famous auto designer Paul Bracq, the first exhibit of automotive artists at Pebble. We unanimously chose Bill Motta's giant canvas close-up of the blood red hood of a Ferrari, with giant bubbles sliding gracefully down. To us it said that this machine has just been driven hard enough to require soap. That type of insight into the workings of automotive usage is what has taken automotive artists from the obscurity of being stuck over behind the shopping center (and all that it implies) to one of the major yearly attractions on the lawn.

Is it that AFAS has come so far so quickly (which they have), or is it that those who appreciate fine art have slowly been brought up to speed?

The prosperity of this band of artist-marauders is contagious, and automotive art galleries are popping up in shopping malls, but most of these establishments weren't built from pioneer stock. They lacked the courage to artistically proclaim that these are not simply portraits of cars; these were moments of great human intensity, an intimacy not found in most relationships outside our homes. "This is a roller-coaster ride from Rome to Brescia, in the passenger's seat of a silver bullet, driven by one of the world's best drivers. Relax and hold on." Anyone who loves the veil of art (being at the right distance from the work, in exactly the right light and seeing exactly the moment the artist has snatched out of

time), and who stops and finds the outer edge of that veil, will be pulled on stage and into the play — regardless of whether they have a thing for cars.

Back by popular demand

The '97 Concours poster was created this year by Nicola Wood, who moved from Great-Crosby, England in the early '80s, after having fallen in love with the images she saw of California in movies and magazines. Soon all her formal art training in Liverpool was focused on the automobile, for what better personified the California lifestyle than cars? This is

CONTINUES ON PAGE 26



NICOLA WOOD, this year's Pebble poster artist, is making her second appearance in that role. She won the Peter Helck award in 1993. An investment now, in this, the stride of career, will show gratifying dividends in years to come.



When not battling city hall, special interest groups and production costs, from his headquarters at DBO Construction, you will either find him at Monaco, or some other race venue, relieving stress in one of his three dozen stress-enhancing vintage race cars. This '59 GP Scarab finally got rid of its kinks in Orosco's DBO Racing shops.

Don Orosco: Car buff extraordinaire

By BILLY HINDS

DREAMS COME in different coachworks and are powered by a diverse displacement of motives. Even with all the gold chains gone, there are still many different kinds of persons who race and maintain vintage cars, but let's put them, loosely, into these three categories.

1. "I'll bet it would be a blast racing an old Lotus Elan like I used to own in school." First it's Sports Car Market and Hemmings, then Passport Transport; then off to the local Lotus guru and on to Skip Barber and HMSA and then BLISS (*which has been proven to have the highest rate of maintenance of any vehicle since the three-cylinder Berkley!*)

2. "Hey, racing's good for business. If we buy the right car at the right price, plaster it with logos (tax-deductible), race it a few times — get it exposed; and if we don't hit anything solid, come Saturday night at the Doubletree, we may just find this bullish trend is about to hit its stride!"

3. "I can't believe I'm actually here on the streets of Monaco, where this Scarab raced nearly 40 years ago! We just set one of the fastest times, beating out all the F-1 machines that were front-engined. Yes, it is better than new, there's been a lot of hands on it working out the kinks. Still, these are original compound tires, cast from the same skinny molds from which came the originals. A lot more awareness is needed to handle the abundant power and judge its effect of rubber on the road. Now I'm convinced; Briggs lent the Scarab to precisely the right man!"

Those who know Don Orosco recognize the person in example 3, the exact person, and if he wants to visualize another time and place, he has 35 or so other icons on his menu page from which to choose.

The only fiction in the description was his having said, "I can't believe..."

The new shopping complex in Sand City couldn't have been built by someone who doesn't have a good handle on his belief in his abilities to materialize dreams. Each car in his collection, housed at his headquarters out at Ryan Ranch, is a reward for having successfully believed in himself. Orosco started owning and restoring cars when he was 14, with money earned from his paper route. He says his professional life is enhanced by the quality he discovers deep in the bowels of a great car. An extremely competitive and accomplished driver, Don prefers vintage racing because it allows greater intimacy with the cars, a greater awareness of all its individual components.

But this weekend, Orosco's mind isn't on Monaco; it's on Pebble, and his crew has fought the UPS strike, and all the usual things that conspire to keep a car off the lawn, to bring forth a hot rod for its first visit to the garden party. Included among the American hot rods will be Don's car, first owned by Ricky Nelson. It appeared often on the *Ozzie and Harriet Show*, as well as in several movies and magazines. Only someone who knows Don Orosco could imagine anyone making the stretch from a historic racing car at Monaco to a street rod on the lawn at Pebble. ♦

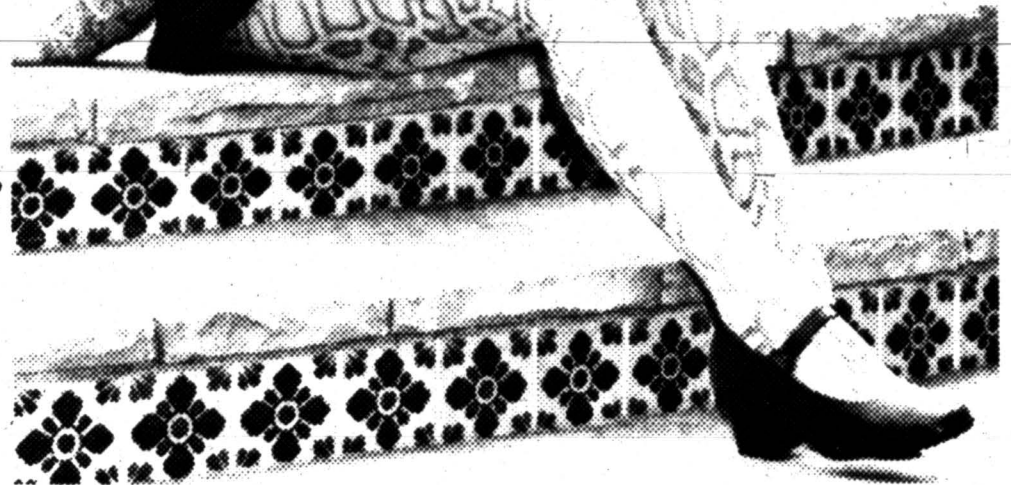
Jay Leno recognized for his car collection

THE MEGUIAR'S AWARD was developed to honor one special individual each year whose actions and attitude add to the health and growth of the game.

Ken Gross, chairman of the Meguiar's Award Selection Committee, journalist and director of the Peterson Automotive Museum in L.A., described the winner, Jay Leno, as, "...really a compilation of several hobbyists in one. If it's got wheels — two, three or four — Jay's very interested."

Stockings d'Elegance

Cruise on down
and check out
our great
selection of
"clothes for
the toes!"



A Complete Selection
of Men's, Women's &
Children's Socks

...Plus a great selection
of leggings & tights...
from traditional to
outrageous!

OPEN DAILY 'TIL 6 PM

CARMEL PLAZA • FOUNTAIN LEVEL (408) 624-5909



ROBERTSON'S ANTIQUES & ART

Antiques Wanted...

We purchase

FINE PORCELAIN
ART GLASS
POTTERY • SILVER
ANTIQUE LAMPS
& CEILING FIXTURES
VICTORIAN FURNITURE
ORIENTAL ANTIQUES



(408) 624-7517

7TH & DOLORES • CARMEL BY THE SEA

Attention: Pisces

A Special
Concours d'Elegance
Showing

"OCEAN TREASURES"
BY LALIQUE

The Elegant Set

August 17th & 18th

with

Nicholas M. Dawes

*Internationally known author collector
and expert on René Lalique Glass*

SE Corner San Carlos & 7th Avenue
Box 875, Carmel, CA 93921

(408) 625-6080 • (800) 497-4994



you. bottled.

what would you be if you came back as a pure-fume? find out with plant & flower pure-fume aveda personal blends™ plant-based hair care, pure-fume™ aromas and body care made just for you, by you. just choose the aromas, formulas and shade-enhancing color. mix. apply. and smile. only from aveda. get bottled today.

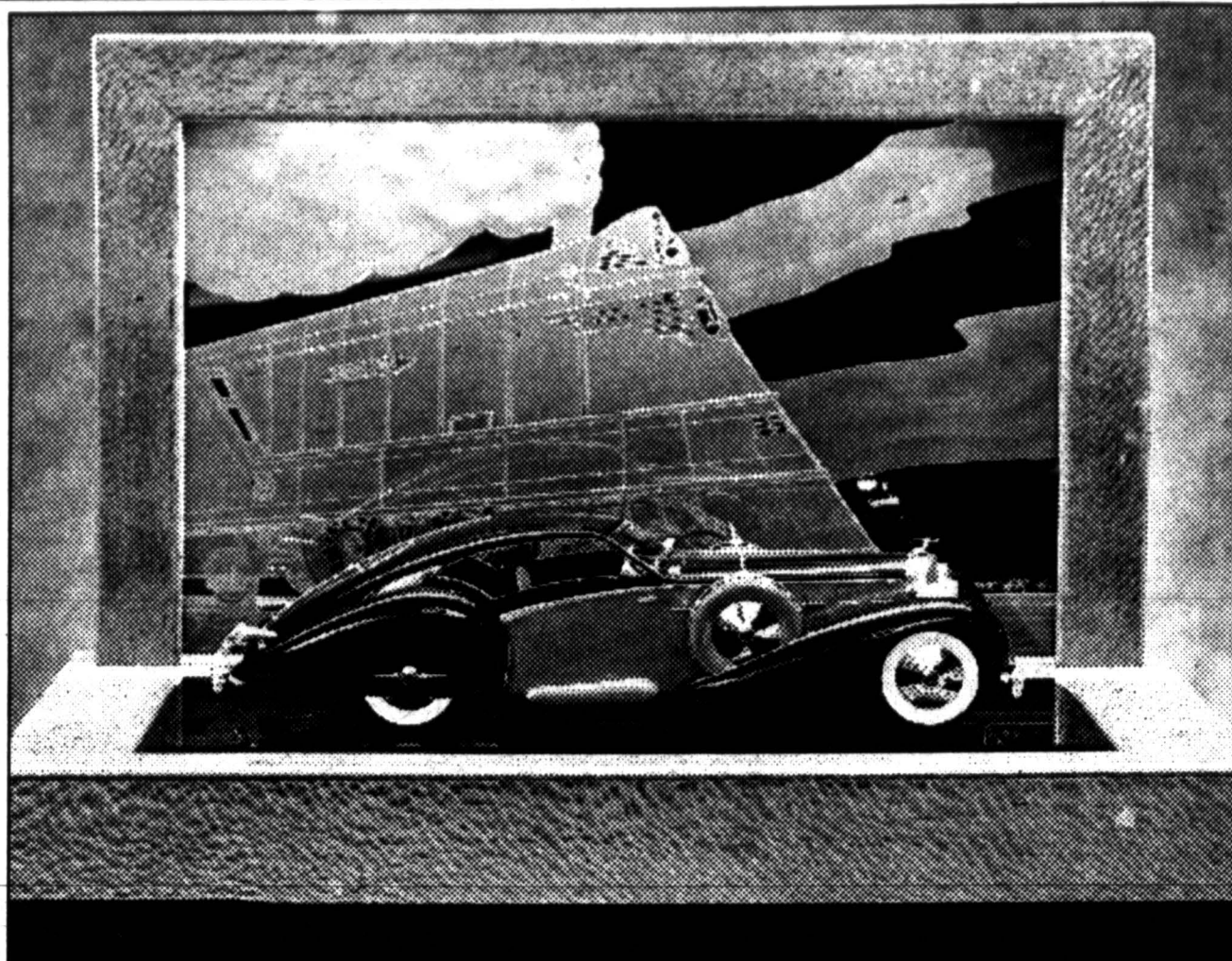
AVEDA

THE ART AND SCIENCE OF PURE FLOWER AND PLANT ESSENCES™

Hair Care • Skin Care • Natural Colour • Plant Pure Fumes • Spa Body Care

MARCH HARE is an Aveda concept salon

5th & Mission • Carmel • 408. 624. 3024



Jack Juratovic's vision of two dimensions; perfectly scaled miniature car races a glass train to the intersection of the veil of art.

AFAS show...

FROM PAGE 24

the second time she has been chosen for this honor; Pebble poster is a nice notch on your brush. And it didn't come easy; there are a lot of very talented artists from the Society from which to choose. Her first was in 1993 when she won the Peter Helck award for her *Pebble Beach Concours* painting of a '39 Caddy. Her photorealistic style and technique requires around 300 hours for each of the six paintings she produces a year.

When Road & Track asked Ken Dallison (artist of last year's Pebble poster) to create an illustration for its 50th anniversary issue that captured the atmosphere of Southern California at the time of the magazine's birth, he was on it in a flash! Like Stan Kenton said, when introducing reed man Richie Kumuca, "He can swing at the drop of a hat!"

Before the hat hit the floor, Dallison pictured the 120C Jaguar and the MG TC delivering members of Kenton's band to their gig at the Rendezvous. That was it! New ideas were coming into California about as fast as being shipped out on celluloid, vinyl, airways and the printed word.

A life-long jazz enthusiast, Ken was first impressed by the American style when he met airmen stationed at a base near his home outside of London. Their crisp clothes and sharp manners fired his imagination to move to where the action is.

While studying art in London, he and his friend would go over to the American Trade Center and marvel at the fins and chrome so lavishly thrown about. There was an artistic excitement that made them bring along their sketch pads and pencils.

Dallison and his family now live near Toronto, in Clarkson, Ontario. Awards and fruitful commissions are not near as gratifying to him than the closeness within his home.

If you haven't seen the picture in *R&T*, Ken Dallison is bringing the original to Pebble this weekend, and he will offer signature-prints for \$250. This is a veil you'll want to peer through often; it swings!

We can't choose favorites, but every year we look forward to seeing what Jack Juratovic has done. Last year he exhibited the most beautiful one-eighth scale model of a car he has designed

and used in some of his works. This thing looked like it just rolled right out of his painting. Two different images — two forms — of the same car.

And he's taking it to still another level; a fully functional, full-size automobile is being considered. Juratovic is a founding member and served as vice president of AFAS and is current editor of their journal. His dynamic energy and bold style have endeared him to both the Pebble and the Historics, and periodicals such as *R&T*, *AutoWeek*, *Automobile Quarterly*, *Automobile*, and other auto shows, specifically the Meadow Brook Concours; his poster from that event was a knock-out.

It is obvious that Juratovic loves cars and trains; he grew up around both of them in Pennsylvania and East Aurora, N.Y., and like Dallison he is a jazz enthusiast, especially the Kenton era. It shows.

More than 250 pieces of art will be displayed this year, valued at more than \$1 million, and will include about 60 works unseen here before. ♦

Calling all Alfas

FOR QUITE a while now, a group of us who own Alfa Romeos have been talking about getting to know each other. I can guarantee you that if there were more than one Bugatti in this community, the owners would know who they were; and they would share in the joys of ownership and would be ready to give and get assistance in the little problems we, individually, can't solve.

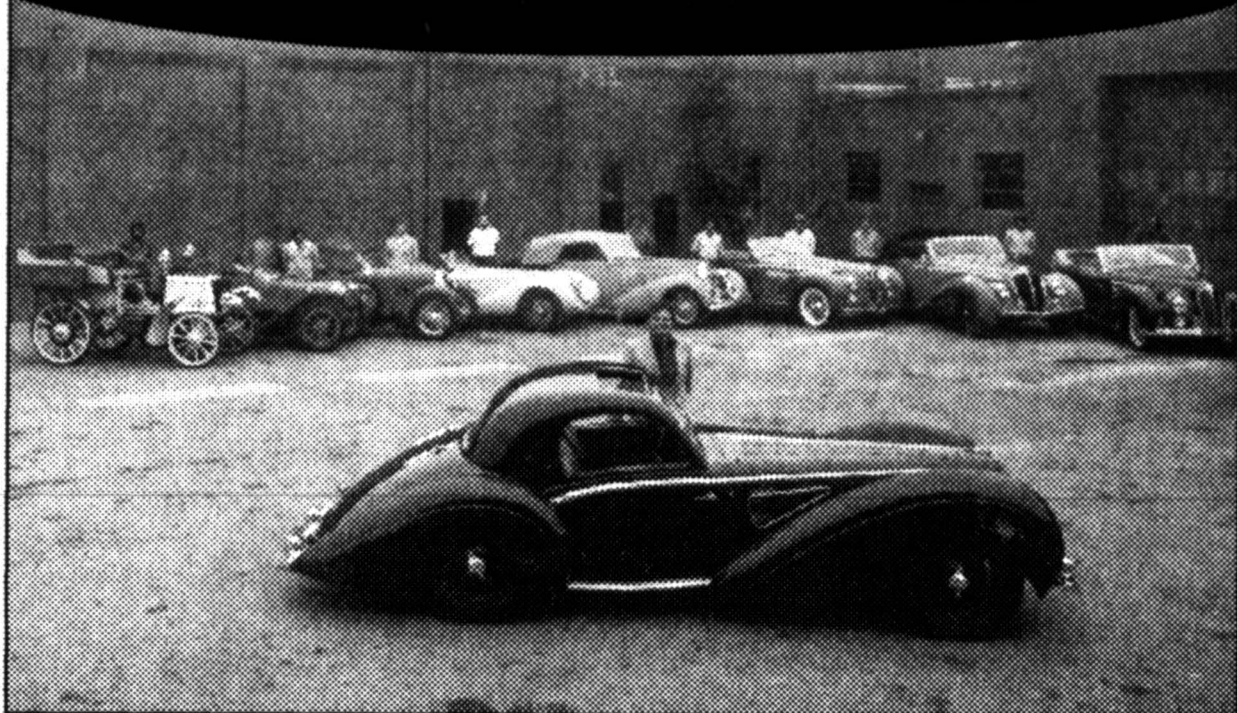
But first, let's get started with a party in one of the Central Coast's favorite gardens — The Barnyard in Carmel. May Waldrup has agreed to share the beauty of her flowers with the beauty of a few of our local cars, and it couldn't be a more natural setting; just across the walkway from the Mission Inn, where the Alfa crowd traditionally camp out during their pilgrimage.

Aside from the Alfas, there will be books and artwork found nowhere else on the Peninsula.

All the reasons why we're doing this is obvious, but the less obvious, and most important reason is to welcome you to Carmel, the heart and soul of this Mecca of prosperous Bohemians. We know you will enjoy your weekend, so we'll see you at the Barnyard, and don't forget to wave!

— B.H.

MEET THE EXPERT



Hinds and his team of craftsmen specialized in French cars, ranging from an 1899 Renault to the 1947 Delahaye 145 V-12. Built on the chassis of one of the Delahaye GP cars they rebodied after the war, this was the Salon Feature, R&T, May, '84.

Mr. BILLY HINDS . . .

BILLY HINDS was raised as an entertainer and was, therefore, taught to be disciplined in private and be bold in public. And what reflects more private dedication and makes a bolder, more entertaining public statement than exotic cars?

A lifelong student of the arts, favoring neither industrial, fine, nor entertainment art, one over the other. By profession he is a designer/journalist and owes his life of creativity to his wife, Carolyn, and his three children, who have always encouraged him to take the artistic way.

The cars in the photograph were his last crop of restylings, repairs and

restorations. They are all French and several are one-of-a-kind. Every car in the photograph (that could make it up Carmel Hill) was used to carry Billy's children to school and run errands, and they were driven every available opportunity by had, his elder son and shop foreman. "Working out bugs" was the excuse he gave, when asked.

The future will see Hinds more deeply involved in establishing a multi-media, CD-ROM based information/entertainment program which shares with everyone, everywhere the glory that is our California Central Coast. ♦

Carmel-by-the-Sea Corner 5th & Junipero

Casual fine dining and full bar service available throughout. Enjoy one of our two heated patios with 3 fireplaces or inside the **FORGE IN THE FOREST, ROTISSERIE ROOM, and GENERAL STORE.** Private parties welcome.

Open Daily from 11:30 am.

Reservations Recommended — 624-2233

NOW OPEN...

VINOTECK

Wine Sales + Tastes + Cigars

A unique chance to experience Premium California wines and fine cigars at fabulous prices...

Friday thru Sunday, Noon to Sunset

Six straight years voted



"Best
Outdoor
Restaurant"



Missing Something?

Need eyes and ears (or word processor and camera) on the Monterey Peninsula the *other* 51 weeks of the year?

I invented the collector and classic car beat at the daily Monterey County Herald; my automotive roots here stretch back to the days of Gene Cushenberry, Jim Hall, and Lucius Beebe.

I was there when Augie Pabst drove his car into the pool at the old Mark Thomas Inn (now the Hyatt), and I was down front at the Concours when Ansel Adams out-quipped guest announcer Bob Hope.

In fact, I'm the guy who named this whole thing the Monterey Historic Weekend.

But that was then.

Now, the recent sale of my newspaper has resulted in termination notices for all 200 employees. So after 25 years of deadlines and Tums, I find myself suddenly free to work on an idea I've had for a long time.

I'm a skilled journalist-photographer, an unapologetic champion of most things automotive, and I'm available to complete assignments on spec for the automotive press, manufacturers, collectors and clubs.

Don't spend money sending staff, or hiring public relations firms that don't know a Lagonda from a Honda - I'm here and I'm experienced.

I can also be your personal representative in Monterey, assisting you or your group with event planning - including killer private rallies. Want to know the best drives, the best locations for photo shoots, which restaurants and hotels to try, the ones to avoid?

All you need do is ask.

Oh - you'll have to hire me first, of course. But if you're interested and interesting, I'm sure we can work something out.

If you'd like to hear more, or have an idea or project of your own to discuss, please contact me at the address below, or send me e-mail at VonTrips@AOL.com.

Meanwhile, have fun this weekend and don't break anything!

Charles Davis
Post Office Box 963
Monterey, CA 93942

Richard Thomas Galleries

Carmel-by-the-Sea,
is proud to introduce the latest works
of renowned artist

Thomas Elmo Williams

in a one-man show
commencing
Saturday, August 16, 1997
at 2:00 p.m.

Please join us for a
special evening of celebration
and meet this unique artist
at a reception in his honor
from 6:00 to 9:00 P.M.

Richard Thomas Galleries
Dolores St. betwn 5th & 6th
(408) 625-5636

Real Estate Profile

THESE ARE SOME OF THE PROFESSIONALS YOU CAN COUNT ON FOR YOUR REAL-ESTATE RELATED NEEDS.

THANKS to all of you that have helped to make Mitchell Financial Services first year exceptional. Mitchell Financial Services continues to offer the best rates and service in town specializing in new home purchases from \$50,000 to \$5,000,000. Mitchell Financial Services brings to the community a complete service from prequalification to closing and due to Mike's national lending relationships you are guaranteed the lowest rate for purchase or refinances available.



Mike Gibson



Mitchell Financial Services

626-5054

"LET ME SHARE MY EXPERIENCE WITH YOU." For 22 years, Terri has served most client's real estate needs in buying or selling real estate as well as discussing the types of loans best suited to their needs. After working at Grubb & Ellis, who rebuilt SILVERADO GOLF & COUNTRY CLUB, she was a Loan consultant for 10 years before owning Gelardi Real Estate Finance Co. Call Terri for your real estate needs. Now, as owner of Carmel Cottage Realty, Terri is ready to assist with your real estate needs.



Terri Gelardi



624-1423
1-800-624-4331

BERT is an Accredited Buyer Representative (ABR), and a Certified Residential Specialist (CRS). He is also the Broker/Owner of RE/MAX Monterey Peninsula, an independently owned and locally operated firm which is part of a network of 45,000 full time real estate professionals. During the last 18 years, Bert has helped over 300 clients buy and sell homes. If you are seeking an experienced professional with the highest ethical standards, call Bert today for a free consultation.



Bert Aronson



(800) 347-6835
or **625-3535**

"I AM pleased to introduce myself as The Prudential real estate professional working in your community. Real estate is my profession and my only business interest. I have been working in the real estate industry for 25 years and enjoy assisting my customers in fulfilling their real estate objectives. As a Prudential real estate professional, you can expect to have me working for you full time. I respect the trust my customers put in me to help them meet their needs in marketing or purchasing properties."



Ernie Wenzel, G.R.I.



625-3212

JULIE O'ROURKE licensed since 1977, started her real estate career in Menlo Park. The love of the Monterey area brought her here ten years ago. Her experience involves all kinds of transactions, including, trusts, Reo's, stock collateralization, and 1031 exchanges. Dedicated to the highest commitment to professionalism in all aspects of real estate, Julie has recently added her Accredited Buyer Representative (ABR) designation. French-born, Julie is fluent in her native language.



Julie O'Rourke



626-4967
800-347-6835

ALAN H. CORDAN, CRB, CRS, GRI, Top producer-residential and commercial properties. MBA in economics & corporate management, CRB-certified real estate brokerage manager. CRS - certified residential specialist. GRI - graduate realtors institute. Past chairman, professional standards, committee for the Carmel Association of Realtors. Current Board Director of the Monterey Peninsula Chamber of Commerce and the Monterey Symphony. Active member of the economic development committee of the chamber.



Alan H. Cordan

Alan H. Cordan
Realtor

Toll Free (888)333-SOLD
eMail: info@cordan.com
Web Page: www.cordan.com

JUDY MIDGLEY, with over 19 years of real estate marketing and contract negotiation experience, Judy is committed to helping her client-friends throughout the entire process of buying and selling a home. She is an elected member of the Board of Directors of the Monterey County Association of Realtors and is an active participant in the local Government Relations Committee. Judy is a professional organizer here on the Monterey Peninsula.



Judy Midgley



Office: **625-3300**
VM: **644-2583**

WITH GRACE, charm and inbred business savvy, Herma Smith Curtis has led the way in the Monterey Peninsula residential real estate market for nearly 30 years. Whether she's handling properties for \$275,000 or \$2 million, Herma exudes the same enthusiasm and confidence in the area she's selling. Places which evoke a sense of luxury — Pebble Beach, Monterey, Carmel — are where she is in her element.



Herma Smith Curtis



624-9043
622-1040

RECENTLY RELOCATED here from Sedona, Judy was one of Arizona's top ten RE/MAX Realtors. Judy has an extensive business background and has independently owned and managed several service and market oriented businesses in the last twenty years. "I love my career in real estate and feel that what has made me successful in other businesses has been a real asset in the field of real estate: marketing skills, customer service orientation and great attention to detail!"



Judy Perry



626-4972
800-347-6835

peninsula

August 15 - 21, 1997

Calendar ■ Features ■ Restaurants ■ Social Spotlight

Hasty call for weekend play auditions at Sunset as 'Festival of Firsts' winning playwrights named

By MARGOT PETIT NICHOLS

AUDITIONS will be held from 1 to 4 p.m. tomorrow and Sunday in the Bingham Room — No. 4 off the terrace of the Sunset Center — for four roles in Elizabeth Nell Dubus' play, "Slow Fugue Before Dying." The work claimed first prize in the annual Festival of Firsts national play writing competition sponsored by the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea, according to the center's director, Brian Donoghue.

Actors are sought to fill the roles of a 20-year-old man, and women ages 20, 42 and 72. All are characters in Dubus' full-length, two-act play which will be presented in a four-day run Sept. 24 to 28 in the Sunset Theater.

Donoghue informed The Pine Cone this week that Dubus — a Baton Rouge, La. novelist, short story writer and playwright — was selected winner from 122 entries submitted from all over the United States in the 19th annual "Festival of Firsts" competition. A monetary prize of \$1,000 is awarded to the first place playwright.

The festival had its origins in 1977. Gunnar Norberg, then mayor of Carmel, conceived the festival for the pur-



And the winner is... Elizabeth Nell Dubus

pose of staging the world premier of an original play script.

One festival play a year is produced at the Sunset Theater "with full production values," according to Donoghue. "We get the piece up for the author and present it on the stage, either as a theater-in-the-round, or with the audience seated at the back of the stage."

Playwright/director Peter Nyberg will direct the play.

In a telephone interview with The Pine Cone this week, Dubus disclosed that her play is set in a cemetery the day before Armistice Day, 1942. Two widows tell their stories of how they lost their loves to wars.

"We women want things in our lives — affection, love, marriage," Dubus said. "But when we're trying to work out our lives, vast forces are at work that use us. The play deals with what the forces do to the lives of women whose loves are killed: They live with an unfulfilled promise."

Dubus' own family — on both her mother's and father's side — has lived in Louisiana for more than 200 years, and her play, as well as all of her historical novels, published from 1981 through 1993, are set in the south. They include "Marguerite Tanner," "Cajun," "Where Love Rules," "To Love and to Dream," and a novel of the

CONTINUES ON PAGE 2B



Joe Fitzpatrick

"AS THE PENINSULA WRITHES" A serial — Chapter 4763

TODAY'S EPISODE:

"Out of the Frying Pan..."

WHAT IS IT about the Monterey Peninsula that makes big newspaper chains want to use our local newspaper people as throw rugs?

Or shoe wipes?

FIRST, it was the feckless Scripps Howard, whose bean-counters swaggered into town in 1993 and slashed all Herald employee salaries, while at the same time a windfall bonus of more than a half-million dollars was bestowed upon the No. 1 S.H. honcho executive!

They saw nothing fetid about this, which tells a lot about the Scripps Howard hierarchy, but that was by no means the end of the indignities heaped upon the trapped Herald staff members.

THEN, four years later in the summer of '97, it was announced out of the blue that the penurious S.H. chain had traded the Herald and a San Luis

CONTINUES ON PAGE 5B

SANDY CLAWS



PHOTO/MARGOT PETIT NICHOLS

TOM DIKE RULES! You'd never know it to look at him, but Tom's pleasant demeanor belies a tendency to be ever-so-slightly bossy. He loves to guard his house by sitting on the front porch, thus showing passersby who's in charge; he keeps the other family pet in line by a little authoritative snapping; and he is king of the imaginary sheep that he occasionally herds. It probably won't surprise you, then, to learn that he loves to bark. The day we saw Tom on Carmel Beach, he was romping with other dogs in a very agreeable and playful manner, then flopped down on the wet sand to catch his breath and cool off. Tom is a Sheltie, a youthful 14, and loves treats.

'Ribbons, lambs and strawberry jams' motif of old-fashioned family fair

By MARGOT PETIT NICHOLS

ARRIVING ON the colorfully decorated Monterey County Fair "Xpress Bus" at 1:30 p.m. Tuesday at Sunset Center, Ninth and San Carlos, will be the fair's ambassadors of goodwill, Billy Broccoflower, Cris P. Saladmander, Artie the Artichoke, Goldie the Scarecrow, Missy the Lamb and others who will be greeted by Mayor Ken White, a deputy marshal in the fair's opening day "All-Star Posse."

These costumed theme characters will entertain onlookers and pass out balloons and admission discount coupons for the 61st annual Monterey County Fair. The fair commences at noon Tuesday and runs through the following Sunday, Aug. 24, at the Monterey Fairgrounds, 2004 Fairgrounds Road, Monterey.

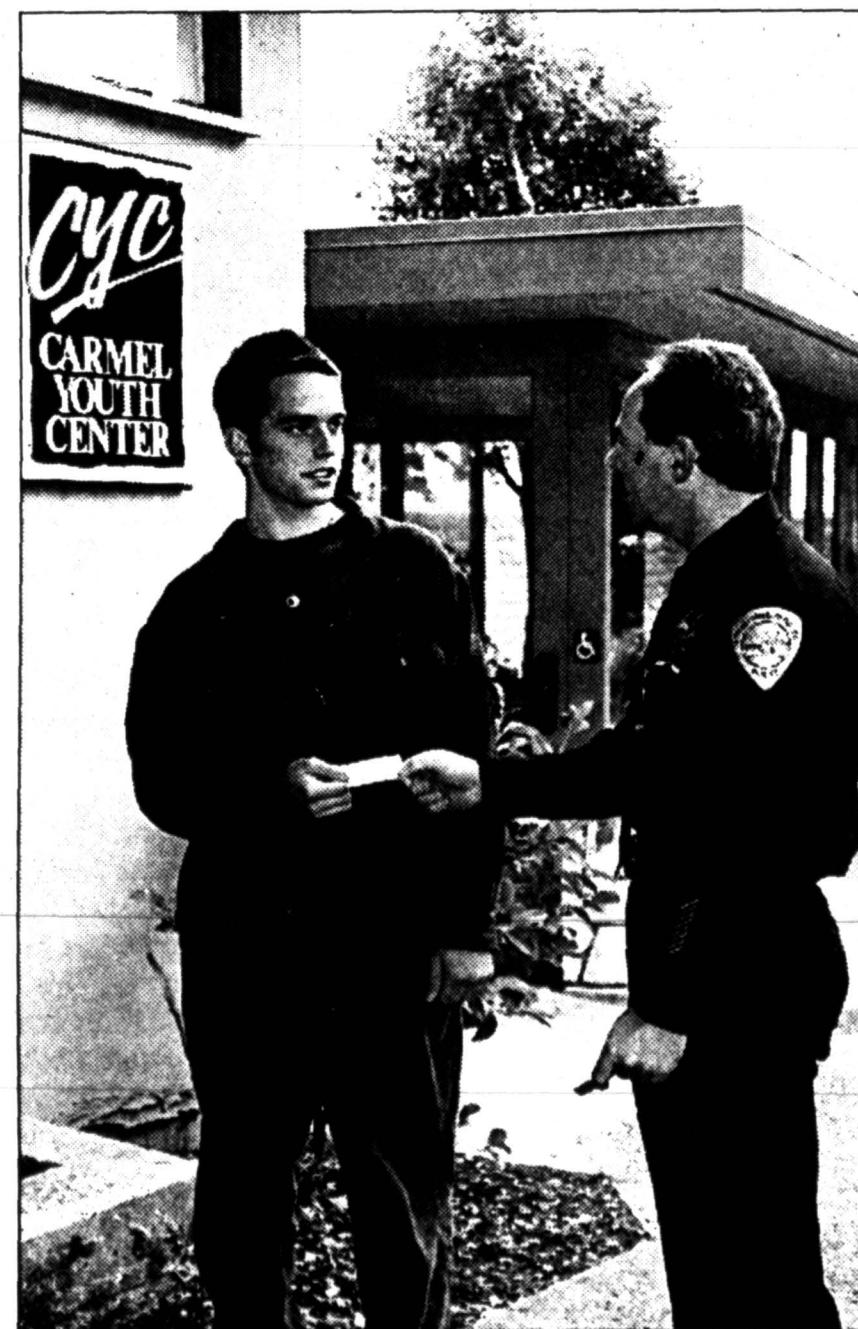
This year's theme, "Ribbons, Lambs and Strawberry Jams," was created by 15-year-old Sadie Stein of Monterey in keeping with the fair's long-held focus on old-fashioned family fun and exhibits.

Admission will be only \$1 to fairgoers entering within the first 61 minutes on opening day — noon to 1:01 p.m. General admission thereafter is \$6 for adults, \$5 for seniors, \$3 for children five to 12 years of age, with youngsters to five years of age admitted free.

The fair will be open Tuesday through Friday, noon to 11 p.m.; Saturday, 10 a.m. to 11 p.m.; and Sunday, 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

As well as all-day rides, amusements and entertainment of all kinds for both children and adults, the fair will feature exhibits of paintings, photography, floriculture, garden displays and home arts. There will also be a Junior Room with arts and crafts and a display of scrapbooks and table settings. The 4-H and FFA will hold a mascot contest.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 4B



PHOTO/MARGOT PETIT NICHOLS

CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA Police officer Lt. Bill Uretsky caught Tom Butler, 16, Carmel High senior, doing the right thing and "cites" him with a free Monterey County fair ticket. The ducats — donated by the Monterey County fairgrounds manager Michael Sullivan — will be issued through Monday as incentives and rewards to youths "who are seen following bike and skateboard safety rules, or simply staying out of trouble," according to Officer Uretsky.

'Consider Yourself, At Home...'

Pacific Repertory brings musical 'Oliver!' to Forest Theatre

"The evening arrived; the boys took their places. The master, in his cook's uniform, stationed himself at the copper; his pauper assistants ranged themselves behind him; the gruel was served out, and a long grace was said over the short commons. The gruel disappeared; the boys whispered to each other, and winked at Oliver, while his next neighbours nudged him. Child as he was, he was desperate with hunger, and reckless with misery. He rose from the table, and advancing to the master, basin and spoon in hand, said, somewhat alarmed at his own temerity, 'Please, sir, I want some more.'"

By BETH PENNEY

THIS SCENE from 1839's *Oliver Twist*, picturing hungry children in a Victorian workhouse, is arguably one of Charles Dickens's most famous. In a few short words, he captures the pathos and bleakness of the orphans' situation as well as the timeless whispering, winking and nudging behavior of little boys.

Many of Dickens' works have been brought successfully to the stage and the screen; in fact, Dickens himself had a lifelong love for the theater, and he gave dramatic readings of his own works and acted in plays written by others. Possibly no adaptation of Dickens' novels, however, has been as successful as Lionel Bart's 1968 film musical, *Oliver!*, which won six Academy Awards, including Best Picture and Best Musical Score.

Now, this musical production, which started on the stage in London and is currently enjoying a run there again, is being brought to Carmel by the Pacific Repertory Theatre. Produced by PRT artistic director Stephen Moorer and directed by Walt deFaria, *Oliver!* previews at the outdoor Forest Theatre Thursday.

The element of darkness

Director deFaria has a good sense for the underlying darkness inherent in Dickens' original story, but, he says, by definition, "summer musicals are light, hearty things, something you want to bring your family to." DeFaria's directorial assignment was a direct result of his work with groups of children in Carmel's Dance Kids, Inc. The appeal of the children in *Oliver!*, in the workhouse and in Fagin's street gang of young thieves, make this family fare, but, deFaria says, "We don't want to abandon the meat of the story. We've tried to keep the element of darkness in the characters of Bill Sikes and Nancy."

Along these lines, the first act is "upbeat, funny and cute," according to deFaria. "The workhouse scene is handled with humor." Villain Bill Sikes comes onstage in the second act, and, deFaria says, "you very quickly put him in that (villain's) box and keep him there." The scene in which Sikes murders his lover Nancy (which was one of Dickens' own most famous readings), has been kept intact, and that, deFaria says, is "the only time it gets pretty gritty."

Dickens came under heavy criticism from the Victorian public for using criminals and prostitutes as his characters in *Oliver Twist*. Yet the story of the ill-used orphan who starts out on a life of crime and, by chance, is rescued by long-lost relatives, is one of his most enduring. In the PRT production, "you accept the children as a band of ruffians," deFaria says, "but there is almost a patina of fantasy about the whole thing."

There is also Dickens's overlay of comedy in the characters of Mr. Bumble and the Widow Corney. "They were devils to these kids," deFaria says. "Mr. Bumble is everything his name implies." Yet these charac-

ters provide the comic relief for the audience, while the villain Fagin "is the only father these kids have," deFaria points out. "You have to kind of balance that."

No preview of any rendition of *Oliver Twist* would be complete without a question about how the character of Fagin is handled. DeFaria is aware of the criticism leveled at Dickens, in his own time and in later years, for his anti-Semitic portrayal of the man who teaches young boys to steal for him. David Lean's 1948 film version, with Alec Guinness as Fagin, perpetuated this stereotype. But, deFaria explains, in the PRT production, "Fagin is played as far away as you possibly can from stereotype without losing character."

DeFaria goes on to say that he is leaving much of the interpretation up to the actor who plays Fagin, Michael Jacobs. "Fagin's a tough one to handle," deFaria acknowledges.

The Carmel Shake-speare Festival

Oliver! is part of the 1997 Carmel Shake-speare Festival Season. As such, deFaria explained, it will be played against an Elizabethan backdrop rather than a Victorian one, because the set will be used for both this production and *Coriolanus*. Rolling wagons and removable sets will create the feel of Victorian London.

Oliver! boasts a 70-person cast and a 20-piece orchestra. "We've got so many people from the community involved," deFaria says, "and so many wonderful kids." The title role is shared by Colin Jennings and Rhett Wheeler, both of whom are "amazing talents for this area," according to deFaria, and the Artful Dodger is played by Vincent Cardinale.

The production also features Bill Quinlan as Bill Sikes, Mary Gjurich as Nancy, J.T. Holmstrom as Mr. Bumble, and Stephanie Waldrip as the Widow Corney. Choreographer Laura Akard, according to deFaria, is flying back and forth from choreographing duties in Las Vegas to work on this production. The show's musical director is Stephen Tosh, Steve Judge is the set designer, Ed Hills is the lighting designer and Rhonda Griffith is responsible for costumes.

"I have thrown my whole heart and soul into *Oliver Twist*," Dickens wrote in a 1836 letter to his publisher, Richard Bentley, "and most confidently believe he will make a feature in the work, and be very popular." If more than a century and a half of popularity is any measure, Dickens was right.

Ticket prices

Tickets are \$15 for adults, \$10 for children, seniors, military, and teachers. Two half-price previews are scheduled for Aug. 21 and 22, with an official gala opening, including a catered dinner and pre-show entertainment, Saturday, Aug. 23. Curtain for all shows is at 8 p.m. For tickets, or

■ Pacific Grove resident Beth Penney is honorary secretary of the Monterey Peninsula Dickens Fellowship.



Vincent Cardinale is the wily Artful Dodger and Michael Jacobs plays the conniving Fagin in the Pacific Repertory Theatre production of *Oliver!* Half-price previews are set Thursday and Friday, Aug. 21, 22 at the Outdoor Forest Theatre in Carmel. A gala benefit opening will take place Saturday, Aug. 23. For tickets, call 622-0100 or 648-0508.

more information, call the Pacific Repertory Theatre box office at 622-0100. Tickets are also available at Bookmark on Forest Avenue in Pacific Grove, 648-0508.

The Carmel Shake-speare Festival season continues this summer with *Romeo and Juliet* at the Golden Bough Playhouse from

Sept. 4 through Oct. 12, and *Coriolanus* at the Forest Theatre from Sept. 25 through Oct. 12. *The Complete Works of William Shakespeare (Abridged)* is being staged through Oct. 12 at the Circle Theatre.

Festival of Firsts to stage three productions in September

FROM PAGE 1B

Civil War, "Twilight of the Dawn." All have been published in this country and have been translated and published in France, with three having been produced in England, as well.

Dubus has a Ph.D. from Louisiana State University in linguistics, theater and communication theory. She has five daughters, all of whom are engaged successfully in the arts.

The playwright will be in Carmel during the play's production.

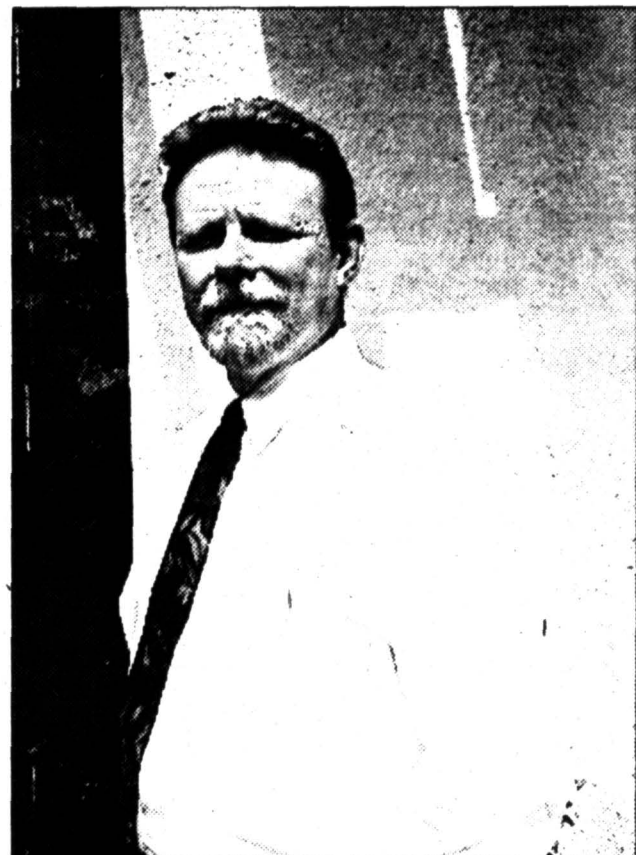
"I've always wanted to come to Carmel," Dubus said. "I cannot think of a better way to be introduced to your community."

Donoghue announced that there were two runners-up in the literary contest.— Helena Soister of Denver, Colo., for her play, "Measured Ends," and Lee Robert Rohe of Tallahassee, Fla., for "Grunt Bone Alley."

These two plays will be presented before audiences as readings in the Bingham Room at Sunset Center on Monday, Sept. 22, when "Measured Ends," directed by Chuck Thurman, will be heard, and on Tuesday, Sept. 23, when "Grunt Bone Alley," director to be announced, will be read.

Actors who are interested in reading should contact Donoghue at the center to be put in touch with the directors.

For information concerning auditions for the play and for the readings, call 624-3996.



BRIAN DONOGHUE, in announcing the winners of the "Festival of Firsts" play writing competition, has sent out a hurry-up call to actors who wish to audition tomorrow and Sunday.

THIS 'N' THAT

LOCAL PEOPLE IN CREATIVE ENDEAVORS

Maverick modern fine artist Howard Lamar will have his latest oils, watercolors, sculpture and ceramic vessels displayed in a solo exhibition at San Francisco's Beach Street Gallery, 781 Beach Street, Aug. 22 to Sept. 19. Opening night reception is 6 - 9 p.m. Fri., Aug. 22. Call (415) 292-0387.

Author Geraldine Reeves ("Charms of Carmel"), won the \$100 first prize for her poem, "Ode to the Barnyard Garden" in The Barnyard's recent poetry contest to commemorate its 20th anniversary.

Chef/Restaurateur John Pisto will speak to fellow culinary professionals on "Seafood at a Crossroads: What Foodservice is Looking For" at the San Francisco Seafood Show, 9 a.m. Wed., Sept. 10 at the Moscone Center. Call (207) 842-5574.

Three artists of the Central Coast Art Association will have their works displayed in community buildings through August: Claire Oppenhuizen, Pebble Beach Post Office; Des Matthews, Pacific Grove Meals on Wheels; and Doris Dyson, Seaside DMV.

TWO GIANTS OF JAZZ PAY A VISIT TO CARMEL

JAZZ MUSICIANS as a rule go about their business unnoticed. Known and respected by their peers, most players (including the great ones) remain a secret until their big break finally comes. **The Jazz Store** in Carmel has for years showcased some of the finest jazz talents on the planet — some of them unheralded. This week and next, KRML owners **Alan Schultz** and **Gil Wisdom** have booked a pair of gems at the Jazz Store; two great musicians who have received the recognition that they deserve.



Plugged In

By Stephen L. Vagnini

On Saturday, jazz guitarist **Calvin Keys** will perform along with bassist **Stan Poplin** and drummer **Steve Robins**. Having played for over a quarter-century with the likes of Ray Charles, Pharaoh Saunders and Earl "Fatha" Hines, Keys missed critical acclaim up until his 1995-96 tour with pianist Ahmad Jamal, a tour that included stops at Carnegie Hall, the JVC Festival and the famed Salle Pleyel in France. The tour increased sales of his debut release on Lifeforce Records, *Standard Keys*, and bolstered his stature. A proficient arranger and composer and a master of encompassing a variety of rhythms into his playing, Keys captured the essence of his style in his bio. "Music takes many shapes and forms. Can you imagine playing all of the shapes and forms that you see with the naked eye? It is an existence, the good and the bad, the sweet and the ugly and it is these experiences of life that I put into my music."

In 1948 **Red Holloway** went on tour with blues great Roosevelt Sykes. During the '50s he played with Willie Dixon, Bobby "Blue" Bland, B.B. King, Muddy Waters, Chuck Berry... An accomplished blues, swing and bebop saxophonist, it was Holloway's association with Sonny Stitt in 1977 which finally drew full international attention to his playing. Local sax player John Cortes recalls seeing Holloway perform at Doc Rickett's Lab on Cannery Row: "It was like watching a walking history book. His playing incorporated so many styles and influences and yet he played with his own distinct style. It was all in the tone."

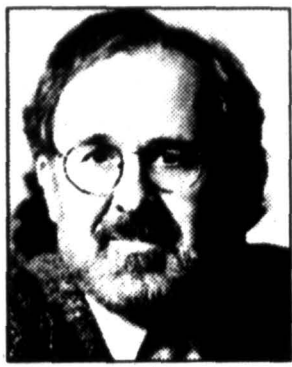
For years unfairly typecast as a blues player, Holloway is today recognized as a major jazz player with a distinct blues influence. Since 1982, Holloway has toured throughout the United States and Europe with trumpeter Clark Terry. On Friday, Aug. 22, Holloway will perform on tenor and alto saxophones along with Dick Hindman on piano, drummer Scott Morison and bassist John Shiflit.

On Saturday, Aug. 23, drummer **Jeff Hamilton** will make his first appearance as a leader at the Jazz Store. A veteran of the Lionel Hampton Big Band, the Woodie Herman Thundering Herd and The Count Basie Big Band, Hamilton has more than 150 recordings to his credit. Hamilton will perform with pianist Larry Fuller and bassist Lyn Seaton. All Jazz Store concerts begin at 7:30 p.m. and performers play two sets. For ticket information and reservations call 624-6432.

CONCERTS BY THE BAY SUMMER SERIES

■ **Stephen L. Vagnini** is a self-described music activist. For more than 15 years Vagnini has promoted concerts, managed bands and covered the local music beat.

Pianist **Bob James**, who plays on Sunday, Aug. 24th at the final installment of the Concert By the Bay Summer Series at the Monterey Plaza Hotel, has earned a reputation for eclecticism and experimentation. His lengthy career has ventured into a variety of territories.



Bob James

It was in 1962 at the Notre Dame Jazz Festival that pianist Bob James caught the eye of Quincy Jones. James quickly became an in-demand New York session player and the musical director for Sarah Vaughn. In 1974 he launched a solo career and recorded his first four albums on CTI Records. Fifteen solo albums on the CBS jazz label followed, including the 1979 release *One on One*. The album, recorded with guitarist Earl Klugh, earned James his first Grammy Award for Best Pop Instrumental Performance.

In 1986 James received a Grammy for Best Jazz Fusion Performance for his album *Double Vision*, a collaboration with saxophonist David Sanborn. In 1991 he formed the light jazz supergroup Foreplay along with Lee Ritenour, Nathan East and Harvey Mason. Fourplay's debut release reached number 1 on Billboard's Jazz chart and stayed on top for a record 34 weeks.

Currently touring in support of a long overdue solo project entitled *Straight Up*, James will perform on Sunday with the Bob James Trio. Performing on acoustic piano, with bassist **Christian McBride** and drummer **Brian Blades**, James' latest venture displays his mastery of mood and nuance. Concert starts at 3 p.m. with an opening set by **Dizzy Burnett**. Tickets are available in advance for \$27.50. Call 649-1223.

BLUES AND REGGAE AT DOC'S
Owners **Dino Pulgerin** and **Carolyn Gallagher** recently celebrated their first anniversary at Doc's Nightclub and the friendly energetic pair deserve major kudos. The former employees of Lou's Pier 47, a classic blues venue in San Francisco, were determined to turn Doc's into a blues venue and after a year it is obvious that they have succeeded. Tuesday and Thursday nights now showcase local and out-of-town reggae acts and aside from an occasional rock 'n' roll booking, the remainder of the music at Doc's nightclub is strictly blues. Previous owners insisted that weekends had to be top-40 but Dino and Carolyn have proved them wrong.

Tonight, a Chicago-style blues outfit out of Los Angeles, 13, featuring harpist **Lester Young**, make their debut Monterey performance. Young is the former frontman for the Red Devils, a band that used to play regularly at the King King Club in Los Angeles. The group used to attract a who's who of rock musicians and celebrities and they recorded albums with Mick Jagger and Johnny Cash.

Formed in 1996 and immediately signed to Hightone Records (the small independent that broke Robert Cray) 13 features the down-and-dirty harpist Young, guitarist **Alex Schultz** (formerly with Rod Piazza and The Mighty Flyers) and bassist **James Intveld** (formerly of the Blasters). Their debut self-entitled record is powered by an over-the-top-approach and is a raunchy mix of originals and classics by Howlin' Wolf, Muddy Waters, Elmore James and Big Joe Williams. Check them out and don't forget to extend your congratulations to Dino and Carolyn. Other upcoming blues shows include **John "Broadway" Tucker** on Saturday and **Sista Monica** on Aug. 23.

19TH ANNUAL FESTIVAL OF FIRSTS !!AUDITIONS!!

AUGUST 16TH & 17TH, 1997
1:00 PM - 4:00 PM • **Sunset Center**

San Carlos at 9th in... room #4 (Chapman) off terrace

"SLOW FUGUE BEFORE DYING"

by Elizabeth Nell Dubus

- 3 Women ages 70, 40, 20
- 1 Man age 20
- Peter Nyberg Directing
- \$ Actors stipends available \$
- Production opens Sept. 25, 1997
- \$ Tech positions also available \$

For information call **Sunset Center** at 624-3996

Coming
This
October!

Carmel Performing Arts Festival

It's the first annual
Carmel Performing Arts Festival—
A Celebration of Performing Artists from
Carmel and Monterey County, as well as
Guest Artists from around the World.



Theatre Music Dance

Tickets
On Sale August 15th
Single Tickets \$10 - 20

(Senior, Student, Military and Family discounts available)

Information
For a performance schedule
and to be placed on the
CPAF mailing list call

408.644.8383 or send
the attached response sheet to:
CPAF, P.O. Box 221473,
Carmel, CA. 93922

Sponsors
KSBW 8, MAGIC 63 AM, The Carmel Pine Cone,
Monterey Bay Internet, The Berkshire Foundation,
the Cultural Council for Monterey County and the
Monterey County Travel & Tourism Alliance.
Co-Sponsors: The Barnyard, Michael's at the
Barnyard, Jennings Savage and Sandys, Simpson's
Restaurant, Inns by the Sea, The Carmel Mailbox
and Mailboxes Etc.

The Carmel Performing Arts Festival is a California non-profit organization.

For more detailed information
about the performers visit our
website at:

www.carmelfest.org.

Clip and Send

Mail to: CPAF, P.O. Box 221473, Carmel, CA. 93922

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

☐ Please contact me for a ticket order in August.

Monterey County Fair promises to deliver old-fashioned fun

FROM PAGE 1B

Livestock judging will be held daily, with a livestock auction scheduled for Saturday at 10 a.m. Those participating in the auction will be given a free auction fair pass when they enter through Gate 6.

Diversity of entertainment

Eleven venues at the fairgrounds will offer different fare for different folks, and while the programs change daily, a sampling of area activities which will be scheduled at various times throughout the day and evening are as follows:

BUDWEISER GARDEN STAGE: Bands, gymnasts,

Senior Center Follies, tap dancers, hypnotist, juggling team, balladeer, dance company, Jazzercise.

MUNCHKIN MEADOWS for children: Petting zoo, hands-on art lessons, Mickey's Musical Review, juggler, magician, gymnasts, treasure hunt, clown.

ISLAND STAGE: Singer/guitarist, juggler, steel drum orchestra, balladeer, magician, cowboy entertainers, dancing association.

TURF CLUB: Karaoke stage.

OAK TREE RING: Champion Frisbee dogs.

EXHIBITOR LANE: Game show, bands, juggler, magician, cowboy entertainers.

GATE 5: Cowboy entertainers, game show.

GROUND: Mickey the Clown, juggler, game show, cowboy entertainers, magician, bands.

CARNIVAL: All-day rides and amusements.

LIVESTOCK JUDGING: A variety of livestock at various hours of the day.

EXHIBIT BUILDINGS: Open all day and evening.

Music groups appearing at the fair at various days and times include Red Beans and Rice Blues Band, The Ray Camacho Band, Our Boys Steel Orchestra, The Dave Davis Band, Red River Riders, Port City Jazz Band, Stephen Lord vocalist and guitarist and Lloyd Mabrey, guitarist and balladeer.



PHOTO/TANIMURA & ANTLE

BILLIE BROCCOFLOWER and Cris P. Saladmander, shown here doing a high-five, will arrive at 1:30 p.m. Tuesday at the Sunset Center with other theme characters via the colorfully decorated Monterey County Fair Xpress bus. They will pass out fair admission discount coupons and balloons and entertain those on hand to greet them. Mayor Ken White will welcome the fair ambassadors as a deputy marshall of the fair's All Star Posse.

Non musical acts include Terrell & Takako Juggling Team, Mark Yuzuik, Master of Hypnosis, Professor Marvel's Magical Medicine Show, Picasso's Place - Where Everyone Can be an Artist, Mickey the Clown, Traveling Game Show and America's Frisbee Dog Team.

Pre-fair discounts

Various fair discounts and carnival bonus books are available if purchased in advance: A 50 percent discount off the on-grounds individual coupon price for books of 40 ride coupons will be sold for \$15 through today only at Wendy's Restaurants and the fairgrounds office; a \$1 discount off adult and senior fair admission is available if tickets are purchased in advance of opening day at the fairgrounds office and at Cypress Banks in the area; special \$1 discount coupons will appear in local newspapers including today's Pine Cone; buy 10 or more general admission tickets and save \$2 off each ticket from the fairgrounds office only. A \$3 savings off \$15 unlimited carnival ride wristbands is offered at Borders Books and Cafe next Tuesday, Wednesday and Sunday, Aug. 24 only.

Grand Marshal of the fair is Simon Salinas, chair of the Monterey County Board of Supervisors, with 12 Monterey County mayors serving as deputy marshals in the 1997 All Star Posse.

Answers to Last Week's Puzzle

D	A	N	C	E	R	S	A	C	T	S	K	E	E	P	U	B				
A	T	E	A	L	O	T	P	E	R	S	O	N	A	L	P	O	P	E		
M	E	A	T	L	O	A	F	P	L	A	T	T	E	R	S	O	I	L	S	
N	A	T	S	D	Y	E	R	C	O	H	E	N	A	P	S	I	S			
M	O	E	S	S	W	E	E	T	K	I	S	S	S	T	O	N	E			
	Y	U	P																	
A	R	D	E	N	T	Z	E	N		C	A	M	E	R	A					
B	A	R		S	A	L	O	N	P	O	L	I	C	E	S	T	I	N	G	
S	T	I	C	H		I	N	D		H	O	S	T	E	L		R	O	M	
	F	R	A	P	P	E		D	A	N	T	E		L	A	S	S	O	S	
E	T	U	D	E	S		V	I	N	A	S		R	E	C	O	U	P		
F	L	E	X	E	D		F	A	C	T	S		M	A	D	C	A	P		
O	I	R		A	R	I	S	T	O		T	I	S		U	P	P	E	R	
B	O	S	T	O	N		C	R	E	A	M		E	T	H	O	S	L	E	
	J	U	N	T	A	S		A	N	T		J	E	K	Y	L	L			
S	C	O	R	E	S		T	H	O	R	N		S	O	N					
U	H	U	R	A		F	R	E	E	B	R	E	A	D		F	I	B	S	
M	O	R	E	L		L	E	T	A	T		S	P	E	D		T	O	C	
M	I	N	T		H	E	A	R	T	A	S	S	O	C	I	A	T	I	O	N
I	C	E	S		S	E	T	A	S	I	D	E		C	O	M	E	S	T	O
T	E	Y		T	R	A	S		N	I	E		A	R	I	D	E	S	T	

Rare Finds on the Peninsula

Futons & Such

"Excellence" is the byword at Futons & Such, for 15 years the home of fine hardwood futon frames and all-natural fiber bedding. The shop now makes its home at 475 Alvarado St. in downtown Monterey, and is operated by its original owner, Joni Caldwell.



Futons & Such houses the largest selection of futons, frames and covers in the tri-county area. It won the 1990 Monterey Chamber of Commerce small business excellence award in retail and manufacturing.

Come find out why. Here you'll encounter futons of all types, from refreshing cotton mattresses that "breathe" to 100 percent wool for comfort and resilience. For the back-to-school season, a sale is in progress on student loft systems, bunks, sleeper sofas, desks, chairs, bookcases, shelf systems and lamps. Yes — Futons & Such features other furniture, as well.

Futons & Such is open 10 to 6 Monday through Saturday and 11 to 5 Sunday. To learn more, call 373-2443.

Reincarnation

You have the Bugatti, the Ferrari, maybe even the Stanley Steamer. But what about the clothes that coordinate with the car? Discover the place that locals have long turned to for top-drawer vintage clothing:

Reincarnation.

Owner Nancy Holland is just back from a major New York buying trip. She's acquired suitcases of vintage clothing and jewelry, from the 1890s to the 1950s. Her beaded 1920s dresses are ideal for the Concours d'Elegance — so stylish worn while riding in the back of an open touring car.

Reincarnation is packed with exquisite accessories, the very gloves, hats and even undergarments that "make" a look. And Nancy has, by popular demand, recently branched out into select 1960s fashions.

Reincarnation is open 11 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Monday through Saturday. It's at 214 17th St. in Pacific Grove. Call 649-0689.



Key Muffler Service

Key Muffler Service, a long-established Salinas business, has a new owner and expansion plans are in the works. Key Muffler is located at 145 Monterey St. at the corner of Monterey and Gabilan streets in Oldtown Salinas.

Chris Kulvicki acquired the business in March. His shop specializes in exhaust system products, custom or stock, including a large selection of custom chrome exhaust tips. The garage services cars, trucks and recreational vehicles. Soon to be added are such services as fuel injection cleaning, alignment, oil changes and brakes.

Key Muffler Service is open six days a week, closed Sundays. Hours are 8 to 5 Monday through Thursday, 8 to 4 Friday and 8 to 1 Saturday. To learn more, call 424-0057.

Biztech

Biztech is the high-tech copy and shipping center conveniently housed at the mouth of Carmel Valley between Baskin Robbins and Bagel Bakery, 26544 Carmel Rancho Blvd.

Biztech is helpful to individuals and businesses in numerous ways.

Ship items of all kinds with confidence through this center authorized by the U.S. Postal Service, Federal Express and United Parcel Service.

State-of-the-art color copies are possible with the Canon color copier. Biztech can supply everything from high-volume color real estate flyers to one-of-a-kind art prints. The quality of the copied image is such that it is indistinguishable when the color original is placed side-by-side.

The store also stocks a full range of greeting cards, stationery and business supplies. Services include offset printing, laminating, and such full-line copy services as report printing and binding.

Biztech is open 8 to 6 weekdays, 10 to 5 Saturdays, and parking is plentiful. Call 622-9024.



Special Friends Day

Thursday has been designated Special Friends' Day. Those faced with physical and mental challenges are invited for a full day at the fair with admission and certain carnival rides free provided by the Rotary Clubs of the Monterey Peninsula and sponsored by The Pine Cone.

Special friends with an assistant may enter through Gate 3 at 11 a.m. — an hour before the fair officially opens — and are invited to a luncheon at no charge provided by Rotary.

A Monterey County Fair Pocket Schedule — an insert in today's Pine Cone — lists further daily themes and offers.

Home Arts special events

The Home Arts Room will be the scene of daily dessert competitions, with entries to be submitted before judging times as follows:

Bursting with Berries pie contest, 7 p.m., Tuesday; Country Kitchen Cookie Jar Contest, 7 p.m. Wednesday; Nobody, Nobody Makes Better Fudge Contest, and Chocolate Decadence Contest, both 7 p.m. Thursday; Best Homemade Apple Pie, 7 p.m. Friday; Jellystone's Finest Picnic Basket Contest, 4 p.m. Saturday, and Better Than Betty's Cake Contest, 7 p.m. Saturday; and Family Secret Homemade Ice Cream Contest, 2 p.m. Sunday.

Contest fee is \$1 per entry and contestants, who must be present to win, may enter through Gate 4 with their entry for free admission.

For further information, call the fairgrounds at 372-5863.



CARMEL VALLEY'S
HISTORIC ROBLES DEL RIO LODGE
-SINCE 1928-

— offers Pine Cone Readers —
★ DINE & DOZE SPECIAL ★ \$99

★ Dinner for Two and
A Romantic Room for the Evening ★

THE RIDGE RESTAURANT AND ROBLES DEL RIO LODGE
200 PUNTA DEL MONTE • CARMEL VALLEY
RESERVATIONS: 659-3705 • SUNDAY THROUGH THURSDAY

Dinner includes garden salad and entree • EXPIRES AUG. 31, 1997

Make reservations now for fine millennium dining

FROM PAGE 1B

Obispo paper to the Knight-Ridder chain for the latter's Boulder, Colo., paper — and a light appeared at the end of the long, dark tunnel!

Joy reigned supreme here in Mudville — but only briefly.

FOR the light at the end of the tunnel proved to be a speeding freight train flying the K-R flag, loaded to the gunnels with duplicity, and headed right for us!

This new chain gang showed its stripes immediately by declaring all 200 Herald employees FIRED and ordering that any who wanted jobs must apply again from scratch (like entry-level hopefuls) — with no guarantees at all because every job is up for grabs to all comers!

AS Knight-Ridder's first action in a brand new area, this is not just shabby, it is an arrogant show of bad faith.

These Herald employees have families, house payments, taxes, doctor bills, car payments, groceries to buy, etc., just as if they were real people instead of meaningless pawns.

THE livelihoods they have earned and the skills they have perfected are being negated by avaricious guys and dolls in suits who don't give a Miami damn about the Monterey Peninsula or the people who live here!

One **Mindi Keirnan**, vice president of operating for K-R, which is headquartered in Miami, said glibly:

"I can tell you that we very much look forward to considering all those applications (from Herald employees)."

NOT to grant them jobs, mind you, but to "consider" them.

Swell. Maybe those applications will be worth a few laughs on some slow afternoons in Miami.

EMPLOYEES of the other paper that K-R received in the trade — the San Luis Obispo Telegram-Tribune — are NOT being subjected to this reapplication subterfuge.

Ms. Keirnan was asked if the far different treatment of the two staffs was part of a K-R attempt to kill off the UNION representation that protects Herald employees (the S.L.O. paper is not union), and she replied:

"**IT'S** a legal quagmire as to what everything means and who interprets it and how, who knows how the employee work force will be constituted after we go through this?"

Translation of the Keirnan tap dance — Yes.

HOW long will Americans continue to put up with voracious corporations that stomp on people's very lives in the name of Almighty Mammon for the benefit of a precious few obscenely FAT CATS?

Questions without answers . . . That's our specialty. (Next Week — "Mindi Does the Macarena.")

□□□

TODAY'S QUOTE . . . Gen. Omar Bradley:

"The country has achieved brilliance without conscience. We have nuclear giants and ethical infants."

□□□

LATER THAN WE THINK . . . There's an old saying, "Everybody talks about the millennium, but nobody does anything about it."

Wait a minute, is that how it goes? Or is it, "Hell hath no fury like a millennium scorned?"

NEVER mind. The point, if there is one, is that we're nearing the end of one millennium and the beginning of another.

This fact has not gone unnoticed by a party of four in Chualar who have already made dinner reservations at Porta Bella in Carmel for New Year's Eve, Dec. 31, 1999!

POPULAR misconception has it that midnight that evening will mark the beginning of a new millennium, not to mention the 21st century!

Well, it won't. In either case.

THE REASON is that both a century and a millennium begin with a year 1, not a year 0.

So the year 100 (or 200, 300, etc.) is the END of a century, not the beginning of a new one, and the year 1,000 (or 2,000, or 3,000, etc.) is the END of a millennium, not the beginning of a new one.

TRY telling that to a bunch that likes to party, however — like the Chualar wing-ding quartet — and they'll just tell you, "Great! We'll celebrate twice!"

Porta Bella's managing partner, **Csaba Ajan**, will not be drawn into any controversy about when the new millennium begins.

"**WE'LL** cheerfully accept reservations for either Dec. 31, 1999, or Dec. 31, 2000, or both!" he said. "And anything before, after, or in between," he added.

(Cheez, you ask a simple question and you get War and Peace.)

PERHAPS the alarming moral here is this:

If you haven't made plans to ring out the old millennium and ring in the new, you're way behind Chualar! And THAT is serious.

□□□

THESE FOOLISH THINGS . . . Superb videography of entrancing sunset seashore scenes and sounds (crashing waves; pelicans and cormorants practicing formations; seagulls kibitzing; sun disappearing into the sea, etc.).

It was shown at the end of KSBW's 6 to 7 p.m. news last Friday. The talented videographer was **Steve Mills**.

AND WHILE we're up here in Salinas's Sony land, it must have come as a major shock to KION when they found that super news anchor **Caroline Avedisian** was packing it in!

Her last day was Wednesday, and the attractive, polished anchor lady is moving on to bigger things — namely to the NBC station in Pittsburgh, Pa., WPXI, where she'll also anchor!

WHEN she arrived here 14 months ago, this column commented she was too good to stay in this size market very long — an easy call. But how will she ever be able to settle for a city like Pittsburgh after basking in all the cosmopolitan advantages of Salinas?

It will be many, many nights of crying herself to sleep and shouting ruefully, "What have I done?," we'll bet.

ONE more bummer she'll have to endure — there's no RODEO in Pittsburgh! (No, really.) Poor Caroline; poor, poor Caroline.

□□□

LASTLY . . . Perfect description of New Yorkers by Yankees executive **Mark Newman**:

"New York is the most exciting place I've ever been, but it's full of people who stand in front of microwaves and yell, 'Hurry!'"

■ Joe Fitzpatrick's column appears weekly in The Pine Cone.

presents the
W. & J.
GRAHAM'S
PORT
Jazz
Series

The Jazz Store, located at 236 Crossroads Blvd., Carmel, California, 93923, in the Crossroads Shopping Center. Admission is \$20 per person. \$10 students (under 18). All events begin at 7:30 pm and performers play two sets. For reservations call (408) 624-6432. VISA/MC/American Express

Calvin Keyes Trio Guitarist Calvin Keyes has quite a history. He's been playing for more than 25 years with such luminaries as Earl Hines, Ray Charles, Ahmad Jamal, Jimmy Smith and many, many more. He not only performs in venues throughout the world, but works at jazz seminars and clinics in the San Francisco Bay Area and throughout North America. *Standard Keys* is the name of his debut release on Lifeforce Records.

Red Holloway Red Holloway is a Jazz Veteran, developed his great Tenor and Alto styles through the 50s and 60s playing in groups including those of Lionel Hampton, Dexter Gordon, "Brother" Jack McDuff and Clark Terry. Having backed singers like Billy Holiday and Carmen McRae, Red has DONE IT ALL! His latest release is on Concord records titled *Locksmith Blues* with the Clark Terry Sextet.

Jeff Hamilton Trio Drummer Jeff Hamilton will debut at the JAZZ STORE with his own trio after years of backing up numerous big bands and other groups. After drumming for Monty Alexander and Woody Herman, he joined Laurendo Almeida, Ray Brown, and Bud Shank in the group, The L.A. 4. He has recorded with Mel Torme, Scott Hamilton, Dave Frishberg, and the Clayton-Hamilton Orchestra, among many others. His *Hamilton Time* is his most recent recording.

Kenny Rankin Quartet Kenny Rankin music is straight to the heart and always entrancing, and his stage presence is highly entertaining and warm. With a brand new Private Music CD called *Here In My Heart*, Rankin will no doubt feature some new material as well as old favorites.

UPCOMING EVENTS:

- Friday & Saturday, Sept. 5/6 ■ Mark Murphy
- Saturday, Sept. 13 ■ Damien Mathison Quartet
- Saturday, September 27 ■ David Friesen
- Saturday, October 4 ■ Karrin Allyson
- Saturday, October 11 ■ Larry Basket & Dick Conti Trios
- Saturday, October 18 ■ Kitty Margolis
- Saturday, November 1 ■ Roger Kellaway/Jeff Chambers

IN ASSOCIATION WITH

The Carmel Pine Cone
YOUR SOURCE FOR LOCAL NEWS, ARTS
AND OPINION SINCE 1915

KRML
KARMEL RADIO

Immortalized by
Steinbeck novels...
now meet the lady

The life and legend of Flora Woods

Jerami Ross'



Produced by
Broadway West

Jerry L. Walker

Starring
Marlon Marlowe

From the Broadway Stage

Musical Director: Nick Williams
Direction & Choreography by: Lucretia Butler

The Bruce Ariss Memorial Theater
Old Fisherman's Wharf • Monterey, CA
AUGUST 27 THRU NOVEMBER 26, 1997
RESERVATIONS: 408 • 620 • 0855



FREE GARDEN TOURS

Spend an Afternoon in Paradise!

Every Sunday join
horticulturist Margot Grych on
a free guided tour of the
Peninsula's most spectacular
gardens in The Barnyard.

Meet at noon in front of the
Thunderbird Bookshop/Cafe



For more information call 624-8886.



THE BARNYARD
SHOPS, RESTAURANTS, GALLERIES & GARDENS
HIGHWAY ONE AT CARMEL VALLEY ROAD, CARMEL



Restaurant

Feature of the Week:

Le Coq d'Or

"We're very happy to see all our fans back. People have been very, very nice. It's good to be appreciated."

So says Annelore Parsons, mother in the mother/daughter team who own and operate Le Coq d'Or on Mission Street between Fourth and Fifth. As locals know, this landmark Carmel dinner house was devastated by fire on June 23, at the start of the busy summer season. But the persistent duo, spurred on by local devotees, reopened Le Coq d'Or with gusto on Aug. 1.

The restaurant is better than ever. Its completely reworked interior resembles a Bavarian chalet, which is true to the culinary roots of Chef Lorie Parsons. Chef Parsons trained at the Post Hotel in Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Bavaria, and at Ecole Lenotre near Paris. Her menu reflects the duality of her culinary education. The Menu Francaise features the taste of France, from Coq au Vin and Confit de Canard to Ris de Veau "Normand."

The Deutsches Menu at Le Coq d'Or, (zum Goldenen Hahn in German), is resplendent with German specialties. Nightly German favorites include Tafelspitz, Jäger Schnitzel and Beef Rouladen.

Le Coq d'Or has stood for 40 years on Mission Street. The Parsons acquired it in 1992. Clients are greeted by Annelore, who also oversees the wine list.

Lorie is at the helm in the kitchen, creating slow-simmered, flavorful entrees, such appetizers as baked brie and Tarte de l'Onion "Alsacienne," and decadent desserts. Her Creme Brulee harbors a surprise touch of

chocolate. First-rate are the chocolate soufflé, tarte tatin, kaiserschmarren and marillen knödel.

Le Coq d'Or is open for dinner nightly from 5 p.m. Reservations are advised. Call 626-9319.

Stokes Adobe restaurant

The flavors of Tuscany, Provence and Spain served with an appreciation of companionship and good times. Open for lunch and dinner seven days a week.

**HATTIE'S
BAR**

Serving complete bar menu and specialty cocktails

CALL NOW FOR HOLIDAY PARTY PLANNING

Tel. 408.373.1110 • 500 Hartnell Street
in historic Old Monterey

If you are
interested in
having
YOUR AD
be a part of
these pages,
please call an
advertising rep
today at

624-0162

alviro

**Voted
Monterey
Best Pizza
Since 1988**

.....ds • Pasta • Sandwiches

1184 Forest (near Prescott)
Pacific Grove • 373-5656

3770 The Barnyard
Carmel • 626-5454

OPEN DAILY For Delivery Call: 625-1222



Stairway to Steak Heaven



**Oak Fired
California
Grill**

**Dinner Nightly
From 5:00 pm
Closed Mondays**

Lincoln St. btwn. 5th & 6th • Carmel-by-the-Sea
Upstairs (Easy Elevator Access) 626-1999



The Pine Cone's readers want to know about your business!

Food & Wine, a new feature of The Carmel Pine Cone will appear every two weeks with spicy stories that feature fresh food and wine of the region. Plenty to tantalize and keep our readers hungry for more!

You can run your ad to enhance these food features.

BEGINNING DATE: AUGUST 29

To discuss advertising on this feature page,
call **Marlene Graue** at **624-0162**.

The Carmel Pine Cone



The High Point of Cuisine

**CARMEL VALLEY'S
AWARD-WINNING RESTAURANT
offers Pine Cone Readers**

2 for 1 SUNSET ENTREE SPECIAL*

Including our House Specialties:

**Rack of Lamb • Maple Roasted Pork Loin •
Poached Monterey Salmon • Szechuan Steak**

THE RIDGE RESTAURANT AND ROBLES DEL RIO LODGE
200 PUNTA DEL MONTE • CARMEL VALLEY
RESERVATIONS: 659-0170 • *SUNDAY THROUGH THURSDAY

OFFER EXPIRES AUGUST 31, 1997

Hall of Fame!



Restaurant Listings

MOUTH OF THE VALLEY and CARMEL VALLEY

Allegro

3770 The Barnyard
626-5454

Michael's

The Barnyard
622-5200

Cafe Stravaganza

241 Crossroads Blvd.
625-3733

Lugano Swiss Bistro

3670 The Barnyard
626-3779

Rancho Canada

Carmel Valley Rd
624-0111

The Ridge

200 Punta Del Monte
Robles Del Rio Lodge
659-0170

Sole Mio

3 Delfino Pl.
Carmel Valley Village
659-9119

CARMEL

Brix Restaurant

Lincoln btwn. 5th & 6th
(upstairs/elevator)
626-1999

Cafe American

Ocean Ave.
Btwn Lincoln & Monte
Verde
624-5659

Cafe Gringo

San Carlos
btwn Ocean & 7th
626-TACO

California Market

Highlands Inn,
Hwy 1
624-3801

Chez Christian

Ocean btwn. Lincoln
& Monte Verde
625-4331

General Store

Junipero & 5th
624-2233

Katy's Place

Mission
btwn 5th & 6th
649-0199

Le Coq'Dor

Mission
btwn 4th & 5th
626-9319

Red Lion Tavern

Dolores & 5th
625-6765

Toots Lagoon

Dolores & 7th
625-1915

PACIFIC GROVE

Allegro

1184 Forest Ave.
373-5656

Mariposa Grill

1120 Lighthouse Ave.
642-9303

Fandango

223 17th St.
372-3456

Tinnery

Lover's Point
646-1040

PEBBLE BEACH

Club XIX

Lodge at Pebble Beach
625-8519

MONTEREY

California Grill

@ Doubletree Hotel
2 Portola Plaza
649-4511

Doubletree

2 Portola Plaza
649-4511

Gianni's

725 Lighthouse
649-1500

Paris Bakery

271 Bonifacio Plaza
646-1620

Sardine Factory

701 Wave St.
373-3775

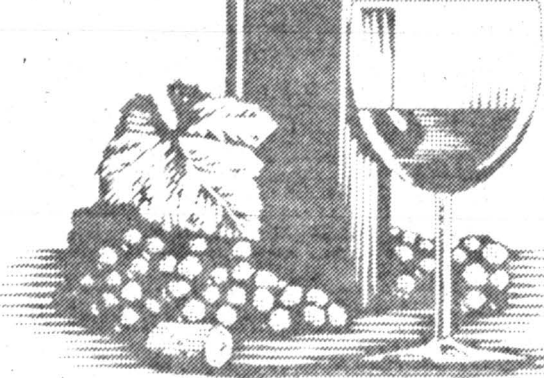
Stokes Adobe

500 Hartnell
373-1110

Special Dinner for Two \$35

PLUS
TIP &
TAX
ON
FULL
VALUE

Choose any two entrees from the choices below.
Includes Soup or Salad, Cheesecake & Coffee...and a bottle of
MG Vallejo Chardonnay or Cabernet Sauvignon



NEW YORK STEAK (10 OZ.)
FILET MIGNON (8 OZ.)
SALMON FILET (Poached or
Broiled) With Hollandaise Sauce
DR. HOLLIDAY'S RIBS
In our special Honey Glaze
DAILY FISH SPECIAL
ROAST CHICKEN OF THE EMPIRE
Half chicken seasoned
& roasted to golden brown

Expires 8-22-97 • Subject to availability. (Not to be used with any other offers.)

A local favorite for 33 years, visitors to CARMEL will
find themselves welcomed as old friends!

FULL BAR
LUNCH & DINNER

625-6765
Carmel-by-the-Sea

DOLORES BTWN. 5TH & 6TH IN THE SU VECINO COURTYARD

We are proud to offer GOURMET-TO-GO Restaurant Delivery. Call 625-1222



Dinner For Two,
When You're
Feeling Like One.

The California Grill at
The DoubleTree Hotel is
the perfect spot for a great
dinner with that special
someone in your life. Not
only will you have a terrific
meal, but you'll enjoy it
in one of the area's most
comfortable and inviting
environments.

The California Grill
features a fantastic menu
including Farmland® Black
Angus steaks, daily specials and
the area's best all-you-can-eat
Soup, Salad & Pasta Bar.

Eating out has never been better.
Open for breakfast, lunch and
dinner 7 days a week.

The
CALIFORNIA
Grill

The Place for Dates in Monterey.
At The DoubleTree Hotel / Monterey
649-4511 Ext. 231

2hr. Validated Parking

tinnery
AT THE BEACH

Presents

**Western
BBQ
Night**



**EVERY THURSDAY
NIGHT**

GUADALAJARA BBQ PORK SPARE RIBS
with Pinto Beans, Spanish Rice and Veggies

SANTA MARIA BBQ TRI TIP
with Pinto Beans, Spanish Rice and Veggies

BBQ HALF CHICKEN PICO DE GALLO
with Flour Tortilla, Black Beans and Veggies

CORN ON THE COB OR FRESH COLE SLAW

OLLALIBERRY PIE ala mode

THREE-FINGER ROASTED RED OREGON MICROBREW

breakfast • lunch • dinner

CREATIVE, INEXPENSIVE DINING

ENTERTAINMENT • LATE NIGHT LOUNGE MENU

LOVERS POINT PARK • PACIFIC GROVE • 646-1040

CARMEL BACH FESTIVAL CONCERTS IN REVIEW

'LA BOUTIQUE EXOTIQUE' RECITALS REVIVE DELIGHTFUL FRENCH BAROQUE

By NATHALIE PLOTKIN

THE TITLE of the Wednesday recital was "La Boutique Exotique: Postcards from the Edge." It sounds enticing and exciting or perhaps as if these postcards were coming from outer space, but what it boiled down to is a thoroughly delightful program of French Baroque music. Showing the French composers at their best, there were many different and unusual flavors and it spotlighted the viola da gamba and the harpsichord which are trademarks of the style.

In essence, this was a program for the musical connoisseur. The French Baroque era ran parallel with the German, but the music is not nearly as well-known, nor heard as often in concert. It is more delicate in proportion and more fragile in sound. There is also very often a witty sense of humor, but then again it was before the Revolution. This concert was a rare opportunity to hear these works played in the eminently suitable All Saints' Church by accomplished musicians well-versed in the performance practice of the period.

Virtuoso viola da gamba player John Dornenburg was the spotlighted performer in several works by Marin Marais, the foremost gamba composer of the era. The "Sonnerie" which opened the program was a miniature tone poem based on three tones of a bell. The tonal combination of the gamba, the violin as played by Cynthia Roberts and the harpsichord played by Thomas Annand was surprisingly sweet and mellow. The florid violin line was skillfully accounted for and all together, the performance displayed the best characteristics of both the music and the players.

The same delectable trio then rendered the "Pieces de Clavecin" (Fourth Concert) by Rameau. Here the harpsichord is the star though the string duo made strong contributions. The ensemble sound was delightful and the polished playing made for pleasing listening.

Dornenburg and Annand were heard in the one truly exotic piece on the program. The "Gall Bladder

Operation" by Marin Marais is a humorous description of 17th century surgery. Actually, there is more narration than music to be heard. However, all was mercifully brief though graphic enough. We are told the patient made a good recovery.

Cynthia Roberts, supported by cellist Allen Whear and harpsichordist Annand gave an entrancing performance of Leclairs' "Le Tombeau." It was a real treat to hear a Baroque "gypsy" violin sonata complete with a dramatic improvisational quality applied to technical finger twisters. Double-stops abound throughout the piece and make for a real test for the performer. Ms. Roberts was a virtuoso master of everything the composer asked for.

Another highlight of the recital was the performance of yet another seasonal work. This one, of course, has a French accent. "L'Automne" by Boismortier follows the pattern of celebrating the harvest, but expresses most gratitude for the fruit of the vine. Baritone Donald Wilkinson sang with clear diction, fine projection, warmth and resonance. In the two years since he participated in the Adams Master Classes, he has made great strides towards true vocal artistry.

WEDNESDAY TWILIGHT CONCERT

In a Bach Festival Wednesday marathon, I went on to the Twilight Concert at RLS. There I encountered the self-same Donald Wilkinson participating splendidly in a concert of "Ravishing Vocal Ensembles from Three Centuries." Also contributing were Rosa Lamoreaux, Catherine Robbin and another Master Class alumnus, tenor Gerald Gray.

This was a garden of vocal delights with a wealth of lovely, totally unfamiliar musical material and wonderfully polished singing. There were masterful accompaniments played by Daniel Lockert, harpsichord, and David Breitman, fortepiano. When it was all over, I was musically surfeited and happy.

ADAMS CLASS 'GRADUATES' CROP OF VOCALISTS

LAST SATURDAY afternoon the 1997 Virginia Best Adams Master Class gave its "graduation" recital in Carmel's Sunset Theater for a large and appreciative audience.

David Gordon, director and noted master teacher, in his opening remarks explained that this year's four young singers were selected from among 120 applicants. They were the cream of an international crop with voices specially suited to Baroque music and with a required extensive musical educational background. They wanted to hone their interpretive skills in this special area.

In the course of the class session, they experienced a hands-on approach to become sophisticated, intelligent and aware students who could transfer their learning from the specific aria under scrutiny to a generalized method of procedure, whether it is how to practice and prepare for performance or how to bring vision and creativity to all of their work. After attending and taking notes through all six of the coaching sessions, I became fascinated by the process of musical change which evolved with this year's four young singers, who are on their way to making professional careers.

Soprano Louise Fauteux has a soaring voice of surprising strength, so much so that it required reining in and refinement of control. When she relaxed and took breaths when she needed them, she sounded lovely. As one of the coaches said, "The audience only notices when you run out of breath, not when you take them." She sang two Bach cantata arias and her bright tone, floating phrases and meaningful utterances enhanced her performance.

Michiel Schrey initially employed his light, flexible tenor rather cavalierly, tending to overdramatize the material he brought to the sessions. He needed to be reminded

to employ more grace and rhythmic awareness and to project a meaningfully shaped line. The recitative and aria from Cantata No. 85 showed that he integrated many of the suggestions he received. The very extended virtuoso aria, "So Schnell ein rauschend Wasser schiesst," found him singing fluidly and lightly to mimic the rushing waters. He obviously learned well, including much of the guidance he received in class about how to modulate his voice for this music.

Alto Emily Eyre has a large, lovely vocal instrument.

The sheer sound is enchanting, but she arrived with an overpowering interpretive perspective (and body language). It was necessary for her to pull back and tone down her approach to the dramatic aspect of her songs. Whereupon, Purcell's song "Pursuing Beauty" became a delightful, highly colored ironic discussion of women's wiles and the arts of allurements. As a contrast, in the "Qui Sedes" from the Bach "B Minor Mass," she gave her voice empowerment to sound smooth, rich and all-enfolding.

Baritone Sean Watson is the possessor of an impressive resonance and outstanding diction. His projection is vibrant and positive, but his two recital numbers did not underline his strengths. Still, one could hear in Purcell's magnificent "Lord, What is Man" how he incorporated the guidance he received into his performance and "Schlummert Ein," Bach's lovely lullaby, was comforting and tender.

Festival solo artists Rosa Lamoreaux, Catherine Robbin and Sanford Sylvan gave the young participants additional wise insights into the art of singing and preparation. It was interesting to get their points of view. The only thing that was not treated and perhaps should have been, was dressing for stage performance.

The outstanding and virtuosic instrumental solos in support of the vocal selections were excellently accounted for by violinists Cynthia Roberts and Mary Manning, violist Meg Eldridge, cellist Douglas McNames, flutist Patricia Farrell and oboist Neil Tatman. Daniel Lockert, at the piano for the class sessions, was an aware and impressively polished accompanist and played continuo in the recital orchestra.

'Madrigal Bestiary' offers glimpses of love and romance

By NATHALIE PLOTKIN

THE THREE B's brought joy to the Tuesday afternoon recital in All Saints' Church. But, instead of music by Bach, Beethoven and Brahms, the full house audience had an opportunity to enjoy music that was most unusual and seldom heard, other than in a festival setting.

In a concert with the attention-grabbing title "A Madrigal Bestiary: Songs of Birds, Battles and Bugs," the listener could enjoy examples of many Renaissance and Baroque composers' fascinated exploration of these delightfully different Bs and their relationship to love and romance.

Tenor Scott Whitaker was the entertaining and informative guide through this most rewarding encounter with these twinkling little gems.

"Bug and Beasts" was the opening category and Festival Choral members Martha Cowan, Gillian Hoffman, Foster Sommerlad, Scott Whitaker and David Newman were the absolutely first-class performers, singing Josquin's "Cricket", Le Jeune's "Flea" and Stevens' "Ye Spotted Snakes." In addition to being the possessors of lovely voices, they have developed such superb diction that by recognizing such a key word as "amore," one knew exactly what they were expressing and, wonder of wonders, they were even understandable in English.

'LOVE AND WAR'

Then came the second subject "Love and War." This segment consisted of the "Don Quixote Suite" by Telemann. This was performed by orchestra string section members Elizabeth Stoppels, Mary England, Stephanie Railsback, Amy Brodo and Kristin Zoering plus Daniel Lockert as the highly supportive harpsichordist. Of course the story of Don Quixote is about love and battling with windmills. The music is a charming and typical Baroque suite of dances having little descriptive content except for the Don's sighs of love for Dulcinea and a hyperactive closing section titled "Quixote at Rest." Mary England, in her verbal introduction, asked "with whom?" The performance was a polished and flavorful one.

Then came more madrigals. Gastoldi's "Cupid Victorious" was bright with ringing voices and virtuoso quality. Encina's "A Furious Conflict" was a moving expression of the sadness of the conquered in war and Passereau's "He is Handsome and Good" was a bouncing, spirited description of good husbands by their wives.

"Birds" were next and here they reached the highest point of the concert. Flutist Robin Carlson was the soaring instrumental Vivaldean "Goldfinch," playing this aural delineation of bird song with great clarity and sparkling technique. Again the orchestra string group were the polished accompanists.

The madrigalists came back to sing their bird songs. Arcadelt's "White and lovely swan" who must sing once before he dies, was equated with a lovesick swain. The singing was gently lovely. Gibbons' "Silver Swan" let the sopranos ring out. The final "Song of the Birds" by Jannequin was an irresistible tour de force as all five singers created a hilarious avian free-for-all. They gave a glowing, resounding and elegant exposition of a wonderfully vivid song.

Finally, with Daniel Lockert as the accomplished organ soloist, the "Handel Organ Concerto, Op. 4, No. 6 (The Cuckoo and the Nightingale)" was performed. Accompanied by the strings plus flutist Robin Carlson and oboist Valerie di Carlo, Lockert gave dignity and importance to the work. The dialogues between the soloist and the strings were excellently realized and the sprightly, fast virtuoso solo passages of the finale were delivered with smooth fluidity.

This is another recital that invites rehearing. After all, this is music that no local group programs and for performances of this quality, once isn't enough.

Homecrafters' works reviewed Sept. 3

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 3 is the date for local artists and craftspeople to bring their work to Sunset Center in Carmel to be considered for inclusion in the 27th annual Homecrafters' Marketplace.

The selection committee will be present 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. in the Chapman Room. Appointments are not needed. The committee asks participants to bring at least one sample of each craft they would like to sell. There is a \$10 jury fee, payable to Sunset Center.

Date of the Homecrafters' Marketplace is Saturday, Nov. 22. Hours are 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Some 300 local craftspeople are typically represented in this Carmel Christmas craft show. For more information, call 659-5208.

— N.P.

Nathalie Plotkin, music critic for The Pine Cone since 1987, is a graduate of Queen's College with a B.A. in music education and received an M.A. from the Claremont Graduate School in music history. She has taught and performed on the piano, viola and recorder. She has participated in the Monterey County Symphony, many string quartets and early music groups.

MOVIES

Air Bud: A lonely boy learns how to play basketball from an unlikely teacher, a golden retriever named Buddy. A family comedy with Kevin Zegers as the boy and Michael Jeter as the dog's jealous owner. (PG) Lighthouse Cinemas.

Contact: Jodie Foster stars in this Robert Zemeckis' thriller of a radio astronomer who decodes a signal from deep space as a blueprint for a spaceship. With Matthew McConaughey, James Woods and William Fichtner. (PG) Galaxy 6 Cinemas.

Copland: James Mangold's police thriller stars Sylvester Stallone as a hearing-impaired sheriff of a small New Jersey town who discovers corruption among the NYC police officers he idolizes. Robert De Niro, Ray Liotta, Harvey Keitel, Michael Rapaport, Janeane Garofalo and Annabella Sciorra. (R) Crossroads Cinemas.

Event Horizon: Science fiction thriller set in the year 2047 about a rescue mission to the outer reaches of the solar system to salvage a prototype space vessel missing for seven years. Laurence Fishburne, Sam Neill, Kathleen

Quinlan and Joely Richardson. (R) Galaxy 6 Cinemas.

Face/Off: John Travolta stars as an FBI officer who outsmarts a terrorist (Nicolas Cage) by switching faces with him. John Wood directed the action thriller; with Joan Allen as the officer's wife, and Gina Gershon, Harve Presnell and Margaret Cho. (R) Galaxy 6 Cinemas.

Free Willy 3: (PG) Lighthouse Cinemas.

George of the Jungle: Brandon Fraser breathes life into the one-time '60s Saturday morning cartoon hero. Walt Disney Pictures calls "George" a blend of humor, slapstick, social satire and larger-than-life jungle adventure. Leslie Mann plays George's love, Ursula. (PG) Lighthouse Cinemas.

Men in Black: Tommy Lee Jones and Will Smith star as top-secret agents who monitor extraterrestrials who have come to Earth looking for better lives. Barry Sonnenfeld directed this science-fiction comedy, with Vincent D'Onofrio as an evil, destructive alien and Linda Fiorentino as the NYC Medical Examiner. (PG-13) Galaxy 6 Cinemas.

My Best Friend's Wedding: (PG-13) Galaxy 6 Cinemas.

Picture Perfect: Jennifer Aniston stars as a woman looking for love — and a promotion. (PG-13) Crossroads Cinemas.

Shall We Dance?: Masayuki Suo's comedy about a dull businessman's awakening to the excitement life holds after he glimpses a beautiful woman staring out the window of a dance studio. In Japanese, with English subtitles. (PG) Lighthouse Cinemas.

Spawn: Mark Dippe's film, based on a comic book by Todd McFarlane, is about a drill instructor who turns a dead man into a killing machine who unexpectedly develops a conscience. With Michael Jai White, Theresa Randle, Martin Sheen and John Leguizamo. (PG-13) Lighthouse Cinemas.

Steel: Shaquille O'Neal stars as a nuclear scientist who becomes the contemporary urban hero, Steel, to stop a competitor, Judd Nelson, from selling weapons to terrorists. An action thriller based on a D.C. Comics character. (PG-13) Galaxy 6 Cinemas.

VILLAGE VERSE

THE MIRACLE OF MINNOWS

*the world grips us keenly sometimes
in simple ways
if we so happen to observe it*

I stood meditating up on the cliff face
looking into the river current
at rippling sun reflections
bouncing off the ripples over rocks
viewing perfect geometric glistening diamonds
mending and washing my troubled thoughts
in a blink the water cleared
to view minnow trout fixed
like moss attached to submersed stones
then darting in unison to feed
lead by the first in line
regrouping then rushing forward
again and again in cadence with my heart

— DENIS WAGNER
CARMEL VALLEY

THEATER CALENDAR

The Compleat Wks of Wilm Shkspr (Abridged): Pacific Repertory Theatre calls it "a combination of Marx Brothers madness and Monty Python mania ... three zanies deconstruct the entire Canon with generous helpings of slapstick."

Curtain is at 7:30 p.m. Friday and Saturday at the Circle Theatre, Casanova between 8th and 9th, Carmel. Tickets: \$15 adults/\$10 students, seniors, military and teachers. **622-0100.**

A Honeymoon to Die For: Murder by Design presents this dinner theater murder mystery. Seating is at 6:45 p.m. Saturday at Ciolino's Oyster Bar and Grill, Olmstead Road at Highway 68, Monterey. Curtain 7 p.m. Tickets: \$34. Reservations and information, phone **372-5740.** Through summer.

Oliver! Charming Dickensian family classic with music, book and lyrics by Lionel Bart, directed for Pacific Rep by Walt deFaria with choreography by Laura Akard and under the musical direction of Steven Tosh. Stephen Moore is the producer.

Previews at the Outdoor Forest Theatre at 8 p.m. next Thursday and Friday, Aug 21 and 22. Half-price tickets for these performances only, \$7.50 adults, \$5 children, seniors, military and teachers. Opening Benefit Gala with 6 p.m. dinner buffet and 8 p.m. curtain Saturday, Aug. 23. Reservations for the gala by today, **622-0100:** \$30 per person for dinner and show, \$20 per child under 10 for dinner and show. Dinner catered by Jeffrey's Catering includes salad of Stilton cheese, pears and grapes; Mum's beef stew and bubble and squeak; "Brazen Tart of Apples" dessert; bread and beverage. Wine and beer available for those 21 and over at extra charge. Show continues at 8 p.m. Sunday, Aug. 24, then every Thursday through Sunday until Sept. 21 at regular prices: \$15 adults, \$10 children, seniors, military and teachers. Theater is at Santa Rita and Mountain View, Carmel. **622-0100 or 648-0508.**

Pinocchio: This children's production is a

work-in-progress, adapted and directed by Carey Crockett.

Staged at Unicorn Theatre, Lighthouse at Hoffman in New Monterey, "Pinocchio" features a cast of Unicorn alumni that includes Rob Foster, Jody Gilmore, Fred Nielson and Garyth Evans.

Doors open at 1:30 for 2 p.m. curtain Saturdays, and on Sundays, doors open at 2:30 for 3 p.m. curtain. Tickets are \$5, and reservations are advised. Call **649-0259.** Through Aug. 31.

The Secret Garden: Run extended to Aug. 17 at the Bruce Ariss Wharf Theater of this musical based on the novel by Frances Hodgson Burnett. Curtain tonight and Saturday at 8:30 p.m. and Sunday at 3 p.m. Adults \$15, children 12 and under \$8. The theater is located at the end of Old Fisherman's Wharf in Monterey. Reservations: **649-2332 or 372-1373.**

Shenandoah: The Monterey Peninsula College Theatre Co. stages this musical, set in the Civil War era. Tom McKenzie directs and John Newkirk and Lynn Whiting are featured in this slice of Americana.

Show opened last night and will continue at 8 p.m. Fridays and Saturdays, and 2 p.m. Sundays through Aug. 31 in the Main Stage Theater on campus, 980 Fremont St., Monterey. Tickets are \$15 general admission, \$11 for students/seniors and \$7 for children 12 and younger. Reservations: **646-4213.**

A Streetcar Named Desire: The golden anniversary of Tennessee Williams' classic drama is celebrated by Unicorn Theatre with a production that opened last night and continues each Thursday, Friday and Saturday with curtain times at 8 p.m. and Sunday at 7 p.m. through Sept. 14.

Carey Crockett directs and designed the set. The cast includes Marlie Avant as Blanche, Susanne Schrag as Stella, Kent Carlson as Stanley and Rob Foster as Mitch.

VALUABLE COUPON • VALUABLE COUPON • VALUABLE COUPON

MONTEREY COUNTY FAIR

SAVE \$1 OFF ONE ADULT ADMISSION TICKET

COUPON GOOD FOR \$1 OFF GENERAL ADULT ADMISSION PRICE AT THE MONTEREY COUNTY FAIR, TUES., 8/19 THRU SUN., AUG. 24 1997. ONE PER PERSON. NOT VALID WITH ANY OTHER OFFERS. NOT FOR RESALE. CALL 372-1000 PC

Aromatherapy Studio

"a kneaded touch"

massage • steam bath • body care products • essential oil

632-2000 or 373-1010 (after 9pm)

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL:
FREE STEAMBATH WITH PURCHASE OF ANY MASSAGE SESSION

Cinema Cal Enterprises

CROSSROADS CINEMAS

2 Crossroads Blvd.
Carmel

• 624-8682 •

\$4.00 BARGAIN MATINEES DAILY
ALL SHOWS BEFORE 2:00 PM
The following schedule begins
Friday 8-15-97

PICTURE PERFECT

(PG13)

12:45 3:00 5:15
7:30 9:45

COPLAND

(R)

12:15 2:45 5:15
7:45 10:15

Sorry, GATS after 2:00
and no passes will be
accepted.

Cinema Cal Enterprises

LIGHTHOUSE CINEMAS

525 Lighthouse
Pacific Grove

• 372-7300 •

\$4.00 BARGAIN MATINEES DAILY
ALL SHOWS BEFORE 2:00 PM
The following schedule begins 8-15-97

GEORGE OF THE JUNGLE (PG)

12:15 2:30 4:45 7:00 9:15

AIRBUD

(PG) 12:30 2:45 5:00
7:15 9:30

FREE WILLY 3

(PG) 1:00

SPAWN

(PG13) 3:00 5:15 7:30 9:45

SHALL WE DANCE?

(PG) 12:45 3:00 5:15
7:30 9:45

MIDNIGHT MOVIE
8/15/97 & 8/16/97
SCREEN (PG)
\$4.00 AT THE DOOR

Summer Matinee
8/15/97 thru 8/22/97
POWER RANGERS TURBO
(PG)
\$1.50 AT THE DOOR • 10 AM

Cinema Cal Enterprises

GALAXY 6 CINEMAS

280 Del Monte Center
Monterey, California
(1 MILE WEST OF HWY 1
AT SOLIDAD MUN. RASTAVAL)

• 655-4617 •

\$4 BARGAIN MATINEES DAILY
ALL SHOWS BEFORE 2:00 PM
THIS SCHEDULE BEGINS 8-15-97

FACE OFF

(R)

12:45 3:45 7:00 9:45

MEN IN BLACK

(PG13)

1:00 3:15 5:30 7:45 10:00

STEEL

(PG13)

11:45 2:15 4:45 7:15 9:45
NO GATS OR PASSES

MY BEST FRIEND'S WEDDING

(PG13)

12:30 2:45 5:00 7:15 9:30

EVENT HORIZON

(R)

11:30 2:00 4:30 7:00 9:30
NO GATS OR PASSES
THX

CONTACT

(PG)

12:45 4:00 7:15 10:15
THX

CALENDAR

Friday/15

For a complete automotive weekend schedule of events, see page 4 of the special supplement inserted in this week's Carmel Pine Cone.

MUSIC/DANCE

The Helcio Milito Trio plays Brazilian and American Jazz, 7 to 11 p.m. in the Lobby Lounge of The Inn at Spanish Bay, Pebble Beach; featuring Weber Drummond on piano and Mike Marcus on bass. 647-7500.

Jazz pianist Dick Whittington — 7 to 10:30 p.m. at The Bay Club, The Inn at Spanish Bay, Pebble Beach. 647-7500.

Caffe Cardinale Coffee Roasting Company is the first business in Carmel to offer live acoustical music, 8 to 10 p.m. Fridays and Saturdays through September. It is located in the courtyard on the south side of Ocean Avenue, between San Carlos and Dolores streets, behind Fresh Produce Sportswear. 626-2095.

"Treasures from the Middle East" dinner show begins 9 p.m. at The Mariposa Grill, 1120 Lighthouse Ave., Pacific Grove. Live music and belly dancing featured. Reservations are suggested for the \$30 dinner and show. 642-9303.

LECTURES/WORKSHOPS

The Monterey Peninsula Friends of C.G. Jung present "At the Threshold," a videotape production of the original film that profiles a journey to the sacred through the integration of Jungian psychology and the expressive arts by Carolyn Grant Fay. Film will be shown 7 tonight and on Aug. 22, as well. For location and to learn more, call 649-4018.

MISCELLANEOUS

Carmel Art Walk presented 6 to 9 p.m. in participating Carmel galleries.

Saturday/16

For a complete automotive weekend schedule of events, see page 4 of the special supplement inserted in this week's Carmel Pine Cone.

MUSIC/DANCE

Dottie Dodgion presents an afternoon of jazz, also featuring Chuck Travis on tenor sax, Mike Marcus on bass and dd on drums and vocals, 1 to 4 p.m. at Baja Cantina, 7166 Carmel Valley Road (next to Quail Lodge), Carmel. 625-2252.

The Helcio Milito Trio plays Brazilian and American Jazz, 7 to 11 p.m. in the Lobby Lounge of The Inn at Spanish Bay, Pebble Beach; featuring Dick Whittington on piano and Mike Marcus on bass. 647-7500.

Pianist Jan Deneau — 7 to 10:30 p.m. at The Bay Club, The Inn at Spanish Bay, Pebble Beach. 647-7500.

The Jazz Store presents the **Calvin Keys Trio**, 7:30 p.m. at The Jazz Store, 236 Crossroads Blvd., Carmel. Admission to both sets is \$20; \$10 for students under 18. Reservations: 624-6432.

Caffe Cardinale Coffee Roasting Company is the first business in

Carmel to offer live acoustical music, 8 to 10 p.m. Fridays and Saturdays through September. It is located in the courtyard on the south side of Ocean Avenue, between San Carlos and Dolores streets, behind Fresh Produce Sportswear. 626-2095.

MISCELLANEOUS

Winnie the Pooh reading party for children ages 3 to 7, 11 a.m. to noon at Bay Books, 316 Alvarado St., Monterey. Early sign-up recommended. Fee is \$1. 375-1855.

Gray's Art Gallery will honor artist **E. Pogrowski** with a reception, 3 to 6 p.m. at the galleries, 1104 Broadway Ave., Suite K, Seaside. The gallery also houses ongoing exhibits of works by Sandra Gray and Rick Smith. Free. 899-1069.

Richard Thomas Galleries present the first Carmel one-man show of original paintings by **Thomas Elmo Williams**. A reception for the artist is set 6 to 9 p.m. at the galleries, located on Dolores between Fifth and Sixth in downtown Carmel. Free. 625-5636.

Sunday/17

For a complete automotive weekend schedule of events, see page 4 of the special supplement inserted in this week's Carmel Pine Cone.

MUSIC/DANCE

Big Band swing and Latin dance instruction with Vinnie Apicella. Ongoing workshops at Carmel American Legion Post, Dolores and 8th; \$5/class. (800) 368-0415.

Friends of Hidden Valley Twilight Concert presents "Viva Brazil" starring Keith Underwood, flute, and Weber Drummond, piano/composer; 6 p.m. in The Gazebo at the Community Park, Ford Road in Carmel Valley Village. Bring a picnic. Admission is free.

The Helcio Milito Trio plays Brazilian and American Jazz, 7 to 11 p.m. in the Lobby Lounge of The Inn at Spanish Bay, Pebble Beach. Special guests tonight are Weber Drummond and Mike Marcus. 647-7500.

Pianist Jan Deneau — 7 to 10:30 p.m. at The Bay Club, The Inn at Spanish Bay, Pebble Beach. 647-7500.

Tuesday/19

MISCELLANEOUS

Monterey County Fair: Open noon to 11 p.m. today. See feature story for details or call 372-5863.

Francine Shapiro will discuss and sign her book, "EMDR: The Breakthrough Therapy for Overcoming Anxiety, Stress and Trauma," 7 p.m. at the Thunderbird Bookshop in The Barnyard, Highway 1 and Carmel Valley Road, Carmel. 624-1803.

Wednesday/20

MUSIC/DANCE

Guitarist Geoff Stewart — 7 to 10:30 p.m. at The Bay Club, The Inn at Spanish Bay, Pebble Beach. 647-7500.

MISCELLANEOUS

Monterey County Fair: Open noon to 11 p.m. today. In the Floriculture building today, see demonstrations by the Carmel Orchid Society at 1 and 4 p.m., and a floral demonstration for children at 3 p.m. See feature story for complete fair details, or call 372-5863.

Duplicate bridge, 1 p.m. every Wednesday at All Saints Church. Open to all duplicate bridge players. Fee: \$4.50. 625-4307.

The Monterey Chapter of the Widowed Persons Association of California, Inc., meets 4 to 5:30 p.m. in the community room of the Crossroads, Rio Road off Highway 1, Carmel. Sam and Edie Karas will speak on "From Hungary to Hollywood." Free. Those interested will go to dinner afterwards. 373-7069 or 373-6221.

Poetry night and open mic will feature Rising Sun, winner of the Bay Books and Coffeehouse National Poetry Month Contest. The readings begin 7 p.m. in the coffeehouse at 316 Alvarado St., downtown Monterey. 375-1855.

Thursday/21

MUSIC/DANCE

Monterey Museum of Art presents **Third Thursday**, 5 to 7 p.m. at the museum at 559 Pacific St., Monterey. The evening features a stroll through the galleries while enjoying jazz instrumentals. Wine and sparkling water will be available for purchase. The event is free. 372-5477.

Harpist Julie Alexander — 7 to 10:30 p.m. at The Bay Club, The Inn at Spanish Bay, Pebble Beach. 647-7500.

LECTURES/WORKSHOPS

"Old Fogies, Little Old Ladies and Other Putdowns," is the title of a seminar on ageism to be presented 2 p.m. in the Encinas Dining Room of the Pacific Meadows Retirement Community at the mouth of Carmel Valley. Program is free and features several speakers. 624-9355.

"Ships and Cruising, Past, Present and Future," is the subject of a program led by Ralf Freedman of Seabourn Cruise Line. The program will feature a collection of steamship memorabilia from the turn-of-the-century to the present day, including a deck plan of R.M.S. Titanic. The free program begins 5:30 p.m. in the Crossroads shopping center community room, Carmel. Please R.S.V.P. by Monday, Aug. 18. Call 624-1264.

Robin Alan White, local author and Russian expert, will discuss nuclear-powered submarines as well as his books, "Siberian Light," and "Hostile Waters;" 7 p.m. at the Thunderbird Bookshop in The Barnyard, Highway 1 and Carmel Valley Road, Carmel. Free. 624-1803.

MISCELLANEOUS

Monterey County Fair: Open noon to 11 p.m. today. See feature story for details or call 372-5863.

THE NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE CROSSWORD PUZZLE

PAPER CHASE

BY FRED PISCOP / EDITED BY WILL SHORTZ

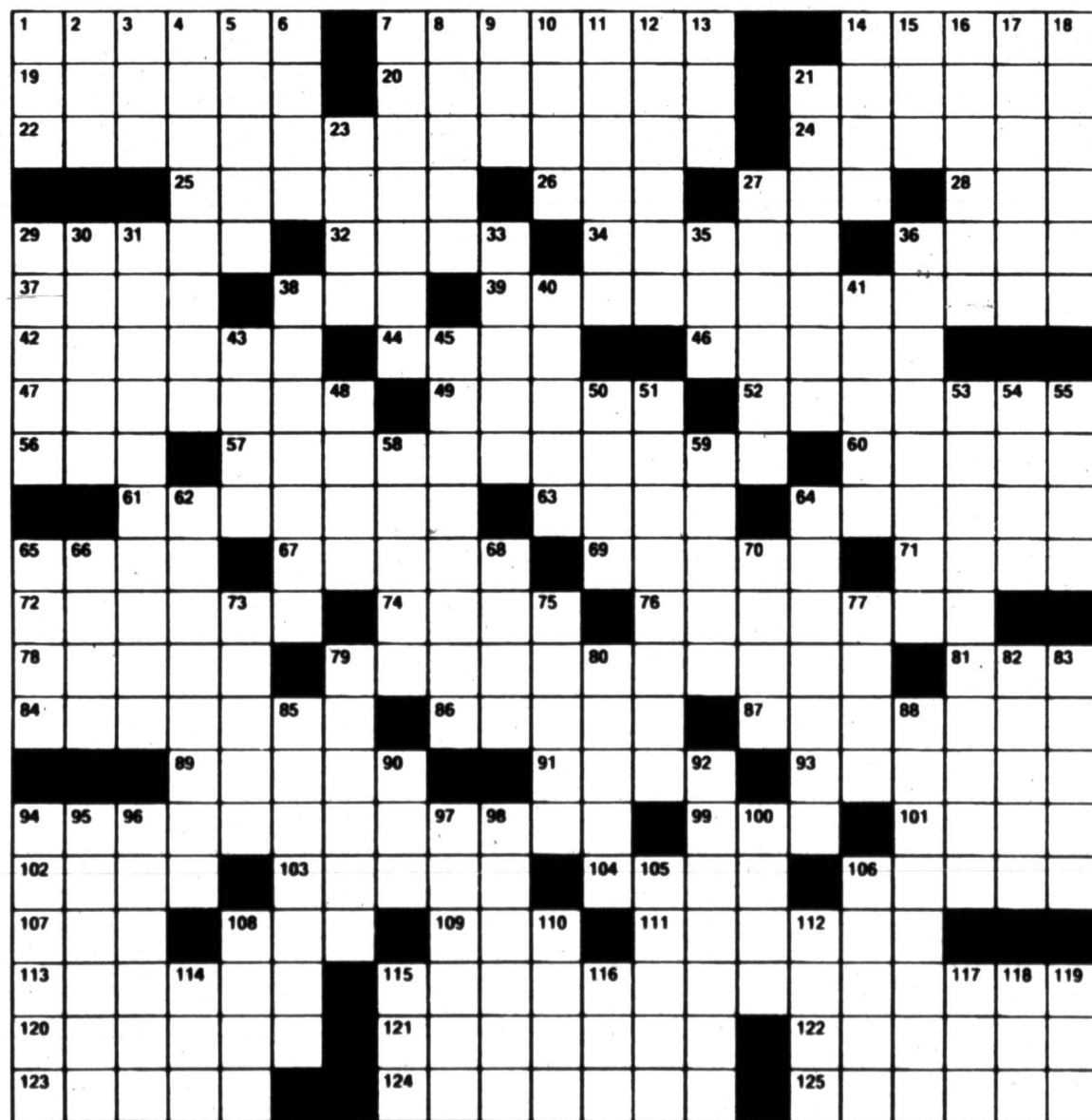
ACROSS

- 1 Cutaneous
7 Rock group that sang "Let's Go"
14 Splendid
19 Conductor
20 Like some shoes
21 Grammy-winning single of 1958
22 Groundskeeper's bagful at an Atlantic City newspaper?
24 Armpit
25 Companion
26 Oregon —
27 Playboy Khan
28 Library ref.
29 Where "Falstaff" premiered, 1893
32 Start of a string of 13 Popes
34 Dish alternative, maybe
36 Loudness measure
37 Musician who co-starred in "Trespass"
38 Descartes conclusion
39 Horse owned by a Boston newspaper?
42 Hired hands at Microsoft
44 Sponsorship
46 Camera since 1924
47 Bank sitters

- 49 Some picture frames
52 Used rubber
56 Garden, in a way
57 Correspondence to the editor of an Allentown newspaper?
60 Allan —
61 Obviously sleep-deprived
63 End of a Burns title
64 Prepare to get juice
65 Madonna's "La — Bonita"
67 Kind of law
69 Yeshiva product
71 Off, so to speak
72 Drink with 87-Across
74 Concert memento
76 Like a clover leaf
78 Take over, in a way
79 Columbia, S.C., newspaper's security department?
81 Vane dir.
84 Like a mule
86 Mars, to Aries, in astrology
87 Ingredient in a 72-Across
89 Thunderstruck
91 — facto
93 Like Chippendale furniture
94 Way into the bathroom at a Macon newspaper?
99 Start to function?
101 Snake oil, purportedly

- 102 Hungary was a member of it
103 Suffix with sect
104 Named before
106 Do some roadwork
107 Automobile sticker fig.
108 Jack-in-the-box part
109 I.Q. recordholder
Marilyn — Savant
111 Prize
113 Associated
115 Shell shot at a Harrisburg newspaper?
120 Come
121 Nobel physicist
Becquerel
122 Frank
123 Rather awkward
124 Mouthing off more
125 Crackers
DOWN
1 Skip, as a stone on water
2 Muff
3 Hwy.
4 Sweet wine
5 Some insurance fraud
6 — Tay, Scotland
7 Part of an old Greek fleet
8 In the know about
9 Subject of a psych. experiment
10 Do
11 Permanent-magnet alloy
12 Seize again

- 13 60's campus grp.
14 Popular theater name
15 Bulldog
16 Big goon
17 50's-60's "What's My Line?" panelist
18 Beginning of a tape
21 Harper, for one
23 "Come Back, Little Sheba" wife
27 Edits
29 Book before Nahum
30 Likeness: Prefix
31 Come-on at a Lakeland newspaper?
33 "Enough!"
35 Handsome, as Henri
36 Carmichael classic
38 Sharon, for one
40 Attorney-to-be's exams
41 In base 8
43 Shipping dept. stamp
45 Pupil's reward
48 Roy Rogers's real surname
50 A great dist.
51 "... and last in the American League" team
53 Recruiter at a Wichita newspaper?
54 Inter —
55 Say it ain't so
58 — squares (statistical method)



7/13/97

- 59 Malcontent
62 They're full of beans
64 A bobby pin may hold it
65 "Look at me, —"
66 Start of some Italian church names
68 Tutsi foe
70 — a-brac
73 Cutting down
75 Misrepresent
77 Eddie Rickenbacker's 94th — Squadron
79 Alaska air base
80 Great Fire of London diarist
82 Pelvic bones
83 Tempter
85 Acting Day
88 Gets via computer
90 Prefix with 1-Across
92 Name dropper?
94 Gong in an orchestra set
95 Run out
96 Hybrid cats
97 Humidor item
98 Fife player
100 "As You Like It" servant
105 In unison
106 "Jurassic Park" mosquito preserver
108 Roman historian
110 Some B'way shows
112 Bird whose male hatches the eggs
114 Bad-mouth
115 Stage setups, for short
116 "Superman" —
117 — bind
118 Baseball's Dykstra
119 Before, once

Answers to last week's puzzle on page 4B

FINDING MY PLACE IN THE PARK

FOR ME walking is a spectator sport, but I can stroll all day long and not feel that I am giving way to organized exercise. That is especially true here in Carmel where I know that I am never more than five minutes from a bench, a park, a sanctuary.

I decided to spend a day visiting all the parks. Not for any definite purpose, but just to escape. I was feeling lazy and at the same time restless in a passive kind of way.



Reflections

By Patrick Whitehurst

My first stop was City Hall to get a list of all the parks and recreational areas. It was a good place to start. There was a trio of fine wooden benches adjacent to the entrance where I could look over the list and decide on my first visit. Over the years I have visited almost all these places at one time or another, but never had it been a quest.

I didn't tell anybody about the excursion I was going to take. My strolling tour. I wanted to be alone, not because I was feeling antisocial, but because I wanted "things" to happen without the influence of another. I wanted to meet strangers that might sit with me on a park bench. Maybe nothing more than a "hello" and a smile to be exchanged. Maybe nothing more to be discussed than the planted flowers, or the weather, or worries about pine canker. It wasn't going to matter what the subject was, whether it was controversial or not, just as long as it was not confrontational.

I carried a worn and tattered copy of Steinbeck's "Travels with Charlie" with me just in case there was no one to talk with. It seemed an appropriate book.

I had determined to spend at least 10 minutes at each site. "At least" was the operative phrase. My original objective has turned into a weekly event that I look forward to.

In the city of Carmel-by-the-Sea I found there were over 40 places set aside for recreation, picnicking,

On these excursions I discovered something else. Actually something pretty obvious . . . there are benches at almost every bus stop that aren't listed by the city. As far as I am concerned they too can be little havens for rest, especially when climbing Ocean Avenue from the beach to Devendorf Park. They are great places to strike up a conversation with a stranger.'

cycling, strolling, or just plain sitting and listening, and looking.

Some of these places are no more than a bench huddled under one of the huge eucalyptus trees as at the foot of Casanova at Fourth Avenue. I'm not even sure it is a designated mini park or not, but the bench is there for someone to use as a resting place on the long uphill trek from the beach to the post office.

More than 150 acres have been set aside for me in this village and many of them are tucked or hidden away. Tiny oases where I can sit and let thoughts file soft-shod through my mind. These solitary, almost secluded diminutive parks and benches are places for reflection.

It soon became obvious that 10 minutes was a totally inadequate and unrealistic time allotment. Just the stroll along the Scenic Path above the 21 acres of Carmel Beach took more than an hour, including the two bench stops and a talk with a friend I hadn't seen for over a year.

I next tackled the Mission Trail Park across from the Carmel Mission. I met only four others along the trail but they were intent on jogging and good health and didn't show any inclination to sit and talk. Just watching them

tired me out, so I sat on a gently rising slope beside the trail to catch my breath and became aware of the myriad birds. I talked to them. Good conversationalist birds. It is amazing that a 35 acre tract just a step off busy Rio Road can offer such peace. The stroll was easy and flat. I like that in a stroll.

That first day I made it to only four of the parks on my list. I ticked them off and promised myself I would return after I had completed my list.

I took me almost a month of Sundays to visit each site. Some I visited on my daily rounds about town, but felt that I was cheating in a way. I didn't take time to sit and read or visit. It's a good excuse to go back to them when I'm feeling lazy and restless again.

On these excursions I discovered something else. Actually something pretty obvious . . . there are benches at almost every bus stop that aren't listed by the city. As far as I am concerned they too can be little havens for rest, especially when climbing Ocean Avenue from the beach to Devendorf Park. They are great places to strike up a conversation with a stranger.

On one of these bus stop benches an elderly man, about my age, noticed the book in my hand as I sat down beside him.

"Like Steinbeck?" he asked.

"Very much," and we talked about Steinbeck until a bus came to a stop before us. The door hissed open and the driver looked expectantly toward us.

Neither of us made a move to board. We were just resting and visiting and enjoying our private six foot park and recreational area under the pines.

■ Patrick Whitehurst is the "Ireland" editor of the online magazine "Fine Travel," who has also been a U.S. Navy pilot, building contractor, restaurateur, writer and remains involved in a 25-year love affair with Carmel.

All-Italian fashion show coordinates with Concorsi Italiano

AN ALL-ITALIAN designer fashion show presented by Saks Fifth Avenue and hosted by the Italian Trade Commission — featuring the fall '97 collection for both men and women — will be held from 12:20 to 12:45 p.m. today on the main stage at the Concorsi Italiano's "Celebration of Italian Style," Quail Lodge, 8205 Valley Greens Drive, Carmel Valley.

Featured designers include Armani, Dolce and Gabbana, Fendi, Ferragamo, Gianfranco Ferre, Alberta Ferretti, Antonio Fusco, Romeo Gigli, Gucci, Missoni, Moschino, Prada and Valentino.

Italian skin care products from I Coloniali and Italian estate jewelry from the Herz and Lewis collection will be

shown in the Montenapoleone shopping area of the concors.

Entrance to the fashion show is included in the price of the concors ticket.

For information, call 624-6300, ext. 205.

Next time you read the Pine Cone, thank one of our advertisers!



The World's First All-Jazz Store

- Official Monterey Jazz Festival off-site merchandise headquarters.
- Watch DJs at work playing your jazz favorites live on-air while you shop.
- For great jazz and blues on the Monterey Peninsula, tune to KRML 1410-AM & 92.5-FM TCI cable in stereo.

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| • Apparel | • Records - | • Fine Art |
| • Chapeaux | • New & Vintage | • Live Music |
| • Posters | • CDs - | • Jazz Clinics |
| • Books | • New & Vintage | • Musical |
| • Collectibles | • Videos | • Instruments |
| • Memorabilia | • Jewelry | • Drums & |
| • Greeting Cards | • Photography | • Percussion |

408-624-6432

236 Crossroads Blvd., Carmel, CA 93923



URGING ACTIVE SUPPORT FOR AMERICA'S CLASSICAL MUSIC



MARCH HARE: AN AVEDA CONCEPT SALON

The most caring hair design center you'll ever experience, thoughtful is another key word — as MaryAnna Wagner Stahl and her staff take time to individualize services. Innovative haircolor is a specialty at March Hare, as well as perms for curl or texture, creative hair cutting for everyone, festive occasion and wedding styling (whole parties). A real gift to yourself is the aromatherapy scalp massage (relaxation plus exhilaration) essential oils are used to nourish skin and hair into health. As an Aveda Concept Salon you will find the total body and skin care products, an entire make-up line, Personal Blends, Pure-fumes, Chakra Aromas and more. Mary Anna's 27 years of experience go into each sure gentle process. All the March Hare services employ environmentally conscious Aveda products. At Fifth and Mission in Carmel. Call ahead: 624-3024.

TOOTS LAGOON

Fabulous place for fabulous folks. Bill Oates, Ed Johnson...these Toots execs are happy campers whose spirit permeates. Romantic dinners? Family outings? Groups? Here's the spot. Ribs, seafood, pasta, great steaks, salads, appetizers, desserts. Open for lunch and dinner seven days per week. Full bar, lots of evening activity, a different chef's special every night. Dolores and Seventh, Carmel. 625-1915.



— 61st ANNIVERSARY —
ADMISSION ONLY \$1

TUESDAY, AUG. 19th
FIRST 61 MINUTES OF OPENING DAY
(NOON TO 1:01PM ONLY)

MONTEREY COUNTY FAIR • AUGUST 19-24

SOCIAL EVENTS

Carmel Art Association celebrates 70 years of creative membership

I HAVE to admit to being a bit puzzled. The Carmel Art Association celebrated its 70th anniversary last Friday, and not a single council person was present.

Our tiny hamlet started as an art colony. Carmel was a village, settled at first by bohemian artists who stressed freedom as a way to express the arts — painting, poetry, novels, dancing — and all of us know that. So where were our mayor and council members?

It was an aesthetically important black-tie evening with marvelous paintings exhibited that expressed part of the essential history of Carmel and Monterey, as well.



Director **Janet Howell** and member/artists **Margaret Roberts** and **Belinda Vidor** chose paintings from seven decades and hung them, giving us an outstanding overview of Carmel artists.

Social Spotlight

By **Dodie Barkley**

I kept remembering facts about so many of the glorious painters who led the association to where it is today: There was Ferdinand Burgdorff, whose "San Jose Creek, Near Point Lobos," painted in 1908, describes a poppy-lined canyon used as a road to a coal mine, and it also marked the spot where Father Serra camped.

Pedro Lemos, the association's first president, made a tribute to Monterey's great Bohemian artist, Charles Rollo Peters; Frank Myers' "The White Boat," depicts the purse



Jumpers in the Spiderweb try to extract a friend off the wall, Tuesday, but they are laughing so hard they can hardly move themselves at the Chamber Mixer held at the Monterey County Fairgrounds.



CAA President Eleen Auvil and past president Bill Stone greet guests Friday, Aug. 8 to the 70th birthday bash held at the association in Carmel.

DeGroat, — all of whom played such an important part in shaping Carmel and the association?

The exhibit runs through Sept. 3. There is a wealth of information in the program about each artist that will fascinate you.

■ Bach Festival concludes season

It's gone but not forgotten. You still tingle when you recall certain passages that stress Bach's adoration of Christ and God, for Bach was a great believer, and nothing made this more apparent than listening to the chorales whose titles were usually dedicated to Bach's Lutheran beliefs.

His music stressed a personal intimacy with the Almighty, and I believe that for the same reason many of the ancient Hebrew and Greek songs still exist in their religious entirety, Bach's music will continue through the centuries. The mind-boggling inspiration that anyone can receive from the music is that it is for *any* believer — Quaker, Jew, Muslim, logical positivist, Hindu — whoever wants to place his or her mind on God.

If you listen to a song recorded by the Beatles entitled, "Something," and then listen to one of Bach's Goldberg Variations, you will be extremely surprised at what you will find.

I can never get over the overwhelming greatness of this festival, and every year it just seems to get better.

■ Chamber and Monterey County Fair stage a sneak preview

A huge spider web awaited us! (Ha! I knew that would hook you.)

It was Fair Director **Michael Sullivan's** idea to bring in the monster web on that wild and wonderful evening Aug. 5, at the Turf Club when the Monterey Peninsula Chamber of Commerce held its mixer — a sneak preview of the County Fair.

A huge game called "The Spider's Web" was in place



CAA artist/members Margaret Roberts and Belinda Vidor and Association Director Janet Howell pose in front of several of the many paintings they chose and hung to celebrate the 70th birthday of the Carmel Art Association. This historic exhibit is a veritable treasure trove of works by early artists who made Carmel the art colony it is today.

seiners at Monterey Pier in 1940.

Who can forget artists like Abel "Buck" Warshawsky, Samuel F.B. Morse, Jo Mora, Barclay Ferguson, Joan Savo, Helen Dooley and George

for all those who wanted to jump into it, and it was hilariously funny. Participants and watchers alike were in stitches watching people tumble upside down, fall sideways and just enjoy making fools of themselves!

Clowning Around Inflatables brought in an inflatable mat with a huge wall of Velcro. Brave participants —

CONTINUES ON NEXT PAGE



Cowgirls Ranae Martin and Jodie Adam hold a black and white birdhouse which was auctioned Saturday at the kickoff for the fair.



Monterey County Fair Board of Directors members Jeanne Byrne and Bob Quinn, with his wife Norma, and director Susan Whitman, finally get a chance to enjoy a bite at the Turf Room at the Fairgrounds.

CHUCK SCARDINA PHOTOS



Monterey County Fair Director Michael Sullivan, Monterey Chamber Executive Director Kelli Seeley and Chamber member Bob Mulford discuss some of the events at the first Chamber Kickoff Aug. 5.

SOCIAL EVENTS

CONTINUES FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

dressed in fuchsia, chartreuse and black-striped Velcro outfits (I kid you not) — took a running jump and lunged onto the wall. They literally had to peel themselves off, and most of those who didn't have to be helped off, fell to the ground, laughing uproariously with the rest of us.

I truly believe that if this game is part of the fair, every kid and adult will buy a ticket and attempt to get plastered to the wall. I found myself wishing that I were a kid again.

The Turf Club was really jumping with bankers, newspaper executives, merchants, realtors, restaurateurs, lawyers, councilmen, mayors — you name it — as well as Chamber Executive Director **Kelli Seely** and Events and Programs Director **David Aiello**, fair board members **Susan Whitman**, **Jeanne Byrne**, **Bob Quinn**, board president **Gary Robinson**, and **Sue Houser** and **Lynn Massaro**, staff members.

Sullivan, speaking with great enthusiasm, told me that every year the fair gets better. Well, if this mixer — which also had a baseball game for kids and an inflatable ring in which people boxed each other with gloves larger than sofa pillows — was an indication of where the fair is headed, Sullivan gets an A+ in my book. The devilishly handsome Sullivan, who is entering his third year as fair director, indicated that they had already running three days of judging fair events.

Later in the week, on Saturday, the kick-

off for the fair itself took place, and the barbecue served by board members and cooked by junior livestock members was just sensational. Many of us went back for seconds. The strawberry shortcake was the piece de resistance!

Sheriff **Norm Hicks** and mayors, council members and service organization members were there, and a silent and live auction was a great success. I lost a bid for an adorable birdhouse that had small "cow" eggs in front of it.

A new non-profit organization called "Friends of the Fair" is now in place. **Morley Brown**, board member, told me that they intend to put on huge fund-raising events to garner as much as \$100,000 or more for the fair. Wouldn't it be great if they could get **Clint Eastwood** to donate some western costumes from his movies!

Don't forget the fair opens Tuesday and the Junior Livestock Auction, one of the outstanding events which supports America's agricultural youth programs, begins Saturday, Aug. 23.

■ Natividad Medical Foundation compares notes in Pebble Beach

This is the type of event I truly love to report because everyone seated in that room on Aug. 7 was a mover and shaker of tremendous importance.

The Natividad Medical Foundation held a luncheon at the Pebble Beach Club to give a summary to foundation members of



Nick Lombardo, Clynn Smith, M.D., Morley Brown, Sandra Rees, Edie Karas, Patricia Smith Ramsey and Richard Dauphine, M.D. directors and some members of the board of governors of Natividad Medical Foundation, pose Aug. 7 before hearing of the Foundation's capital campaign report.

their capital campaign to raise funds for the new Natividad Medical Center. It was one of the most inspirational summaries I have ever heard.

Basically, the foundation, created in 1988, took the Natividad Medical Center out of virtual obsolescence, helping to make it one of the strongest hospitals in the country, where, it is now — according to Executive Director **Linda English** — in the top 2 percent of leading hospitals in America, fully accredited and commended.

English reported that several years ago, when the county was thinking of removing it, Supervisors **Sam Karas** and **Barbara Shipnuck** helped to keep it alive. Today it is an accredited teaching hospital with 21 residents, more than 211 beds, specific programs not available to other hospitals and offers numerous other programs.

The outstanding fact about Natividad is that federal grants minimize the level of support that must come from local taxes. The hospital went from spending \$9 million to \$11 million in the '80s to \$500,000 last year. This fact brought cheers and great applause from the audience.

Using marvelous pictures of the new center, **Dr. Valerie Barnes**, Chief of Pediatrics, and **Howard Classen**, CEO of the Natividad Medical Center, described the enormous progress being made by the campaign to build the new center. They will even have a heliport to transfer critical patients to special hospitals. The circular

campus drive links everything together; four city buses make access to the hospital very convenient, and, Classen told the audience, they may become a provider for the Kaiser Medical plan.

Herbert Berman, M.D., and his daughter **Amy**, **Ron Weitzman**, **Lee** and **Artie Early**, **Morley Brown**, **Judy Higgerson**, R.N., **Patricia Smith Ramsey**, **Sam** and **Edie Karas**, **Clynn Smith**, M.D., **Richard Dauphine**, M.D., **Sandra Rees** and many other important people were present.

In a short speech, Sam Karas told attendees, "We're not asking you for money today, but please, just take the tour of this magnificent center."

The tour is on Thursday, Sept. 11, with choices offered for other days. Call 755-4187 for more information.

DODIE BARKLEY'S 'SOCIAL SPOTLIGHT' COLUMN APPEARS EVERY WEEK. IF YOU HAVE NEWS OF SOCIAL ACTIVITIES, CONTACT DODIE AT 626-0514 OR WRITE TO HER IN CARE OF THE CARMEL PINE CONE, P.O. BOX G-1, CARMEL 93921.



Natividad Medical Center CEO Howard Classen and Foundation Director Judy Higgerson, R.N., stand in back of Lee Early and former board member Artie Early Aug. 7.

SHOPPING PACIFIC GROVE

Peninsula Potters



Handmade Pottery
at Reasonable
Prices

Open 10 - 4 Daily

2078 Sunset Drive (Russell Service Center)
Pacific Grove • 372-8867

Reincarnation

Fine Vintage
Fashion
1890s-1950's

Unique Jewelry
& Accessories

Monday - Saturday
11 am - 5:30 pm

214 17th Street • Pacific Grove • 649-0689



TASTE A TRADITION

Served in the Warmth of a
Casual Mediterranean Setting



CUISINES OF
THE SUN
Pastas, Paella,
Couscous

MESQUITE
GRILLED
Rack of Lamb,
Fresh Seafood

HOUSE PREPARED
Pastries, Cakes,
Souffles & Creams

Banquet Rooms available seating 10-50 guests

OPEN 7 DAYS • LUNCH • DINNER • SUNDAY BRUNCH • FULL BAR
223 17TH STREET, PACIFIC GROVE • 372-3456

Classified Classified Classified Classified

CALL 624-0162 TO PLACE A LOW-COST WANT AD TODAY

Arts and Antiques

CARMEL ESTATE SALE BY ANNA BECK ANTIQUES. Bay Area families' weekend retreat. House has been sold, everything must go! Antiques & good decorative pieces, kitchen, books, etc. Sat., Sun., August 16-17th, 9-4. NW corner of 2nd & Torres. 8/15

Automobiles

ACURA '97, 2.2 CL/blk. Momo rims, 17k miles, MUST SELL! \$19.6.obo, 978-5181. 8/22

'96 CORVETTE, never seen rain. Black, 2K mi., \$31K. 848-8894. 8/15

1995 CORVETTE, blk/blk, 6-speed, leather, power everything. \$26K. 443-8534. 8/15

CORVETTE '88 COUPE V52. Susp. mint + extras. MUST SEE! \$14,000.00, 379-8608. 8/22 '92 LEXUS - Pearl, like new. \$24.5K, 67K mi. 544-5838 or 452-0262 (home). 8/22

'95 BUICK LE SABRE, custom metallic gray, with pearl gray int. Auto, AM/FM cassette, hear, A/C, 46K mi. Immaculate condition, with detailed maintenance records. \$16K. 644-0454. 8/22

Classic Cars

MERCEDES '70, 280SL, excellent condition, 2 tops. \$12K, 279-0776. 8/15

1947 JAGUAR Mk IV 3.5L, nice condition, original interior. \$18,000.00, 408-255-5260. 8/15

MGB '73 ROADSTER, totally restored. JAZZY CAR! \$7500.00, call 624-5050. 8/22

BENTLEY '67, Smooth, new int. \$22,000, (408) 275-6449. 8/22

MERCEDES '68, 250 SL, 4

Classic Cars

spd, AC, restored, rare, pristine. \$23,900.00, 354-1060. 8/22

PORSCHE '57, Speedster. Showroom-408-279-0944. 8/22

PORSCHE '63, 356S, rebuilt eng./trans. \$14K firm, 662-3636. 8/22

MBZ '72, 350 SL. European model, exc. condition-\$13,500. ALSO, '73 SLC, exc. condition-\$7500.00, call 455-2504. 8/22

DELOREAN '82, 6 cyl., exc. condition, 23K, 5sp, orig. tires-\$20.5K, 779-0856. 8/22

MERCEDES BENZ '69 600 Six door stretch limo, 47K orig. min. over \$32,000 on restoration. White/navy, original leather, sunroof in rear compartment. Perfect in & out. Serious buyers only. Terry 310-823-2355 or Kevin 562-868-7226. 8/15

Business Opportunities

PENINSULA POTTERS COOP. is now considering new members. For more info., call 372-8867 or visit studio at 2078 Sunset, Pacific Grove, (Russell Service Center.) 8/22

Donations Wanted

WANTED: ELECTRONIC BINGO BOARD DONATION: Tax-exempt. Contact Don Brown, 622-0223. 8/15

FAX IT

Classifieds • Display Ads

Our 24-hour
Fax number is
(408) 624-8463
The Carmel
Pine Cone

Help Wanted

DO YOU WANT TO BE A PART OF AN EXCITING AND GROWING COMPANY?

The Carmel Pine Cone has a full-time opening in production. Skills needed include a working knowledge of QuarkXPress & Adobe Photoshop and ad design. Newspaper deadline oriented. Fast paced. Work week starts on Sunday.

Send resume to:
Carmel Pine Cone
P.O. Box G-1, Carmel CA, 93921
Attention: Production Manager (no phone calls)

The Carmel Pine Cone

Help Wanted

SALES MANAGERS/CLERKS. Dynamic energetic people persons for new Carmel health store chain. Full/part Available. Will train. 408-624-5433, 510-862-3409. 8/22

GROCERY CLERK: Full-time. Experienced. Weekends, evenings a must. Apply Bruno's Market-Carmel. 8/15

WANTED: PT HOUSE-KEEPER FOR PT RESIDENCE. Experienced in gracious living. Excellent, recent references required. Please respond to: 225 Crossroads Blvd., P.O. Box 236, Carmel CA 93923 8/15

MARTHA STEWART FANS: Wanted for sales/management position(s) in family-owned bedding store. Impeccable taste in color & design; passion for style & quality; outgoing, positive manner required. Home furnishing sales/design experience preferred. Flexible, part-time hours; start immediately. \$9.00/hr. to start + commission. Apply at Pomerania Down, Carmel Plaza, 625-6125. 8/22

Misc. For Sale

REFURBISHED, COMMERCIAL EXERCISE step machine. Excellent condition. 624-2731 9/5

Pets For Sale

GOLDEN RETRIEVER PUPS, 7 weeks. Gorgeous, CH line. 426-1660 or 420-0818. 8/22

Services

EDITOR

Books • Articles • Editorial
Manuals • Newsletters •
Reports

• COPYEDITING
• CONTENT EDITING
• REWRITE
• NEWS EDITING
• PROOFING
• COPYWRITING
(No ghostwriting)

Estimates given
including guaranteed max.

(408) 622-9754

Sell it **FAST** with a classified ad!

Services

Let me build it for you!

Solid Hardwood
Furniture
Custom Cabinets
Antique Repair &
Restoration

"Refacing your old cabinets
to look like new"

Call Larry Busick
659-5038

Quality to your
& my satisfaction
Lic. #687600

Services

SERVICES, FINE EASTERN HARDWOOD FLOORING, \$3.45 per square foot. Call 659-7063. 8/22

WOULD LIKE TO HELP THE ELDERLY, afternoons with errands, cooking, doctor appointments. Local references, 655-1204. 9/5

ALADDIN COMPUTERS: Affordable quality New & Used Computers, Software, Printers, Repairs and Upgrades. 646-0200 9/5

Situation Wanted

EXECUTIVE

Will provide local & regional services for business leaders.

Specializing in:

- Managerial Services
- Marketing Coordination
- Creative Development
- Corporate Advance Representation
- Personal Assistant

YOUR PERSONAL EXECUTIVE
FAX 408/373-0303

Wanted to Buy

BOOKS WANTED: Gently used, top cash paid, all categories. Old Capitol Books, 639-A Lighthouse Avenue, Monterey, CA 375-26659/12

WANTED: ONE SIX PACK OF "PALE RIDER ALE". Call Brian Brown, 501-868-6066. 8/15

COLLECTOR DESIRES small estate, old, or antique pieces. Norma, 622-0707. 8/22

ADVERTISE YOUR GARAGE SALE

in our classified section for one low price.

CARMEL PINE CONE

624-0162

Public notices

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

File No. F971457

The following persons are doing business as **THE CARMEL COLLECTION, 4th & Mission, Carmel, CA 93921.**

CARMEL COMMUNICATIONS INCORPORATED, CA, 1500 Sunset Drive, Pacific Grove, CA 93950.

This business is conducted by a corporation.

(s) Paul Miller, Secretary/Treasurer

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on July 22, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 24, 1997.

Publication dates: Aug. 1, 8, 15, 22, 1997.
(PC801)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

File No. F971418

The following persons are doing business as **MIND STUDIO, 299 Quebrada Del Mar, Marina, CA 93933**

SUSAN LIEN MACIAS, GENERAL PARTNER, 7642 Langley Cyn. Rd., Salinas, CA 93907.

STEPHANIE LOUISE WHIGHAM, GENERAL PARTNER, 299 Quebrada Del Mar, Marina, CA 93933.

This business is conducted by a general partnership.

(s) Susan Lien Macias
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey

County on July 21, 1997.
Publication dates: Aug. 1, 8, 15, 22, 1997.
(PC802)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

File No. F971401

The following persons are doing business as **CAL TECH, JANITORIAL SERVICES, 6125 Brookdale Drive, Carmel, CA 93921; P.O. Box 2105, Carmel,**

CA 93921.
SUSAN ANTOINETTE "TONI" RAY, 6125 Brookdale Drive, Carmel, CA 93923.

This business is conducted by an individual.

(s) Susan Antoinette "Toni" Ray

Registrant commenced to

transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on June 16, 1997.

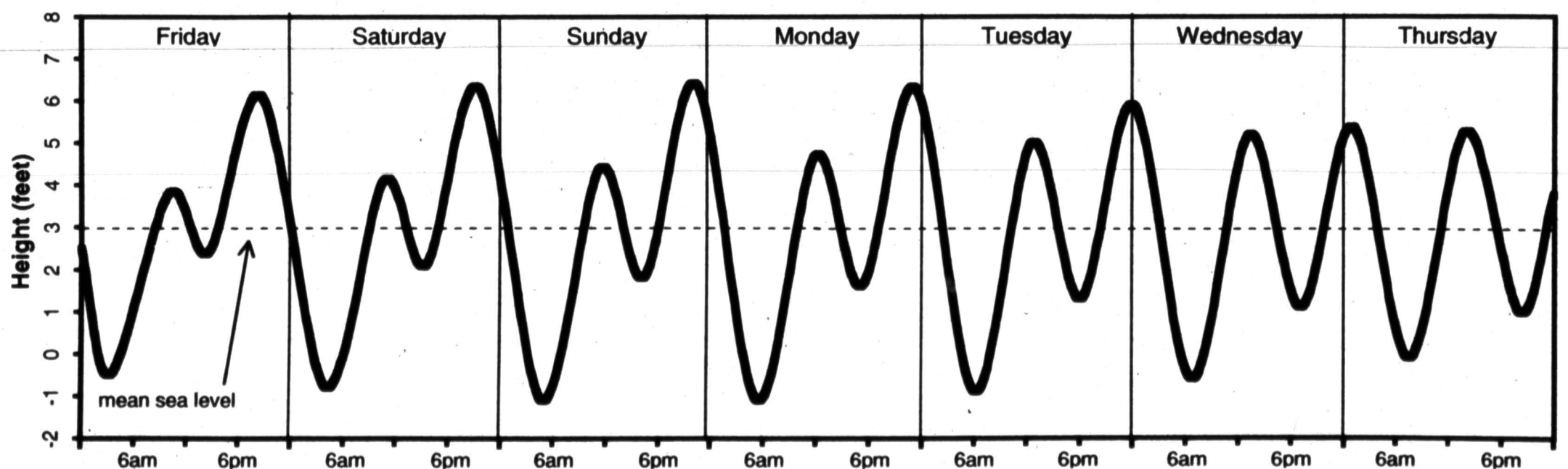
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 16, 1997.

Publication dates: Aug. 1, 8, 15, 22, 1997.
(PC803)

NOTHIN' TO DO?

See the
Peninsula Calendar
for a daily list of
what's happening

Carmel Bay Tides — August 15 to 21, 1997



• Use this chart to help plan your activities along our incomparable coastline. For example, a sunset campfire at the beach is best planned when there will not be a high tide during the evening hours. Very low tides (especially those below the zero level) provide the best opportunity to explore local tide pools. Fishing is said to be best on days when the tidal variation is greatest. And don't forget that coastal flooding and erosion can be severe when a very high tide coincides with a major storm.

• Tides are primarily caused by the pull of the moon and the sun on earth's oceans. Accordingly, the greatest tides (spring tides) occur when the sun, moon and Earth are aligned (full moon or new moon). When the sun, moon and earth form a right angle-tides are smaller (neap tides).

• Every 25 hours there are two high tides and two low tides. "Mean sea level" is the average of all tides and is the same everywhere on the Earth. "Mean high tide" (approximately 4.7 feet on the tide chart) is the average of all high tides and, in California, is the legal boundary between private coastal lands and publicly-owned tidelands.

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Reach 40,000 plus readers for as little as \$12.00 per week when your ad appears in the Carmel Pine Cone, call today 624-0162.

BEAUTY

PEDICURES BY DOROTHY

Home Visits \$25.00, California Licensed. Call 373-8327 for appointment TF

CABINETRY

FINE WOODWORKING

by Paul Sable. High end custom cabinetry/furniture for the discriminating home owner/designer or contractor. 30 yrs. experience. Excellent local references. Free estimate. 761-1766 or 1-800-233-7309. TF

CHAIR REPAIR

Andy Christiansen chair repair. 375-6206 9/15

CONSTRUCTION

CARIBOU CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

A tradition of professional excellence in Carmel since 1979! We're your local remodeling specialists. References. 624-1311. Lic. 658021 8/29

PREMEDIVILLE CONSTRUCTION

Custom Home Builders, new constructions, addition, & remodeling. General repairs from arch. designs to construction. License # 604993 (415) 375-0669. 8/15

DELIVERY SERVICE

GOFER DELIVERY SERVICE (BONDED)

Door to door, Carmel to Marina. For personal service, introductory rate, call or fax 620-1334. TF

DRIVEWAY • RESIDENTIAL • COMMERCIAL PAVING

Residential & Commercial Driveways • Parking Lots • Subdivisions

Asphalt Paving • Grading • Asphalt Curbs • Concrete Work
Chip Sealing • Seal Coating
Sewer & Pipeline Construction • Asphalt Resurfacing

FREE
ESTIMATES

TOLL-FREE
800-472-6483

MONTEREY 657-1700

SALINAS 424-1555



**GOT A SKILL?
KNOW A TRADE?**

Advertise it in the
Classifieds.

GARDEN, LANDSCAPE & IRRIGATION

VON ZEHREN GARDENING & LANDSCAPE SERVICE

All aspects of landscaping, garden maintenance, minor tree work, irrigation & repair. Clean-ups. \$18 per man-hour. 393-0209. TF

SECOND NATURE LANDSCAPES

Full service professional care at reasonable rates. 384-3619 or same day estimates 886-5130. Please see my column "Garden Variety," which is published every other week, in the Real Estate section. TF

HOME REPAIRS & REMODEL

SMALL HOME PROJECTS CONTRACTOR

Termite and escrow work, carpentry, tile, drywall, special paint finishes, murals, window doors, reference. Affordable, Lic. #453490, Don. 655-5847. TF

1ST RATE CRAFTSMANSHIP & CUSTOMER SERVICE

Kitchen & Baths, Doors, Windows, Decks, Fences, Termite/Dry rot & Water Damage and misc. repairs. No hidden costs! References, bonded & insured, Lic. #724182. Call Tony at Watson Building & Remodel. 375-9684. TF

HOUSE PAINTING

BRENT BAYSINGER PAINTER

Interior-Exterior. Old fashioned quality. Free estimates. Excellent Carmel, Pebble Beach and Carmel Valley references. Lic. #663828. Insured. 625-0679. TF

JIMMY DOMINGO PAINTING

Interior/Exterior, quality, efficiency, dependability, competitive rates, free estimates, excellent references. Lic. #604568 insured. 394-0632. TF

PAUL DIMAURO PAINTING

Serving Carmel's painting needs since 1978. Professional quality work. Inside and out. Lic. #476690. Fully insured. 624-8218. TF

OLD TIME CARMEL PAINTING

Always finest quality work yet reasonable, interior/exterior 25 years. Peninsula references. Call Wil 625-3307. (Lic. #436767). TF

PAINTING

Master Painter 35 years experience, semi-retired. Reasonable hourly rates. Small jobs welcome. I love Rush. Frank 624-1197 8/29

MOVING & HAULING

TRASH IT

Hauling is my calling. Call John for hauling and trash removal. TRASH IT. 624-2052. TF

J & M MOVING SYSTEMS

Experienced movers. Reliable trucks, great service. Excellent references available. Call 659-3828 or pager 373-9506. CAL PUC T-187400. TF

ORGANIZATION

HAS THE CLUTTER BUG GOT YOU? CRAMPED FOR SPACE IN YOUR PLACE?

Professional organizer, member NAPO, cheerful, non-judgmental. Peace of mind is only a phone call away. 643-1612.

www.web-oats.com/clutterbug/ TF

PET SITTING

ANIMAL FRIENDS

Eighteen years experience with in home pet care. Special request welcome. Bonded-licensed. Veterinarian referred. Roz 625-1260 or Sally 626-0676. TF

PAM'S PAMPERED PETS

Leaving town? Don't kennel your pets! I will visit your home daily to provide T.L.C. 20 years experience, references. 624-6977. TF

TRULY LOVING CARE

Pet services; Home care, animal taxi, professional, experienced, references, licensed, bonded, insured, NAPPS certified. Bob or Carrie 655-5301. TF

POSTAL BOX RENTAL

CARMEL MAILBOX

8th & San Carlos. Private postal boxes, 24-hr. access, 1st month's box rental free. Mail delivery — Carmel. 625-5210. TF

ROOFING

RAINS COMING

Roof & gutter cleaning & repairs. Yard clean up & hauling. Plumbing & painting. Free estimates. Eric 899-2225. TF

TREE SERVICE

SPENCER'S TREE SERVICE

Trimming, removal, stump removal. Safety, consultations by Certified Arborist. Fully insured lic. #611814 estimates free. 624-0187. TF

JERRY GATES TREE SERVICE

Tree and stump removal. Trimming & topping. View enhancement. Fully insured. PL & PD plus workman's comp. State Lic. 641098. 646-8199. TF

WINDOW CLEANING

HOBBS & MCGRATH PROFESSIONAL WINDOW CLEANING

"At Your Service..." Licensed and Insured. Free estimates. 25% Pine Cone Discount, 48 hr. Rain Guarantee. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Call 670-2440 or 626-9036. TF

MONTEREY BAY WINDOW CLEANING COMPANY

Uniformed staff, bonded, references, free estimates. Since 1980. 624-9555 9/26

WINDOW & FLOOR COVERINGS

ROD WOODARD

Featuring custom draperies, shutters, blinds, verticals, pleated & roller shades. Carpet, vinyl & hardwood floors. Calif. Contractor's #C15 541199. For free estimates call 625-5339 TF

THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE LAW requires contractors include their license number in their advertising. An unlicensed contractor can perform work if the contract price is less than \$300. For more information, call:
THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA CONTRACTOR'S LICENSING BOARD (408) 277-1244

Public notices

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971367

The following persons are doing business as BITE RITE TECHNOLOGIES, P.O. Box 221, Seaside, CA 93955; 2026 Waring St., Seaside, CA 93955.

LYNDA CUNNINGHAM, 2026 Waring St., Seaside, CA 93955.

This business is conducted by an individual.

(s) Lynda Cunningham
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on July 14, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 11, 1997.

Publication dates: Aug. 1, 8, 15, 22, 1997. (PC813)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971417

The following person is doing business as PIONEER EQUIPMENT; PIONEER EQUIPMENT COMPANY; PIONEER EQUIPMENT CO., 4974 E. Clinton, Suite 100, Fresno, CA 93727.

DELAWARE CHARTER #2452501.

PIONEER FARM EQUIPMENT CO., DELAWARE, 4974 E. Clinton, Suite 100, Fresno, CA 93727.

This business is conducted by a corporation.

Type of business: Farm Equipment.

(s) John H. Daugherty, Vice President

Registrant commenced to transact business under the

fictitious business name or names listed above on Nov. 30, 1994.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 21, 1997.

Publication dates: August 1, 8, 15, 22, 1997.

(PC811)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971476

The following persons are doing business as CALIFORNIA HOME INSPECTION COMPANY; ALL-AMERICAN TECHNOLOGY COMPANY, 731C Country Club Dr., Carmel Valley, CA 93955.

ROBERT R. GRIFFIN, 731C Country Club Dr., Carmel Valley, CA 93955/P.O. Box 51146, Pacific Grove, CA 93950.

This business is conducted by an individual.

(s) Robert R. Griffin
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above in 1992.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 28, 1997.

Publication dates: Aug. 8, 15, 22, 29, 1997. (PC815)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971376

The following person is doing business as COMMUNITY WEST MORTGAGE, 735 Sunrise Ave., #100, Roseville, CA 95661.

US Financial Mortgage Corp. (Hawaii), 735 Sunrise Ave., Suite

100, Roseville, CA 95661.

This business is conducted by a corporation.

(s) Teri Marenger, Vice President

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on July 15, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 14, 1997.

Publication dates: August 8, 15, 22, 29, 1997. (PC816)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971524

The following persons are doing business as BLACK KNIGHT PRODUCTIONS, 266 F Reservation Rd. #227, Marina, CA 93933.

GERALD SEAN DAVIS, 29 Stowe Ct., Seaside, CA 93955. CAROLE STEWART, 29 Stowe Ct., Seaside, CA 93955.

This business is conducted by a joint venture.

(s) Gerald S. Davis
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on Aug. 1, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on August 1, 1997.

Publication dates: Aug. 8, 15, 22, 29, 1997. (PC817)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971377

The following persons are doing business as WESTERN SKY LODGE MOTEL, 65 Wood St., Salinas, CA 93901.

ALHVIN B. PATEL, 65 Wood St., Salinas, CA 93901.

JAYA A. PATEL, 65 Wood St., Salinas, CA 93901.

This business is conducted by a husband and wife.

(s) Alhvin B. Patel

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on July 8, 1992.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 14, 1997.

Publication dates: August 8, 15, 22, 29, 1997. (PC818)

NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LICENSE

To Whom It May Concern:

CARMEL VALLEY INN PARTNERS are applying to the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control to sell alcoholic beverages at Carmel Valley Rd. & Los Laureles Grade, Carmel Valley, CA 93924 for a 47 On-Sale General Eating Place.

Date of Filing: July 28, 1997

Publication dates: Aug. 8, 1997. (PC819)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971393

The following person is doing

business as POT FARM, Carmel Valley Rd. & Rancho San Carlos Rd., 1SE/P.O. Box 22411, Carmel, CA 93922.

DAVE NELSON, 2nd & Monte Verde 2SW, Carmel, CA 93921.

This business is conducted by an individual.

(s) Dave Nelson

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on August 1, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 15, 1997.

Publication dates: August 8, 15, 22, 29, 1997. (PC821)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971381

The following persons are doing business as MONTEREY JOE'S RESTAURANT, 2149 N. Fremont St., Monterey, CA 93940.

MONTEREY JOE'S, INC., 2149 N. Fremont St., Monterey, CA 93940.

This business is conducted by a corporation.

(s) Monterey Joe's Inc.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above in 1991.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 14, 1997.

Publication dates: August 8, 15, 22, 29, 1997. (PC822)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971465

The following person is doing business as THE MEDIA ROOM,

472 Lighthouse Ave., Pacific Grove, CA 93950.

RHETT ALLEN SMITH, 637 Eardley Ave., Pacific Grove, CA 93950.

This business is conducted by an individual.

(s) Rhett Allen Smith

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on July 6, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 25, 1997.

Publication dates: August 8, 15, 22, 29, 1997. (PC823)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971485

The following persons are doing business as CONFERENCE MANAGEMENT SERVICES, 1269 Harding St., Seaside, CA 93955.

PENRAN CORP., 1269 Harding St., Seaside, CA 93955

This business is conducted by a corporation.

(s) Karen Miller, President

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on August 1, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 29, 1997.

Publication dates: August 8, 15, 22, 29, 1997. (PC824)

OLD MONTEREY

Business Association

A business district where old meets new in a unique blend of historic sties,
visitor attractions, shops, services, recreation and entertainment.
Easy public parking at many locations.



**Buyers, Sellers & Liquidators
of
Estates & Collections**

COIN & TREASURE SHOPPE

471 Alvarado Street
Monterey
646-9030

**For The
Freshest Flowers &
The Finest Service**



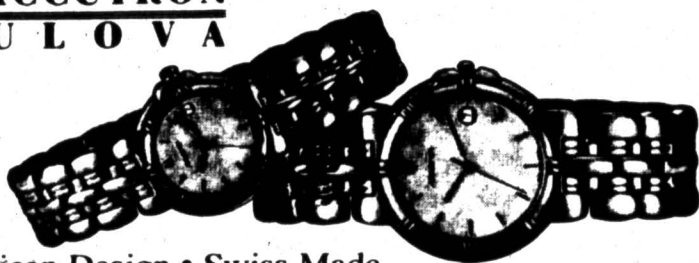
Swenson & Silacci
Flowers and Gifts, Inc.

"The Florist You Trust"

432 Alvarado St., Monterey
375-2725

90 W. Alisal St., Salinas
424-2725

**ACCUTRON
BULOVA**



American Design • Swiss Made
Limited 25 Year Warranty



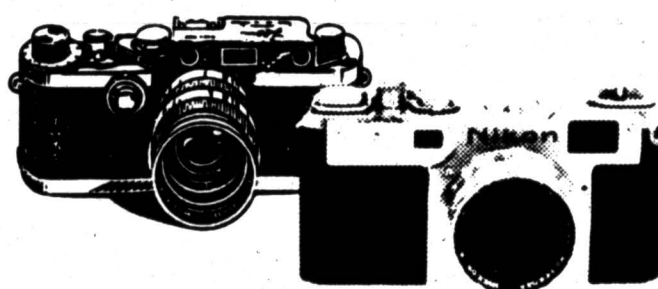
**GASPER'S
JEWELERS**

447 Alvarado Street
Monterey

375-5332

Validated Parking

Hours: Mon-Sat 10-6 pm • Tues 10-7 pm



CAMERAS WANTED!

WE NEED MINT USED
CLASSIC CAMERAS

LEVINGALLERY
CLASSIC CAMERAS

408 Calle Principal • Monterey

649-1166

SALE

PINE FRAME & FUTON PACKAGES

FROM \$169 with FREE FACTORY SELECT COVER

HARDWOOD FRAME & FUTON PACKAGES

FROM \$399 with FREE FACTORY SELECT COVER

STUDENT DESK SPECIAL!

DESK • CHAIR • LAMP ONLY \$88

20% OFF

Bookcases, Shelf Systems, Pine Tables,
Bean Bags, Student Lamps

6 mos. same as cash O.A.C.

FUTONS & SUCH

475 Alvarado Street
Downtown Monterey

373-2443

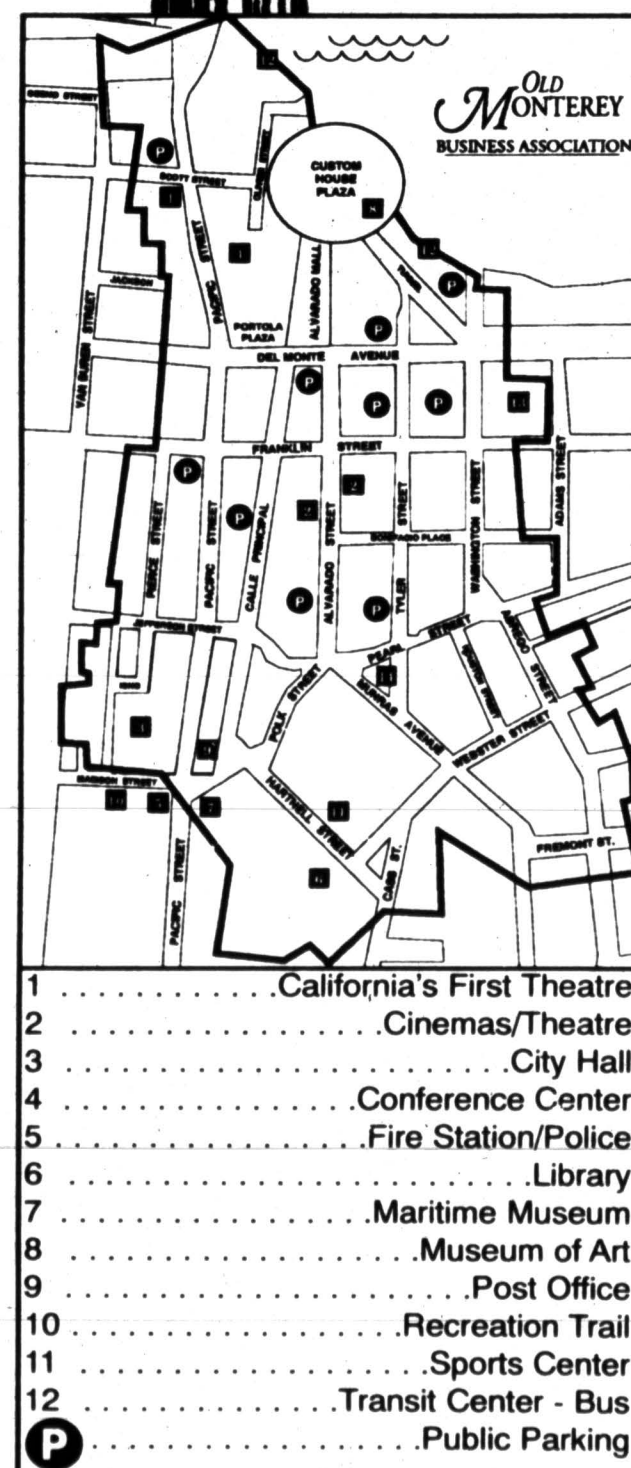
Open Mon.-Sat. 10-6 • Sun. 11-5
Validated parking on Tyler St.

**CONCOEUR
d' CARMEL CREAMERY**

The most delicious
exhibit available.
First public viewing
August 15th.

Carmel Creamery
459 Alvarado
Downtown Monterey
(Next to Starbucks)
372-4720

Carmel Candy
&
Confection Company
Carmel Plaza
Downtown Carmel
625-3559



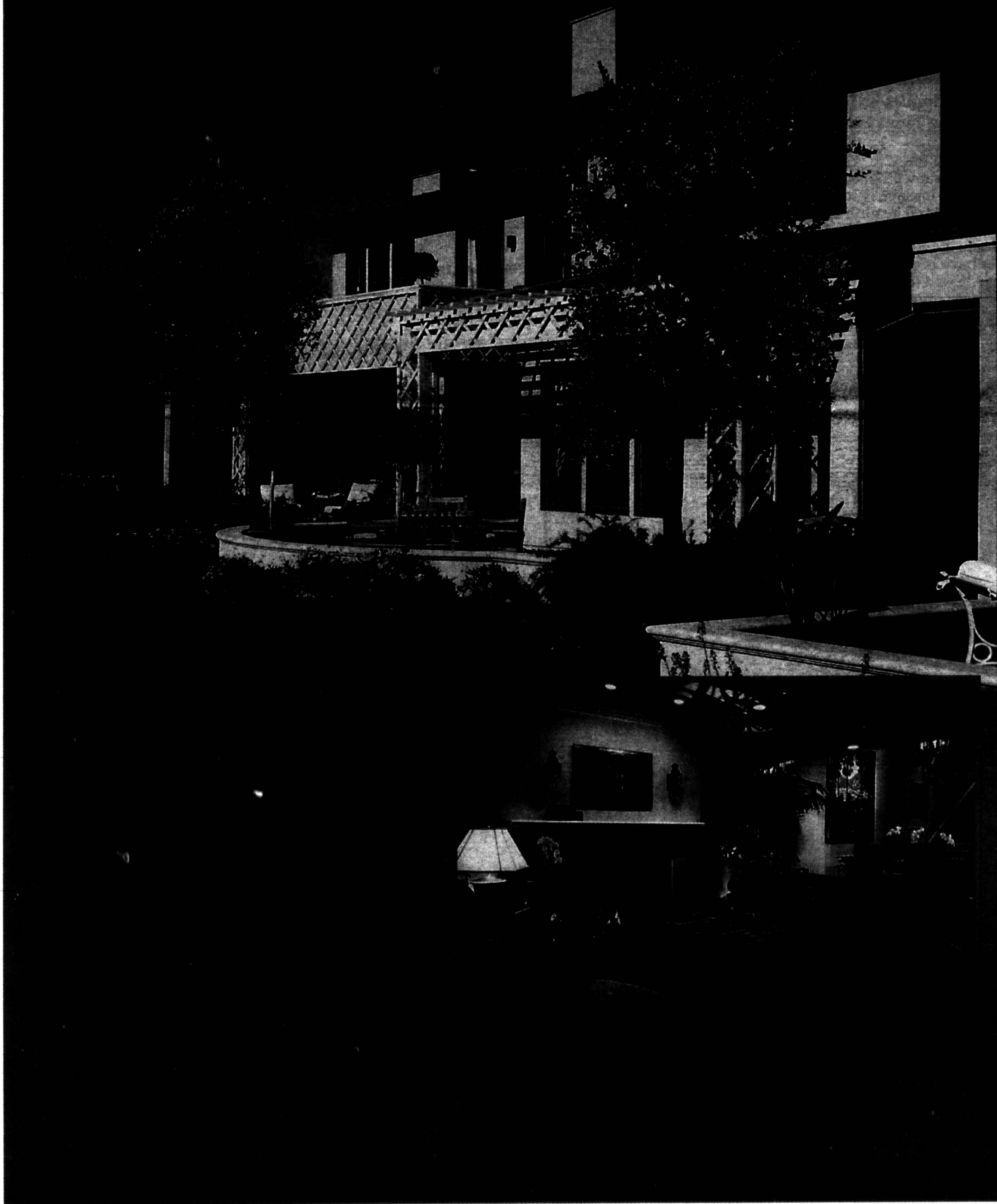
- 1 California's First Theatre
- 2 Cinemas/Theatre
- 3 City Hall
- 4 Conference Center
- 5 Fire Station/Police
- 6 Library
- 7 Maritime Museum
- 8 Museum of Art
- 9 Post Office
- 10 Recreation Trail
- 11 Sports Center
- 12 Transit Center - Bus
- P Public Parking



**OLD MONTEREY
MARKETPLACE**
TUESDAY AFTERNOONS • ALVARADO STREET

- Three full blocks of community spirited activity featuring fresh fish, produce and Baker's Art.
- Handcrafts and original artwork.
- Live and festive entertainment.
- International foods and custom products
- Every Tuesday at 4 PM year round.

OPEN HOUSE DIRECTORY INSIDE



About the Cover

The Carmel Pine Cone

Real Estate

August 15-21



"The Residences at Spanish Bay— The Final Edition"

Nestled along the 12th, 13th and 14th fairways of the famed Links at Spanish Bay, this gated enclave is surrounded by renowned natural beauty; soothing dunes, the crashing waves of the Pacific, lofty pines and tranquil pathways. All 24 homes have been sold. The last 8 will be released for sale this month.

The Residences at
Spanish Bay

Call (408) 647-8700 or visit
Open Daily

REAL ESTATE

Home sales the week of July 31-August 7, 1997

CARMEL

24750 SANTA RITA ST: \$545,000
Robert L & Carolee Cross to Franklin E & Sherry R Williams
2704 15TH AV: \$400,000
Eliot A & Tina E Alper to Carl A & Jan A Cox
LINCOLN ST: \$415,000
Jerry Ginsburg to Louis P & Jo Ann Anderson
LINCOLN ST: \$310,000
The Carmel Masonic Temple Assoc to Christopher & Peggy Van Den Broek Garwood
24806 HANDLEY HILLS DR: \$615,000
Stan & Alice Hahn to Chris & Marcelle Mc Kay
560 AGUAJITO RD: \$705,000
James A Harrill to Bjorn & Cynthia Curry Nilson
NE TORRES-6: \$410,000
A Taylor & Sharyn L Pohlman to Gary Luce
GUADALUPE ST: \$400,000
Arnold L & Thelene M Da Vigo to Josh A & Dale A Feuerman

CARMEL — SOUTH COAST

176 MAL PASO RD: \$1,300,000
Carmel Mal Paso Assoc to Ronald D Barta

CARMEL VALLEY

7026 VALLEY GREENS CIR: \$340,000
Ralph Drumheller to James W & Ronnie J Paul
9643 POPLAR CT: \$570,000
John W & Diane M Young to Gary Filizetti

10178 OAKWOOD CIR: \$535,000

Peter V Paxton to Elia M Hager
11 TRAMPA CYN RD: \$145,500
Carl C Grimes Iii to John S & Barbara S Berg
246 HACIENDA CARMEL: \$149,000
Susan Stai Bitney to Ann Hilton
9 CAMINO DE TRAVESIA: \$325,000
Anne Marie De Rivera to Peter G & Rachel L Braccio
15 HORIZON WY: \$317,000
Steven G Johnson to William H Sims
10618 HILLSIDE LN: \$470,000
Wood Valley Devel Inc to Donald A & Margaret J Pelton
38257 TASSAJARA RD: \$325,000
Deirdre Le Boutillier to David C & Diane C Carroll

PEBBLE BEACH

2876 LASAUEN RD: \$425,000
Curtiss T & Mary G Brennan to Yi B & Lei Fan Li
3319 STEVENSON DR: \$1,900,000
Lester Crown to Randall J & Ann Schuler Bryant
62 OCEAN PINES LN: \$249,000
Lane & Sheryl Nonnenberg to Bill G Clay
1052 MAJELLA RD: \$425,000
John Plowman to Del Prado Const Inc
2860 SLOAT RD: \$405,000
Nancy H Chu to Peter J & Kimberley H Donlon
1050 BRONCHO RD: \$155,000
John R Geertsens to J L Westerling Inc
1217 PADRE LN: \$1,300,000
Linda K Wall to M B M Young
62 OCEAN PINES LN: \$249,000
Lane & Sheryl Nonnenberg to Bill G Clay

WATCH THIS SPACE FOR THE



ESCROW EDUCATION CORNER

Question: Have a question regarding escrows?

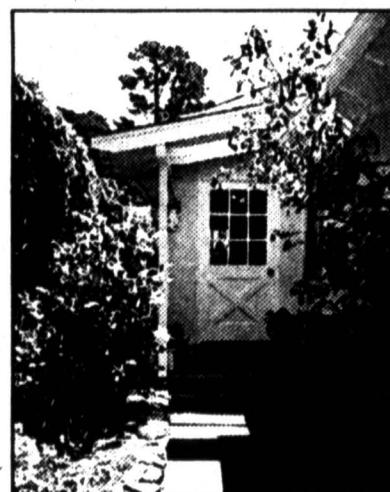
Answer: We'll print your answer here!

Send your inquiries to:

OLD REPUBLIC TITLE COMPANY

3775 Via Nona Marie Carmel, Ca 93923 • 408-625-3880

e-mail: ortcarmel@aol.com



CLASSIC CARMEL OPEN SUNDAY 1-4

24809 Santa Fe
Remodeled 1,300 sq. ft. 3 Bd., 2 Ba. Vaulted ceilings
and fireplace in Living Rm. Beautiful hardwood
floors and new Berber carpeting.
Gourmet kitchen. Many extras.
2-Car garage. Nice Neighborhood.
\$414,900

Office Exclusive Listing — Not on MLS
626-4972 Judy Perry

RE/MAX Monterey Peninsula



THE MAXIMUM REAL ESTATE HAS TO OFFER



Judy Perry
Sales Associate

SINCE 1963

REAL ESTATE PROPERTY MANAGEMENT A.G. DAVI LTD.

RESIDENTIAL • COMMERCIAL SALES • LEASING • MANAGEMENT

Affordable Living in the Heart of the Monterey Peninsula

Wonderful Monterey condominium, close to
downtown and shopping and freeway. Top floor unit
has cozy fireplace and great balcony looking out onto
beautiful landscaped trees. One bed, one bath with
new carpet, paint and appliances.

Priced to sell — only \$113,000

Contact: Cameron Davi, Exclusive Agent

373-2222 • a.g.davi@agdavi.com

484 WASHINGTON STREET • SUITE D • MONTEREY, CA 93940

"When It Comes To Real Estate, We Do It All."

REAL ESTATE

Line forms to move into historic Flanders Mansion



PHOTO/PAUL MILLER

Flanders Mansion might have been a fancy "culinary institute" or a youth hostel, but now it seems certain to be turned back into a very stately single-family home.

By KIRSTIE WILDE

NOW THAT the Carmel City Council has turned thumbs down on a proposal to convert Flanders Mansion into an "international center for the culinary arts," the doors to the venerable home are beckoning those who would simply like to move in.

The city manager has received three specific proposals for the Mansion's use, and letters from a local real estate broker who "represents several clients who are interested" in either leasing or buying the mansion as a residence or for a business.

The chairman of the Flanders Property Task Force, which studied how to best use the city-owned property for the past two years, says it's time to admit that nothing besides a single-family home will ever be approved there.

"The process we followed has been exhausted," said David Evans. "There are no other viable proposals for Flanders."

Jumped through all the hoops
Bill Fleming, who received unanimous

See **FLANDERS** page 7C

Home Equity for all occasions



Call GMAC Mortgage for one of the best ways to borrow money for...

- Home improvements
- Debt consolidation
- Vacation
- School tuition
- Major purchases...

For more information call:

Robin Snider
(408) 649-6100

For all the comforts of home.SM

GMAC
Mortgage



*Consult your tax advisor for details concerning the tax deductibility of home equity credit.
Licensed by the Department of Corporations under the California Residential Mortgage Lending Act.
Licensed Real Estate Broker: California DRE ©1997 GMAC Mortgage Corporation

A VERY GRAND OPENING

Four magnificent new townhome designs set along the twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth fairways.

Alas—one last opportunity to live in this celebrated setting by the sea.



23 Sold! Final release of 8 homes in August. Call (408) 647-8700 or visit. Open Daily

THE RESIDENCES AT
SPANISH BAY

THE FINAL EDITION

A Development of Spanish Bay Phase III, L.P. Prices subject to change and availability. Owners automatically become members of the Residences at Spanish Bay Association.
© 1997 Pebble Beach Company, all rights reserved. PEBBLE BEACH, SPANISH BAY are trademarks and service marks of the Pebble Beach Company. Listed by Coldwell Banker Del Monte Realty



Who pays when a tree falls on your house?

By PAUL MILLER

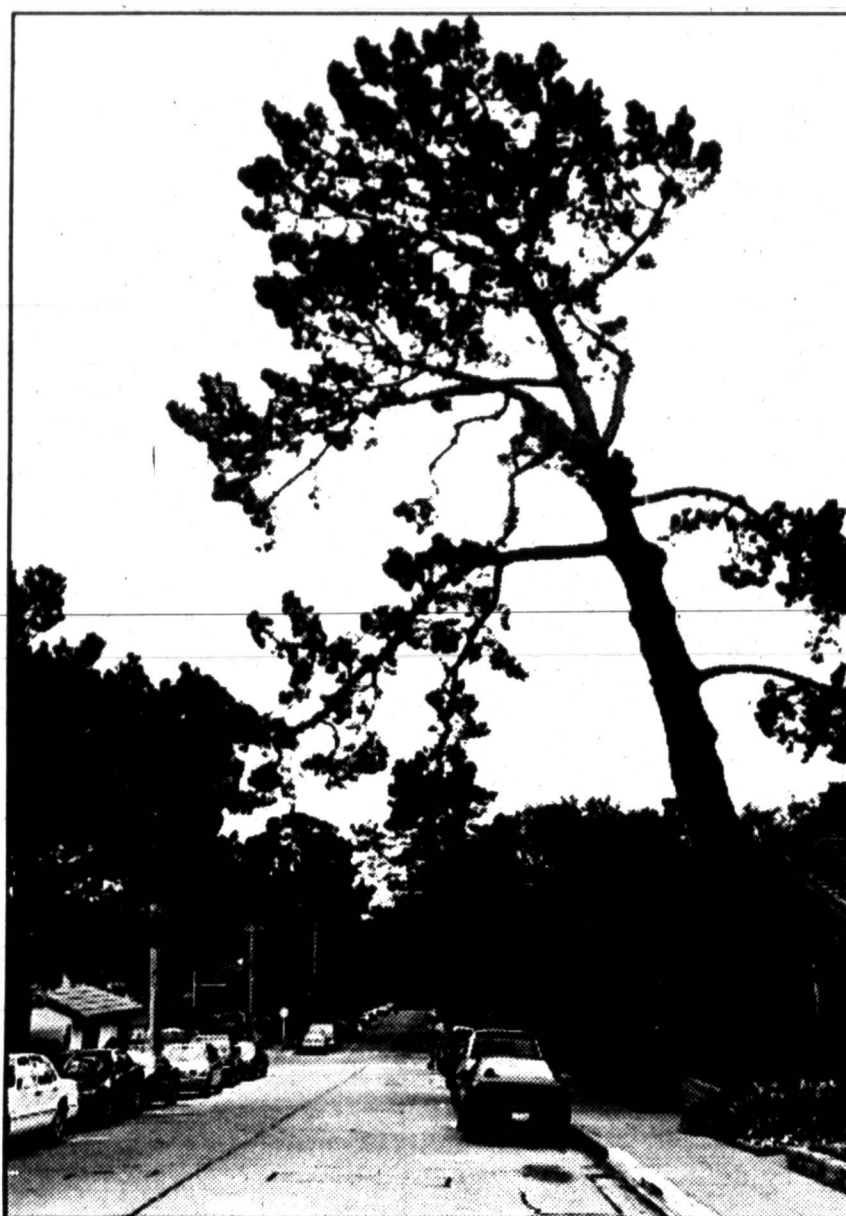
COME THIS winter, Carmel will once again likely experience a serious winter storm or two. Hurricane-force Southwest winds of 75 to 80 miles an hour are not unheard of on the Monterey Peninsula. When winds like that blow, inevitably trees will fall, and when one of Carmel's large, mature Eucalyptus or Monterey Pines crashes to Earth, sometimes a quaint cottage or a cozy nest is in the way.

"I can't sleep at night when the winds are high," one Carmel resident, whose house is just downwind of a grove of very large Eucalyptus, said recently.

His fear is understandable, since the Australian imports are often unstable in their advanced years, dropping limbs with regularity and sometimes toppling over.

And when an 80- or 100-foot tall tree falls, in a city of small lots the tree usually doesn't land just on its owner's property.

But who pays if a neighbor's tree falls on your house? Surprisingly, liability doesn't belong to your neighbor



PHOTO/PAUL MILLER

This leaning Monterey Pine on Dolores near 8th is one of many in Carmel that make people nearby nervous — particularly if they live or work to the NE of the tree. Severe winter winds almost always blow out of the South or SVV.

unless the tree in question was diseased or damaged. If a healthy tree falls, the owner of the tree is not responsible for damage to or even destruction of neighbors' houses.

Legal and insurance experts consulted by The Pine Cone agree that unless you can show that your neighbor was negligent, there's not much you can do to make them pay.

Kristina Thorpe of Santa Barbara learned a powerful lesson about Eucalyptus in 1995, when six trees, each more than 120 feet tall, were uprooted during the same wind storm.

One of her trees smashed through the middle of a neighbor's house. A tree on the property of a neighboring conference center smashed onto Ms. Thorpe's garage, crushing her new Honda. One other tree destroyed the back of Ms. Thorpe's home, while other trees did serious damage to power lines and landscaping.

But because the trees were in good health, the owners of the trees could not be held responsible for their damage their trees did, the New York Times reported last month.

Tom Brown, owner of Brown-Spaulding & Associates, an independent insurance agency in Carmel, recounts how, during the flood of March, 1995, a forty-foot-tall Cypress in Brown's own Mission Fields yard crashed through his neighbor's house, doing serious damage and barely missing the neighbor himself.

"My insurance paid for damage to the fence, but his policy paid for all the damage to his house," Brown says.

If one of his clients feels a neighbor's tree is a hazard, Brown says he'll ask an insurance company representative to take a look at it.

"We've had success getting people to remove trees after sending them letters warning people that their trees are considered a hazard," Brown says.

The situation is even trickier if a city-owned tree falls on you or your house, because cities have immunity from some lawsuits.

"You can't sue a city for a discretionary act," Carmel attorney Jim Heisinger said this week.

"If a city neglects a tree and it falls, you might have a case," Heisinger said. "But if you ask the Forestry and Beach Commission for a permit to have a tree removed and they turn you down, you'll have a much harder time holding the city responsible," even if that tree subsequently falls, Heisinger said.

"Our biggest liability is if we're notified that a tree may be hazardous and we don't look into it," Carmel City Manager Jere Kersnar said. "That's why we're very careful to encourage people to go through the process [of seeking a tree removal permit] if they think a tree might be dangerous."

There's a fee of \$140 to remove a tree on city property — a fee that must be paid whether the permit is approved or not.

BUYER'S BROKER

Representing Buyers Exclusively

Residential • Commercial • Businesses

Member of
California
Association
of Buyers
Agents

Harriette Mason-Schofield
Richard C. Schofield



408-625-4100

FAX 408-625-4471

E-mail: buyers@mbay.net • <http://www.homebuyer.com/carmel-ca.html>

"SO CLOSE TO EVERYTHING..."



Pacific Grove, in an area of families, close to schools and shopping, sits this cute two-bedroom, one-bath cottage. Lovely first time home or terrific weekend. Manageable front yard, small deck in back with yard that is secured. Enough water credits for a 1/2 ba. Soak up the sun, or relax under the trees after a day of gardening, or snuggle in front of the brick fireplace as the fog rolls in.

Reduced to \$208,000

For additional information & showings contact:

Debra Noel Shoquist, GRI

The Mitchell Group Real Estate • Carmel-By-The-Sea



626-0244 • 626-4600 Fax



California Gold

(Quail Hill Ranch)

980 acres of peaceful rolling hills in spectacular South Monterey County. City facilities only 7 miles! 500' to 1600' elevation, overlooking the valley and Gabilan Range. Newer corrals, electricity, WATER. Easy access through electric gate, off paved County road. Fenced and crossfenced. Much cleared, usable land plus secluded sites with abundant oaks. Vistas far and wide. 3 parcel numbers with the possibility of many more. Your Golden Hills of California for only \$575,000. Terms possible but cash talks.

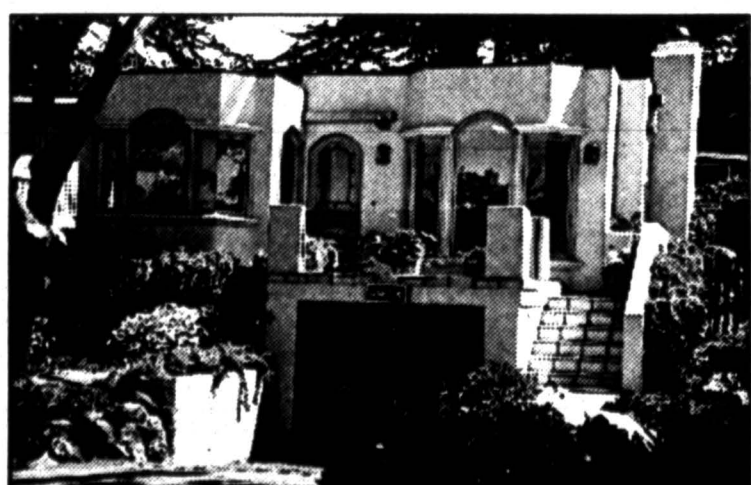
Bob Lawson, CRS, GRI

BOB COVERT REAL ESTATE

(408) 649-3639 • (800) 669-3227

"LOW TIDE"

Carmel-by-the-Sea



Masterfully built Scenic Road home — the ultimate beach house in the heart of Carmel's most precious ocean front strand!

\$1,575,000

Dick Franklin
620-6334



Gail Searce
620-6331

THE MITCHELL GROUP

HOME LOANS? ASK THE EXPERTS.



BANKING THE WAY IT USED TO BE
(except for the computers and stuff)

Our knowledgeable loan consultants have the training and experience to help you make the best loan decision. For details call:

STEVE MONGILLO

HOME SAVINGS — The Lender of Choice
408-644-2250 (Bus.) 408-373-8545 (Res.)

CARMEL

Prime South Ocean. Beautiful 3 bed., 2 bath cottage. French doors, beamed ceilings, skylights, bay and garden windows.

New carpet and custom tile. Fireplace in master bedroom. \$675,000

(408) 626-6959 or (209) 269-7985

BUSINESS & RESTAURANTS AVAILABLE

CARMEL BUSINESS SALES, INC. offers the Monterey Peninsula's largest list of available businesses, restaurants, motels and commercial property. Call, write or FAX for our free list.

DON BOWEN

CARMEL BUSINESS SALES, INC.

SW Corner Lincoln & 7th • Carmel-by-the-Sea
625-5581, FAX 625-2057

SECOND NATURE

"Professional Landscape Maintenance"

Maintenance • Lawn Care • Aeration/Thatch Removal
Weed/Pest Control • Rototilling/Soil Preparation

384-3619

or for same day estimate, leave message
and we'll be notified ASAP 886-5130
Owner-Thomas Mickler

REAL ESTATE

Many local realtors having their best sales year ever

PINE CONE STAFF REPORT

Carmel area realtors are enjoying their best year ever — and with a big cut coming up in the capital gains taxes owed on most single-family home sales, realtors are optimistic that the last four months of the year will be even stronger.

"For many realtors, last year was a record-breaker," Tim Allen of Coldwell Banker/Del Monte told the Pine Cone this week. "Business is way up this year over last, and in the first eight months of this year I've exceeded what I did last year in the number of transactions, and in dollar volume," Allen said.

Allen's partner, Greg Linder, said that he and Allen have closed 32 transactions so far this year and have another 18 in escrow right now. 8 of those escrows are for more than \$1 million.

Alain Pinel managing broker Craig Boswell says the market is so strong, even newcomers to the local sales force can do well.

"The opportunity is there even for the new guy without the big referral base," Boswell told The Pine Cone.

And his agency will close "almost twice as many transactions this year as last, and with twice as much in gross commissions," Boswell predicted.

Jim Winterbotham, who owns Carmel Realty with Bart Whelan and Barbara Wermuth, agreed that this year could be the best ever.

"Local real estate was levelled off for quite a while, so there was a lot of pent-up demand. Now the economy is really good,"

Winterbotham said.

"It's amazing because buyers are coming in from all over. I sold one house to a family from Idaho and another one to people from Montana," Winterbotham said with enthusiasm. "A number of our agents are having record years."

Allen also says there's been a major pick-up in the multi-million dollar market just in the last few weeks. "We've seen multiple sales over \$2 million, and two homes in Pebble Beach are now in escrow for more than \$6 million," Allen said.

The New York Times, in a front page story this week, reported that sellers nationwide are getting multiple offers for their homes.

Nearly 80 of the nation's metropolitan areas are showing a rise in home prices that exceeds that inflation rate, the Times reported.

Almost every community from Marin County to the Salinas Valley is experiencing very strong increases in single-family home prices.

Prices in Monterey County have risen by more than 22% in the last twelve months. Carmel and Pebble Beach have seen average prices go up even more.

Everybody knows the current, frenetic pace of real estate sales and climbing prices won't keep up forever. But some local real estate professionals are certainly enjoying it while they can.

"When I was new in this business, I called my Dad every time I sold a house," Allen recalled. "Now when I call him, he asks, 'How many houses did you sell this week?'"

HOUSE OF THE WEEK



Gated Estate

THIS MAGNIFICENT gated sunbelt estate is conveniently located minutes from Monterey or Salinas with a 360° panoramic view of Monterey Bay, the Laguna Seca Golf Course, city lights and mountain vistas. Situated on 1.2 acres of beautifully landscaped grounds, this 4 bedroom, two of which are master suites, 4 1/2 baths, 4,800 sq. ft. Villa has a 3-car garage with another half bath and it boasts exquisite appointments with high ceilings throughout. There is also a huge unfinished basement which can be used for building offices or special recreation space, such as a private gym. A special dog enclosure is created next to the garage for easy access and cleaning. A large 2,400 foot deck, on several levels, faces Monterey Bay.

■ Address: 25031 Hidden Mesa Court
■ Price: \$875,000

■ Contact: Vera Ambrosio, GRI
Associate Broker, Coldwell Banker/Del Monte
(408) 655-9903

AFFORDABLE LOANS FOR *Stately Homes*



LOANS TO \$1,000,000

2.95% 7.43%

INITIAL RATE

APR

Don't pay a premium rate simply because you need a larger home loan. Take advantage of our low rate Estate Home Loan.

Call today for details.

1-800-300-LOAN
(1-800-300-5626)



**COAST
FEDERAL
BANK**

Quoted rate is for a loan to buy a single-unit owner-occupied residence. Rates effective as of 8/1/97. Introductory rate applicable to first month. APR may increase after consummation of loan. Rates and terms subject to change. Ask for details.



97088HR 8/97

PREVIEW BY APPOINTMENT DEL MESA CARMEL

A Great Buy

• \$319,000...

*Large "C" Model
Spacious, freestanding
unit with expanded den
& many extra features.
Formal dining room.
2 Bedroom, 2 Baths*

Spacious "B" Model

• \$280,000...

*Custom kitchen with
garden view. Sunny,
southern exposure offers
great views from
the decks.*

Priced to Sell

• \$205,000...

*Great location
"A" Model 2 bed-
room/2 Bath Close to
clubhouse, parking
and pool. Wonderful,
sunny decks.*

New on Market

• \$205,000...

*Beautifully remodeled
"E" Model with ocean
view decks. 2 bed-
room/2 bath extra
storage room close to
clubhouse & parking*

*Finest 55+ living. From \$175,000.
To preview any unit, call:*

TERRI GELARDI

Carmel Cottage Realty

(408) 624-1423 • 1-800-624-4331

Hike yields unexpected treasure: yummy wild blackberry feast

By PAUL MILLER and KIRSTIE WILDE

Children are guileless and see the world around them with unalloyed wonder, often giving their elders a new appreciation for things long-ago taken for granted.

That's what happened to us last Sunday, when we took

MAXIMIZE CASH FLOW "TWO LOANS THAT NO ONE ELSE HAS"

CMG 100% - ZERO DOWN PURCHASE (UP TO \$600,000)

1st Mortgage - 6.875% Interest Only 10 yrs.
2nd Mortgage - As Low as 11.99%
ZERO DOWN and No Mortgage Insurance

CMG 125% (With 135% Option) - REFINANCE

\$150,000 Cash Out - No Restriction on Use
Portability — Transfer 2nd to New Residence



available only with
GAIL PARTIN
800-501-2001 x300
CMG MORTGAGE, INC.

CMG Mortgage is a licensed California Real Estate Broker.
Rates & Terms are subject to change without notice.
Annual Percentage of 8.625% on 1st mortgage and 12.75% on 2nd mortgage.



Eli Miller defies the thorns on his way to berry paradise.

our three youngsters for a hike from the Carmel Mission Basilica through Mission Trails park. Our plan was to make our way eventually to downtown Carmel, restoring ourselves with something scrumptious from the Cottage of Sweets on Ocean Avenue.

Little did we know that Mother Nature had an indescribably delicious treat waiting for us along the way.

It was a hot day for Carmel, with temperatures way up there in the high 70's. After a half-mile or so, Casey, Hannah and Eli got thirsty and started dragging. One smart

aleck compared our lovely hike to a forced march.

"Please can I have another drink?" five-year-old Eli moaned after the last of the canteen was drained.

Just at that moment came Hannah's happy cry, "Look! Berries!" Wild berries, free for the picking, sparkled in the sunshine.

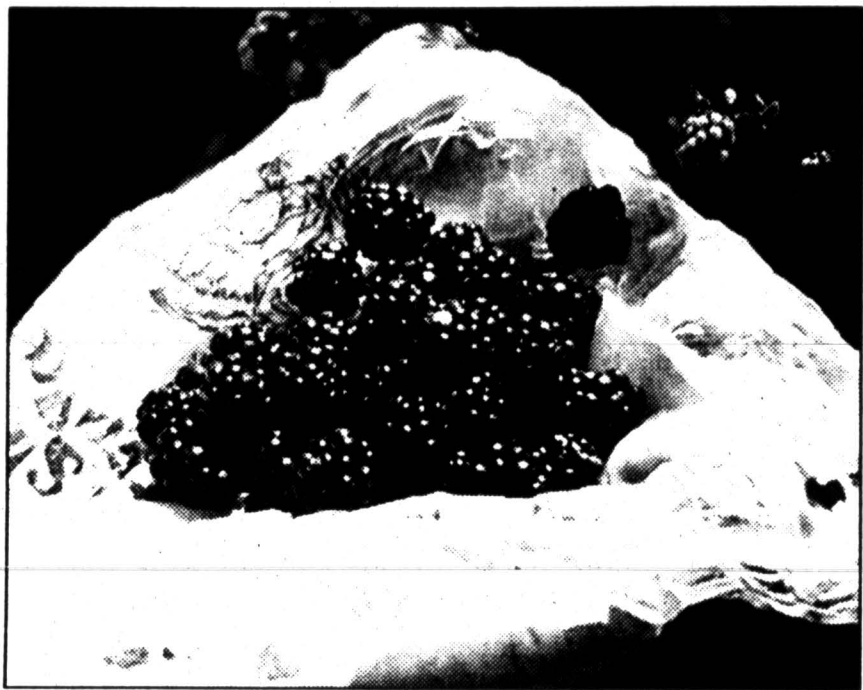
That first bush yielded only ten or twelve ripe blackberries. It was right alongside a well-travelled footpath and had plenty of poison oak intertwined with the barbed berry-branches. The best, most accessible berries had undoubtedly been already eaten by earlier risers than we.

Still, the children smacked their lips, revelling in the pleasure of popping those few delicious blackberries into their young mouths.

A little farther along we came upon another perfectly respectable berry bush. Great efforts were made by all to pick those one or two tempting berries just outside easy reach. Dad had to be called on to wade into the more hazardous areas where the stickers were fiercest. The kids loved it.

The grand total of our reward: a dozen or so berries each.

Upon leaving the park and heading down 7th Street, we were congratulating ourselves on our rugged determination to enjoy a small portion of nature's bounty. Just as we refocused our quest from the candy on the vine to the sweets



The berries were heavy, warm, fragrant and delectable.

downtown, at the edge of the road right there in the public right-of-way we suddenly spied the grandest, most prolific blackberry bush that surely has ever been seen by human eyes!

The bush itself was the size of a Buick. It sloped along the edge of the street down towards a small creek. Covering this formidable plant were hundreds of branches, each laden with a dozen or so large, perfectly ripe, amazingly sweet warm berries.

Competing cries of, "Look at this branch!" and, "No, Look at this one!" were largely ignored, since each of us had our attention fixed on the ambrosia right in front of us.

For fifteen or twenty minutes we gorged ourselves on the Earth's gift. The kids had never seen anything like it, and the fact that it was completely unexpected made the experience as sharply memorable as anything in life.

We barely made a dent in the bounty offered by that fecund plant. As we ambled downtown, there were thousands of ripe berries left untouched, and thousands more in various stages of near-ripeness, promising a harvest to last for weeks.

The children could hardly believe what they'd experienced. Sure, we grown-ups had picked wild berries before. But Sunday's outing was a Carmel experience the children — and we — will never forget.

Paul and Nellie Brocchini CARMEL SPOTLIGHT



CARMEL GET-AWAY

Smack in the heart of town. Walk to everything from this sunny, one bed, one bath end unit. Freshly painted with hardwood and tile floors. Built-in cabinets and shelves surround wood-burning fireplace in spacious living room. Sliding glass doors open to large deck with peek of the ocean. \$230,000.



Paul and Nellie Brocchini
PO Box 350, Carmel-by-the-Sea CA 93921

TEL 408/624-1414

FAX 408/624-3010

E-MAIL paulnel@ix.netcom.com

"MY CLIENTS RECEIVE SWIFT AND PROFESSIONAL ATTENTION TO THEIR EVERY NEED."

JOAN LETTIERI, J.D., Esq.,
Broker, DRE licensed in 1981,
and an Attorney, has been
recognized as one of RE/MAX's
Top Producers in California
and **Hawaii** in both **1995** and
1996, having most recently been
named RE/MAX Monterey
Peninsula's **Top Producer** for
March 1997 and June 1997.

Joan's experience covers every
aspect of real estate: sales, Real
Estate Law, marketing, contracts,
negotiations, escrow procedures,
property analysis, construction
inspection and evaluation,
landlord/tenant, leasing, property
management, foreclosures, 1031 exchanges, probate,
trusts and estates and knowledge of the market, provides
her clients with the security and assurance of professional
representation. **Joan's professional experience
has made her one of the most successful
brokers in Monterey County and California.**



JOAN LETTIERI, J.D., Esq.
BROKER



(408) 626-4997

(408) 625-4456

Now you can publish your Lending rates on a weekly basis in the *newest, most exciting*
Real Estate Section in Monterey County.

Give readers the information that they want!
Don't be left out of an important information area where people choose the Lenders that they want to consider.
Be a part of that choice, with

THE CARMEL PINE CONE REAL ESTATE SECTION Call today! Jeanette Menter 624-0162

MORTGAGE INTEREST RATES

LENDERS	30-YEAR FIXED CONFORMING (LOANS TO \$214,600)			30-YEAR FIXED JUMBO (LOANS OVER \$214,600)			ADJUSTABLE/FIRST (ARM)					
	Rate %	APR	Points	Rate %	APR	Points	Rate %	APR	Points	Max %	Index	Margin
CMG Mortgage 1-800-501-2001 x300	7.25	7.41	1.50	7.625	7.81	1.00	2.95	7.89	1.50	11.875	COFI	2.50
Home Savings 644-2200	7.55	7.71	1.00	7.70	7.83	1.00	3.95	7.61	1.00	11.45	LAMA	1.99
First National Bank 1-800-832-2223	7.50	7.72	1.25	7.75	7.91	1.00	5.85	7.98	1.625	11.85	COFI	2.70
Coast Federal 1-800-800-2820	7.75	7.98	2.00	8.10	8.26	1.50	3.95	7.45	1.00	8.00	COFI	2.50
Monterey County Bank 649-4600	7.75	7.81	0.00	8.00	8.06	0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

All Rates have been supplied by the lenders prior to publication, are subject to change, and do not constitute a commitment to lend.

House Hunting?

Ask a
Pine Cone
Real Estate
advertiser
for help —
they know
their
business.

FLANDERS

from page 3C

support from the task force (but unanimous rejection from the city council) for his culinary center idea, spent 18 months and more than \$50,000 preparing his proposal. He was enticed by a newspaper ad placed in the San Jose Mercury News by the City of Carmel in early 1996 — an ad which solicited “proposals” for the historic property.

“I really felt bad for Bill Fleming,” said Evans. “He jumped through all the hoops all the way along, did everything that he was asked, satisfied everyone’s concerns. The (council’s) decision could have been made two years ago and saved everybody a lot of work.”

The council didn’t specifically endorse the idea of selling or leasing the mansion at its meeting August 5, so there’s no way for the current group of Flanders devotees to know for sure that a single-family use will be permitted, either.

Those that have written to the city, expressing the desire to move in, are:

■ The president of the Monterey Institute of International Studies, for his family’s official residence and a place to host fund-raising functions for the Institute. The restoration cost of \$500,000 “plus an endowment for maintenance, would have to be raised by the Institute from private sources,” wrote Mark Thoreson. He proposed a long-term lease at a token \$1 per year to the city.

■ Palo Alto attorney John Paul Hanna, who has owned other property in Carmel for many years. Hanna proposed an outright purchase or a 99-year lease, and offered to restore Flanders “to the level of excellence that it deserves” as his family’s residence. His offer is contingent on a permit “to construct a three-car garage, with caretaker’s quarters above, in the style of the home itself.

■ Waldorf Independent Study Program, a school for Kindergarten through eighth grade. Program Director Sandra Barthel is also a Carmel resident. “We have the capacity to do the necessary maintenance, repairs and

minor restorations as we have several licensed contractors within our community,” Waldorf’s proposal said.

■ Mitchell Group real estate broker Richard Warren, who wrote that he represents several clients interested in leasing or buying Flanders mansion. “One client is in the lodging business, and others are both profit and not-for-profit groups,” Warren said.

“CARMEL’S BEST BUY”



Walk to town, shops, etc...Great neighborhood. 2/1 needs a little TLC. Shared drive & peek of ocean. **\$289,000.**

For additional information & showings contact:

Debra Noel Shoquist, GRI
The Mitchell Group Real Estate • Carmel-By-The-Sea



626-0244 • 626-4600 Fax



CARMEL REDWOODS

(Over half acre)



About 12 miles south of Rio Road, just past Rocky Point, is Palo Colorado Road, leading into a scenic redwood canyon. 1 1/2 miles in, from Highway One, is this quaint creekside cottage where our owner/sculptor has resided for 27 years. His 1,459 sq. ft. home (plus arts/crafts area) is now for sale. Two bedrooms and a bath on main level, studio and bath below (separate entrance). Two fireplaces, hot tub, TV dish, private well, decks, trails. Paved county road to property. Plenty of parking, easy access. He’s ready to motorhome across America. Are you ready for the redwoods? Call now. \$265,000.

Bob Lawson, CRS, GRI
BOB COVERT REAL ESTATE
(408) 649-3639 • (800) 669-3227

\$5000 DECORATING CREDIT ARROYO CARMEL CONDO #8 - 3850 Rio Rd.

This quiet 2 bedroom, 2.5 bath, 2-story unit is located away from the noise of Rio Road and faces the river, the tennis courts and the Fish Ranch. Its 2-car garage is attached just off the rear patio. The amenities include fireplace, wet-bar, all appliances, pool, tennis courts, sauna, spa and a man made lake. It’s walking distance to all shopping. \$275,000.

OCEAN VIEW CONDO 1 BEDROOM - 1 BATH - 1000 SQ. FT.

Just 2 blocks to shops this dramatically remodeled unit features newly tiled bath and kitchen with hardwood floors, new appliances including micro-wave dishwasher, refrigerator, clotheswasher, built-in oven, cooktop, granite top breakfast bar and track lighting. The granite faced fireplace is framed by built-in cabinetry. Plantation shutters are on all windows and berber carpet is in the bedroom and living room. The huge deck includes large planters on a drip system. One of a kind great for a 2nd home or retirement. \$300,000.

The measure of a man’s real character is what he would do if he knew he would never be found out. — Macaulay

JOHN CALDWELL
GRI, CRS

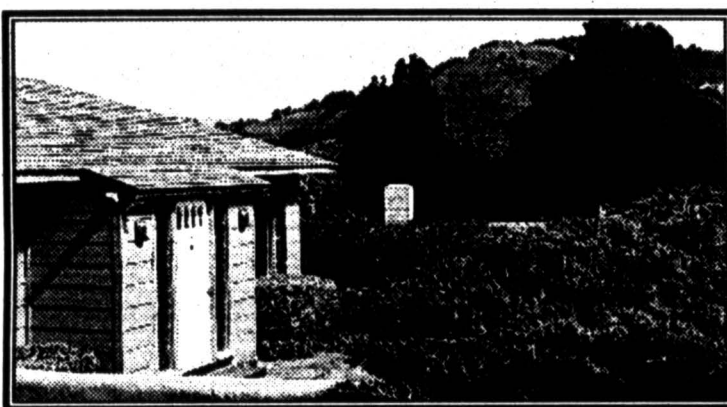
LISTING LINK
http://listinglink.com

e-mail: j1broker@aol.com

ASSOCIATED BROKERS
real estate investment specialists
P.O. BOX 8944 • CARMEL, CALIFORNIA 93921

659-1901

BURCHELL HOUSE SALES AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT



Carmel - Private Retreat...

Large 2 or 3 BR/2 Bth home on quiet cul-de-sac, large level lot, gourmet kitchen, peaceful views \$525,000

CARMEL VALLEY - A *Steal in Sleepy Hollow*...Level 5.56 acre lot with well. Mature oaks, secluded and secure in a gated community of beautiful acres. Ideal for horses \$325,000

AROMAS - *Enjoy the view*...2700 sq. ft. home with 3 BR/3 Bth excellent amenities, 3 car garage and 5 acres in gated community. \$439,000

CARMEL - *Architecturally Designed*...this 3 BR/2 Bath home has 1800 + sq. ft. and features quality materials throughout. It’s located in a private Carmel setting and on an extra large lot! \$725,000

PEBBLE BEACH - *Walk to the Lodge*...Stately and spacious 4 BR/4.5 Bth home, with formal living and dining rooms, library, large country kitchen. Ideal for entertaining! \$1,450,000

SALINAS - *FOUR PLEX*...Large units with excellent tenants. Convenient neighborhood with good return. See to appreciate \$395,000

OCEAN AT DOLORES CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA

624-6461

http://www.burchellhouse.com

NEED DOWN PAYMENT?

We will loan you the down payment on the home of your choice and arrange the underlying first mortgage financing. Must have clean credit and stable income.

Buyers and Realtors call

622-8484

**MISSION HILLS
MORTGAGE BANKERS**



Unlocking the door to homeownership™

CARMEL REALTY COMPANY

Established 1913



CARMEL HIGHLANDS CONTEMPORARY VIEW HOME

Beautiful coastal & ocean views. In a private setting. Spacious great room. Romantic master suite. 3 Bedrooms, 3 baths. \$895,000.

PEBBLE BEACH HOME

In a forested setting. At the end of a cul-de-sac. A comfortable, 3-bdrm, 2-bath home. Family rm. New roof, carpeting & deck. \$415,000.



SOUTH OF OCEAN AVENUE

Listen to the waves on Carmel beach just 3 blocks away. Peek of the ocean view. Sunny patio. 2 Bdrms, 2 baths plus den. \$649,500.

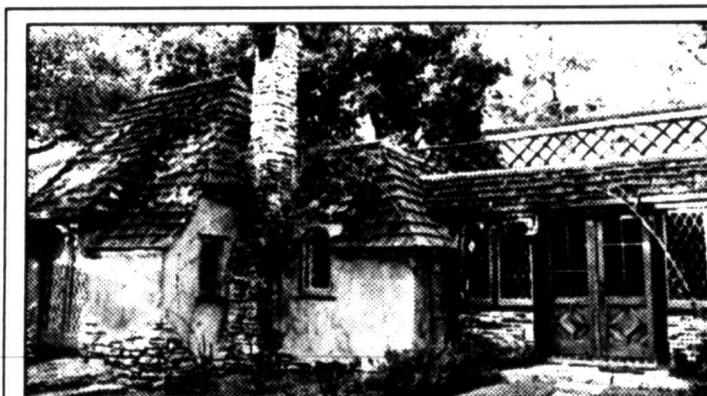
CHARMING CARMEL HOME

An older 3-bedroom, 3-bath home. On a sunny knoll with southwest exposure. Wonderful views of Carmel Mission & Santa Lucia mountains. Hardwood floors & natural redwood interior. \$765,000.



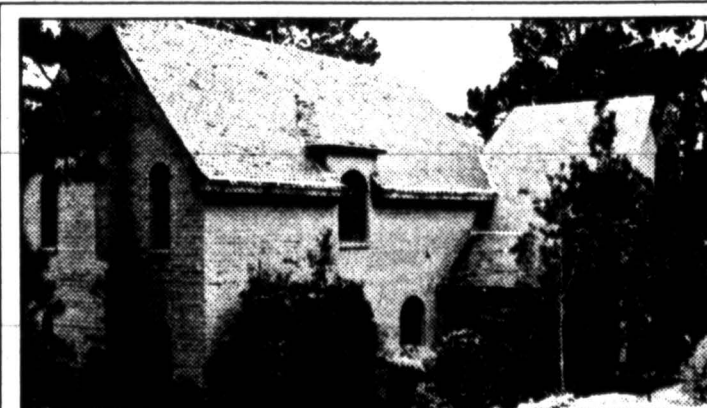
“LA MAISON TRANQUILLE”

Uniquely designed 2-bedroom, 2.5-bath home. Custom brick patio designed for indoor/outdoor living & entertaining. \$379,000.



FAIRY TALE COMSTOCK COTTAGE

Original one-of-a-kind. On 2 Carmel lots. 2 bdrms. \$665,000.



CARMEL HIGHLANDS ADOBE

Beautiful ocean views. A unique castle-like adobe with old world charm. 3 Bdrms, 3 baths. Plus guest house. 3-Car garage. \$850,000.

CARMEL REALTY COMPANY

Sales, Rentals, Property Management

Dolores, South of Seventh

Internet Home Page: www.carmel-realty.com

E-Mail: office@carmel-realty.com

P.O. Drawer C., Carmel 93921

PHONE 624-6482 ANYTIME

CARMEL

NEWLY LISTED! Decorator's delight — here's a unit ready to be completely re/urbished and is priced accordingly. This 2-bedroom, 2-bath condo has fireplace in living room and a private patio with gate to greenbelt. Enjoy all the amenities of this lavish Homeowner's community now. \$179,000.



DARLING IN CARMEL! Generous use of skylights lend a bright, airy feeling to this 2-bedroom home. The living room with fireplace is topped with vaulted ceiling & redwood finishes. Gourmet kitchen has tile countertops. Large deck with hot tub leads to separate guest quarters/studio with sauna room & sleeping loft. \$395,000.

PIED-A-TERRE! Light and bright, 2-bedroom, 1-bath getaway allows the outdoors, inside with a wall of glass extending between the living area and ocean view deck. Entertain by the fireplace when company arrives. This charming contemporary is convenient by car to most Peninsula locations. \$304,000.



CONTRACTOR'S TAKE NOTE! Privacy and mountain views can be enjoyed from this 3-bedroom, 2-bath home with separate guest quarters, situated on nearly a one-acre hillside above Mission Fields. Limitless possibilities. This property is actually two legal lots of record. Plan to remodel the current residence for now, and perhaps build a new home on the additional parcel in the future. \$375,000.

CARMEL WOODS BEAUTY! This pristine home, remodeled in 1989, has been lovingly maintained. There are gleaming hardwood floors, lots of windows, and a living room featuring a two-way fireplace that opens to the formal dining room. Three bedrooms & 2-1/2 baths. Plus two-car garage, fenced backyard, patio & walkways. \$449,500.

NEW ON MARKET! Brightly lit or cozily shadowed, this perfectly wonderful 2-bedroom, 2-bath home with separate guest unit with kitchen & bath is reminiscent of Nantucket cottages. Tall pines, simple garden, multi-paned windows. Lovingly maintained and on an oversized lot just a minute's stroll to town. \$549,000.



DOC'S COTTAGE! One of town's first physicians chose this central site for his home/office. It has survived, and has been restored & remodeled with a new master bedroom wing with French doors & deck. Total of 3 bedrooms & 2 baths. Modern kitchen. Walk to stores & Bach Festival. \$599,950.

ROOM TO ENTERTAIN! Enjoy the luxury of living in Carmel and providing that much-needed space for guests in this 2-bedroom, 2-bath main home with sepa-

rate guest house. With unobstructed water views from both, you will also marvel at the charming features like the radiant heat for the chilly mornings, 2-car garage, patio and deck. If you have your sights on a larger home, full plans for a 4000 sq. ft. home are also included. \$722,000.

NEWLY LISTED! An English Country home on Carmel Point featuring hand-carved beams, old-world glass windows, high-peaked roof line, flowered courtyards and a bedroom suite on each floor. Just a few special features of this 3-bedroom, 3-bath jewel just two blocks to the white sands of Stewart's Cove, the local's beach. \$875,000.



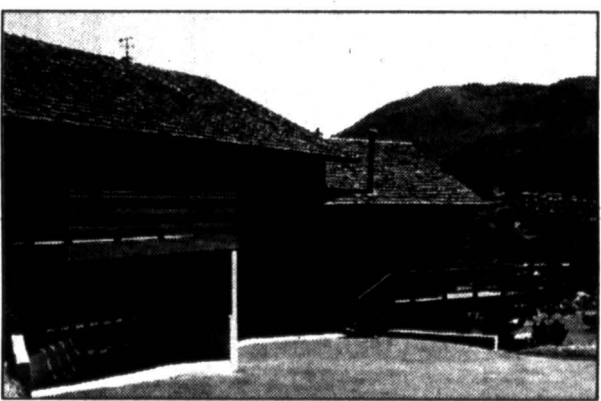
JACKS PEAK COUNTRY ESTATE! On five acres behind electric gates discover this seven-years-new home. Boasting modern amenities, it offers a family-sized spa & a gazebo on an adobe patio. Gracious Mediterranean ambiance with planked arched-wood doors, Saltillo tile & antique finishing walls. A handsome 3-bedroom, 3-1/2-bath home in a forest setting. \$977,000.

AWARD WINNER! Just listed. This dramatic home overlooking the ocean won the American Institute of Architect's Honor Award for its extraordinary design. With 2 large master suites & 2 baths, a secluded sunken courtyard, den or work-out room & private access to Carmel's beach. Kitchen features marble counters & custom white oak cabinets. Only the finest materials and workmanship were used to create this ultimate trophy home. \$2,200,000.

CARMEL VALLEY

CHARMING RANCH STYLE HOME! Cute 3-bedroom, 2-bath home on large, level lot. Fenced in rear with plenty of room for garden and play area. New carpet and paint inside. Hardwood floors in living/dining area with open beam ceilings. Close to Village and school. \$304,000.

LUXURY LIVING IN THE SUN! Spacious 2-bedroom, 2-bath unit in Carmel Valley. 2-car garage. Views with clubhouse, spa. Beautifully landscaped. Get away from it all when you live in this lovely residence in the country. \$315,000.



CARMEL VALLEY CONTEMPORARY! This spacious contemporary is situated on a 1.13 acre lot near Mid-Valley. The clerestory windows and soaring ceilings capture the spectacular views of the Carmel Valley Ranch and the mountains beyond. There are 3 bedrooms, 2-1/2 baths on 3 levels with every room enjoying the stunning views. \$435,000.

CONTEMPORARY COUNTRY! Great valley views. This 3-bedroom, 3-bath home has wrap-around decks and hot tub. On 1.3 acres with brick fireplace, redwood paneling and berber carpet in living room. Great area. \$319,000.

SOOTHING SOUNDS! Let nature soothe your senses with the serene river, mountain, and canyon views. Great 6+ bedroom, 3 bath home or investment property. With about 2800 sq. ft., this two-story also offers decking and guest quarters. Stroll to village and park. \$335,900.

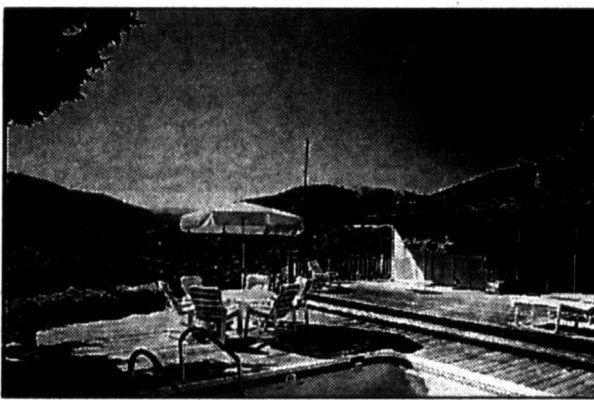
CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA
JUNIPERO NEAR FIFTH
626-2221

OCEAN NEAR LINCOLN
626-2224

**OCEAN AVE. BETWEEN
DOLORES & LINCOLN**
624-1200

CARMEL RANCHO
CARMEL CENTER PLACE
625-3300

INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY! A rare find in the Valley! This clean 4-unit apartment building is located near the Village on a parcel of over one acre. Situated in a neighborhood of single family homes, it offers a solitude and privacy to its residents plus views of the surrounding mountains and valley. The property represents a rare investment opportunity. \$455,000.



COUNTRY LIVING! Panoramic Garland Park views from this lovely home with vaulted ceilings and loft. Enjoy the comforts of this 3-bedroom, 4-bath home with privacy for guests in the guest house and pool area. To enjoy the lazy, hazy days of summer, call today for more information. \$525,000.



SEE FOREVER! This comfortable 3-bedroom, 2-1/2-bath home is located in "Carmel Views" with awesome views of Point Lobos and Carmel Bay. An open kitchen and family room open to a deck. Besides 3 large bedrooms and 2-1/2-baths, there is a bonus room for an office, etc. Located in a quiet location near shopping. \$595,000.

EXPANSIVE VIEWS! You'll find privacy and elegance in this two story, custom designed, 4-bedroom, 2-1/2-bath home in the Carmel Valley Ranch gated community. Deck allows you to enjoy the warm sunlight as well as the golf and valley views. \$649,000.

NEW ON THE MARKET! If you desire graceful living among beautiful surroundings, you must see this 3-bedroom, 3-1/2-bath contemporary within Carmel Valley Ranch Resort. The formal living/dining room, wet bar, 2 family rooms, decks and nearby golf make entertaining a breeze. Afterwards, retreat to the large master suite where you will find an inviting jacuzzi tub in the most luxurious master bath. Quality appointments, a 2-car garage and serene views of the lake and mountains complete this quality package. \$860,000.

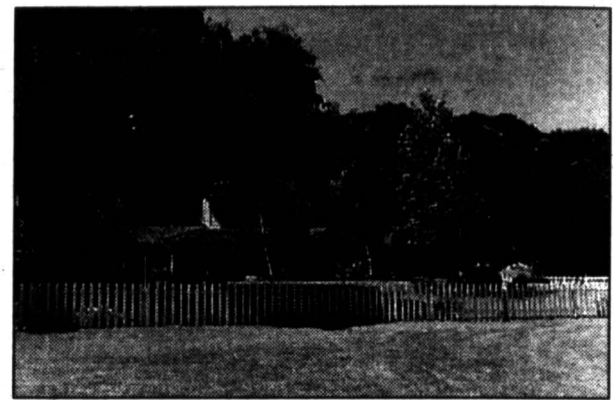
"PUEBLO DEL SOL!" Back on the market! On 5 acres just beyond the Village is this spacious southwestern-style home with mountain views & 32-foot sparkling, solar-heated pool & decking inviting indoor-outdoor living. Three bedrooms, 3-1/2-baths, Saltillo-tile floors, Berber car-

COLDWATER
BANK



The Premier Real Estate

pets, 2 fireplaces. Plus garage space for 5 cars. \$1,100,000.



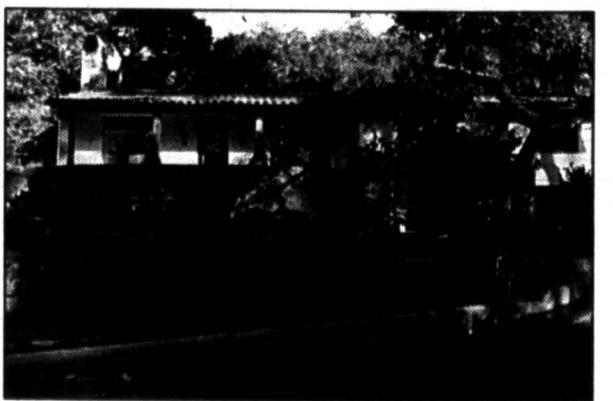
PASTORAL COUNTRY ESTATE! On an idyllic park-like setting of 7.82 acres in prestigious, gated Sleepy Hollow, this impeccable home defines privacy and charm. Surrounded by mature oaks, the warm and inviting 3-bedroom main house includes a gourmet kitchen, formal dining and fabulous family room. On the property are a pool and spa, separate guest quarters above the garage, gracious guest house, barn/workshop and putting green. \$1,975,000.

MONTEREY

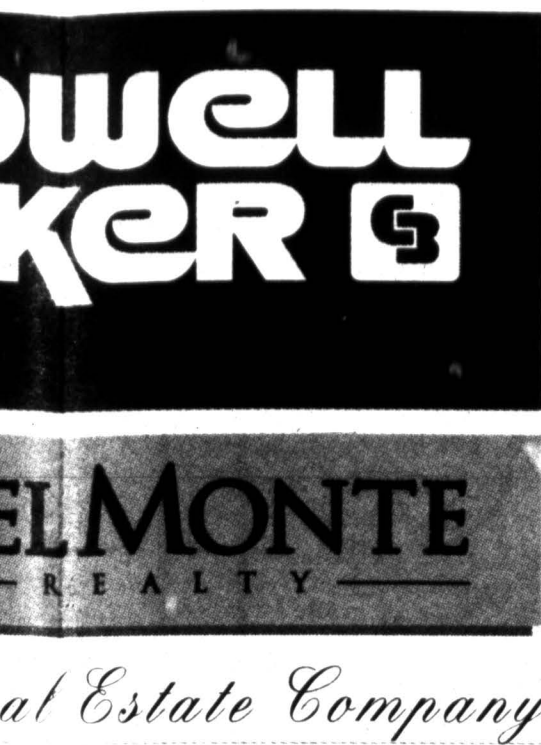
NEW LISTING! Located in the popular Toyon Heights area, this 3-bedroom, 2-bath home is convenient to schools and shopping. Inside you'll find hardwood floors, new carpeting, a cozy fireplace and updated kitchen with breakfast area. A beautiful greenbelt to the rear of the property lends serenity and privacy to the deck and spa tub. Plenty of room on this lot for expansion. \$324,000.

GREAT LOCATION! This quality home is filled with light and charm. Downstairs has 2 bd, 1 bath, office, living/dining with oak floors + wood beams, breakfast bar in kitchen, cherry cabinets + Corian countertops. Upstairs is the private master suite. Large lot. \$335,000.

BAY RIDGE + SEA VIEWS! Under construction, this property commands breathtaking water, mountain, Steinbeck country & city lights views from its 15-acre hillside setting. The 3-bedroom, 3-1/2-bath gem, secure behind gates, offers a superb retreat. Purchase now to customize your new home. \$795,000.

CARMEL HIGHLANDS

"FOX & RAM!" Behind an electric gate on nearly 1/2-acre above Highlands Inn, this privately-situated Spanish-style home was built around 1926. Generous-sized living room has a Carmel-stone fireplace, cathedral-beamed ceiling, views to the garden & ocean, and opens onto a terrace. Two-bedrooms, 2-bath main house plus a "cabin" guest house. \$595,000.



PACIFIC GROVE
LIGHTHOUSE AVE. AT 14TH ST.
648-3000

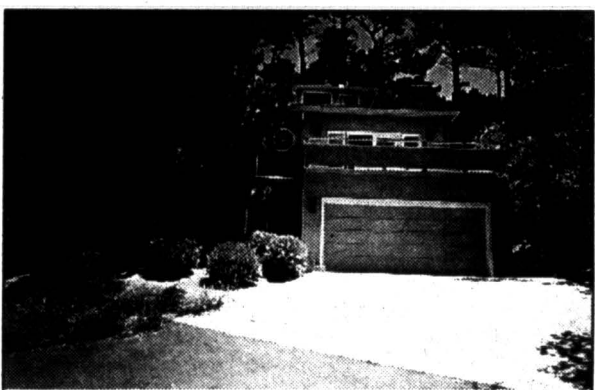
MONTEREY
1000 MUNRAS AVE.
626-2222

PEBBLE BEACH
THE SHOPS AT THE LODGE
626-2223

THE INN AT SPANISH BAY
626-2225



OCEAN VIEWS! Spacious home with high ceilings and large windows and decks. Fireplaces warm living room and family room. Eat-in kitchen and formal dining room with two walls of glass. A 3-bedroom, 3-1/2-bath home for gracious entertaining and comfortable living. \$789,000.



SIMPLY UNIQUE! This tri-level, 4 year old home with reverse floor plan boasts top-of-the-line kitchen appliances, master suite with fireplace, whirlpool tub and deck. All bedrooms on first floor, living area on second level includes dining and family rooms. Top level is library office or art studio. Clean, contemporary lines are warmed by rustic, natural materials. \$825,000.

OFF HIGHWAY 68

LOVELY HOME! Park-like acre with lovely home. 20'8"x22' workshop + 2-car garage, spa, 2 decks, large patios, horseshoe pit, large gazebo, fabulous yard, trees, dual septic tanks, room for RV, immaculate lawn, ranch, separate family room, level lot and fenced yard. \$399,000.

ROOM TO ROAM! Sunny and private 1+ acre. Front and backyards, decks, patios, garden. Master with walk-in closet, private deck with spa. Living room with fireplace. Family room, with fireplace and sliders to fenced backyard. Open, airy, functional single-story floor plan. \$450,000.



NEST ABOVE THE FOG! On top of the grade with valley views. Perfect 5-bedroom, 3-1/2-bath home with common sense floor plan. Open kitchen with breakfast nook. Big living/dining room

with large fireplace and decks. Easy drive to Monterey/Salinas. Ideal for home office. \$499,000.

SUN-KISSED! Enjoy the sun in this 4-bedroom, 3-bath home of approximately 3200 + sq. ft. Sunny kitchen with vaulted ceiling, hardwood floor, oak cabinets, center isle breakfast bar and breakfast nook. The 600 sq. ft. (approx.) master suite with sitting area, marble fireplace and spa tub. Fourth bedroom with bath and separate entrance. There is room for your automobile collection in the 4-car tandem garage. \$599,000.

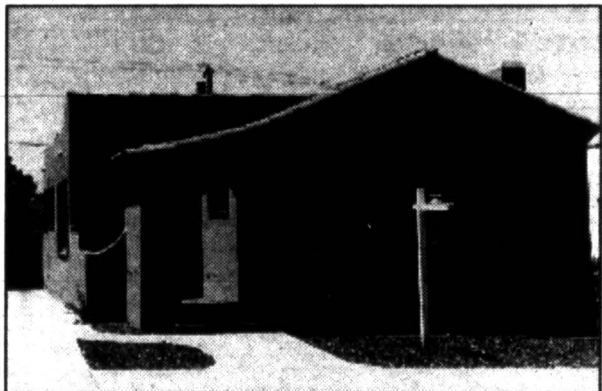
PACIFIC GROVE

BEGIN HERE! Located in a very desirable neighborhood, just 4 blocks from the heart of downtown, this bright and clean 2-bedroom bungalow is one of the least expensive homes in the area. Amenities include a large Carmel stone fireplace, 1-car attached garage with off-street parking for two cars, spacious rear yard and extra storage. \$209,000.

MAKE IT EASY ON YOURSELF! Move into a home you can enjoy from the very first moment. Easy to maintain, easy yard and easy living. All this and close to everything. 2-car garage, sprinkler system and drip system. Large patio area. \$340,000.

REFURBISHED DUPLEX! Owner's unit features custom plaster interior walls, saltillo tile floors, new double-paned windows. Raised hearth fireplace in living room. Sunny yard. Close to Asilomar Beach. \$285,000.

CUTE COTTAGE! Cute cottage with peek-of-the-bay. Hardwood floors and stone fireplace. Features 2-bedrooms and an updated bath. Private, fenced yard and 1-car garage. Great weekender. Easy distance to park, downtown and the beach. \$279,000.



PROFESSIONAL OFFICE! On a street-to-alley lot finds this office converted from a 2-bedroom home with fireplace. In excellent condition with all new windows and carpets. All rooms, including dining room & former kitchen are used as office space. Garage is good for storage. On Forest Avenue. With new kitchen, could use as home/office. \$297,500.

PETITE MEDITERRANEAN VILLA! Plan to enjoy privacy inside the large, enclosed corner lot or take a stroll to nearby Washington Park. The living room is divided by a graceful arch, with windows to the front garden. The downstairs bedroom has a separate sitting room, and the eat-in kitchen opens to a rear patio. A 2-bedroom, 2-bath compactly contained home in quality condition. \$339,000.



VERSATILE & UNUSUAL! Pleasing custom touches in this remodeled home. This unusual floor plan has many features besides 3 bedrooms and 3 baths, such as an inside hot tub, large inside laundry, and formal dining room with French doors leading to a fenced patio. Lots of surprises for those who like the unusual. \$415,000.



ARTISAN DETAILS! In the craftsman tradition, this wonderful home features 3 bedrooms, 2-1/2 baths. Thoughtful details include maple trim and tiled, raised hearth fireplaces. Light, airy and open home in close-to-town location. Bay views from upstairs add to the ambiance of this charming home. \$425,000.

SIMPLY GORGEOUS! Investors and Weekenders. Here's your opportunity to own a gorgeous contemporary penthouse with cathedral ceilings and gorgeous Monterey Bay views; just two blocks to the Pacific Grove Recreation Trail. Also part of your property is a two bedroom older bungalow perfect for extended family or as a legal rental home. \$449,000.

PEBBLE BEACH



A BEST BUY! Forest views from every room. Light, bright and airy with an open floor plan. Recently updated and in immaculate condition. Located on .4 acres with an over-sized, 2-car garage and expansive storage. \$369,000.

NEW ON THE MARKET! Well maintained 3-bedroom, 2-bath home located on a spacious lot in Country Club area. Charming brick fireplace can be enjoyed from living room or dining areas. Very private and fenced backyard. \$415,000.

JUST LISTED! This fabulous French country home with circular drive is nestled behind electric wrought iron security gates. This 3-bedroom, 3-1/2-bath home features 10-foot ceilings, crown moldings & marble fireplace in the living & dining room. Gourmet kitchen with cherry cabinets opens into the family room with fireplace, wet bar & elegant terrace. Separate guest apartment includes a bedroom & sitting room with fireplace. \$1,295,000.

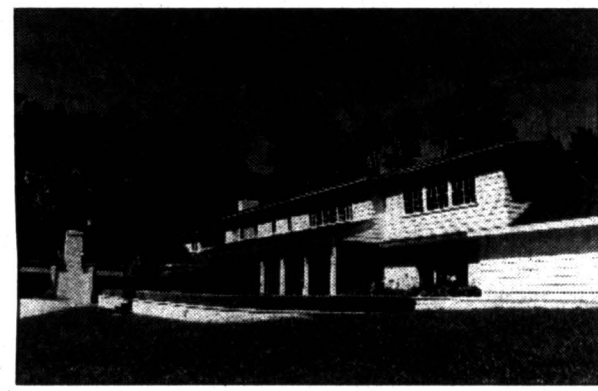
ENCHANTING CHATEAU! Charming French chateau in estate location of Pebble Beach. Features include a spacious entry hall with a curvilinear staircase, 3 bedrooms, 3 baths, antique fireplace in library, formal drawing room, 5 fireplaces. Separate guest quarters features fireplace in sitting room, kitchen and 1 bedroom, 1 bath. An easy distance to golf and The Lodge, this estate also has an oversized 2-car garage. \$1,988,000.

S'WONDERFUL! As the electric security gates swing open your eyes scan the sweeping driveway through the oaks to this attractive salmon-colored French Country home nestled on a private acre in the heart of Pebble Beach. Upon entering, you'll enjoy the herringbone hardwood floors, high ceilings, spacious rooms, and special features to make living easy. Discover the octagon studio & stroll the meandering pathways... "Smarvelous." \$1,450,000.

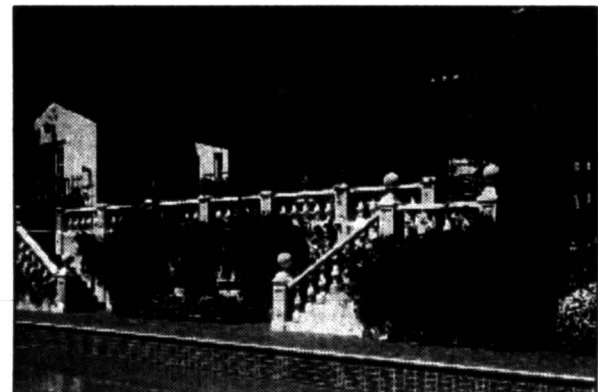


STROLL TO SHORELINE! A dramatic two-story living room is the focal point of this contemporary home in a walk-to coastline MPCC area. Large country kitchen & family dining area, a skylit dining alcove and a super sun deck over the garage. Light and airy 4+ bedroom, 2-bath home with office/5th bedroom. \$475,000.

NEW ON MARKET! See Pebble Beach's world-famous landmarks and ocean vistas from this 3000 sq. ft. home with guest house located in Pebble's finest estate area! Just a stroll to The Lodge and Golf Links, this 1950's estate home sits astride a knoll commanding views of Stillwater Cove, Point Lobos and the ocean. Main house with 2 bedrooms, den, family room & maid's quarters. Guest house has living room and bedroom & bath. Great location, spaciousness & spectacular ocean views! \$1,590,000.



SOUTHERN EXPOSURE! An expansive classic estate of about 7200 sq. ft. on 2.6 fabulous acres bordering green belt with ocean views. Features include spacious rooms, family room, library, formal dining, and 5 bedrooms and 5-1/2 baths in the main house. Plus a fully contained guest house, maid's quarters and 4-car garage. In a prime Pebble Beach location near the Beach & Tennis Club and The Lodge. \$1,750,000.



"CASA MARGARITA!" A classic Mediterranean in pristine condition — a property reflecting the finest quality materials and workmanship with fabulous ocean & Point Lobos views. There is a 5-bedroom main house plus chauffeur's quarters & a 2-bedroom guest house. Dramatic entry, formal gardens, & pool. Personal property may be purchased separately. Now \$3,950,000.

FRENCH COUNTRY ESTATE! On Cypress Point Golf Links, offering ocean views, this 10,000 sq. ft. 5-bedroom estate has been recently constructed with the finest materials & amenities. The exterior of Carmel stone, slate, limestone, antiqued stucco, and extensive interior features contribute to a sense of warmth, dignity & comfort unmatched in Pebble Beach. \$6,950,000.

On the Internet

For the greatest selection of Monterey Peninsula properties for sale on one site, look us up at

<http://www.delmonterealty.com> • <http://www.coldwelbanker.com>

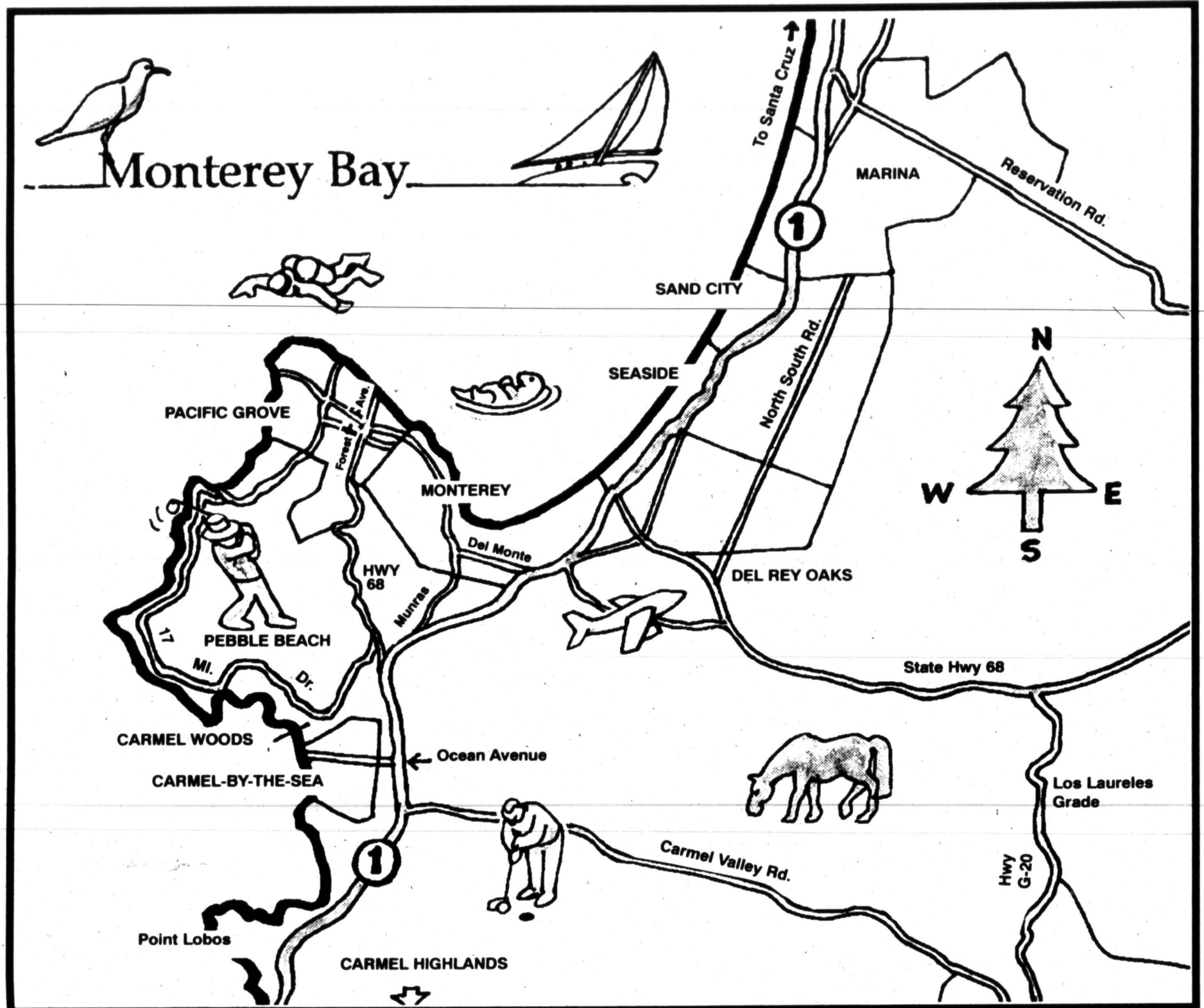
Carmel Pine Cone Open Houses

CARMEL

\$225,000	Sa 1-3	3600 High Meadow Dr #41	Carmel
Fouratt-Simmons	624-3829		
\$285,000	3bd 2ba	26558 Mission Fields	Carmel
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2223		
\$345,000	3bd 2ba	26060 Via Riviera	Carmel
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2225		
\$368,000	2bd 2ba	S/S 11:30-1:30	Carmel
Santa Fe, 2 NE of 3rd			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2225		
\$379,000	4bd 3.5ba	26254 Fisher Dr	Carmel
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2221		
\$395,000	2bd 1ba	Sa 1-4, Su 11-3	Carmel
3rd St 2 NW Junipero			
Alain Pinel	622-1040		
\$399,000	2bd 2ba	Su 2-4	Carmel
4th Ave, 2 NE Mission			
Mitchell Group	624-0136		
\$425,000	3bd 2ba	Su 2-4	Carmel
Santa Fe, 2 SW 8th			
Mitchell Group	624-0136		
\$539,000	3bd 2ba	Sa 11:30-1:30	Carmel
4325 Canada Ct			
Mitchell Group	624-0136		
\$549,000	3bd 3ba	Sa & Su 2-4	Carmel
Lincoln 2 SW of 3rd			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	625-3300		
\$549,000	Su 2-4	Crespi, 7 SW Mt. View	Carmel
Fouratt-Simmons	624-3829		
\$599,000	2bd 2.5ba	Sa 2-4	Carmel
Guadalupe 4 SE of 7th			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	625-3300		
\$599,000	3bd 2ba	Su 1-4	Carmel
4 NE Santa Fe			
Alain Pinel	622-1040		
\$649,500	2bd 2ba	Sa 2-5	Carmel
Camino Real, 2 SE 9th Ave			
Carmel Realty	624-6482		
\$675,000	3bd 2ba	Sa & Su 10-4	Carmel
5 SW Monte Verde/13th			
For Sale By Owner	626-6959		
\$725,000	3bd 2ba	Su 1-3	Carmel
Viscaino 4 NW Flanders			
Burchell House Properties	624-6461		
\$749,000	3bd 2ba	Sa 2-4	Carmel
Dolores, 2 NE of 3rd			
Mitchell Group	624-0136		
\$765,000	3bd 3ba	Sa & Su 1-4	Carmel
2981 Franciscan Way			
Carmel Realty	624-6482		
\$829,000	3bd 2.5ba	Su 1:30-3:30	Carmel
3518 Greenfield Pl			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2221		
\$869,000	3bd 2.5ba	Su 1-4	Carmel
24000 Fairfield			
Alain Pinel	622-1040		
\$900,000	3bd 2ba	Su 1-4	Carmel
520 Loma Alta			
Alain Pinel	622-1040		
\$975,000	4bd 2.5ba	Su 2:30-4:30	Carmel
NW Cor Mission & Santa Lucia			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2222		
\$998,000	3bd 3ba	Su 2-4	Carmel
2960 Santa Lucia			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2221		
\$1,575,000	Su 1-4	26183 Scenic	Carmel
Fouratt-Simmons	624-3829		
\$1,575,000	Sa 1-3:30	26183 Scenic	Carmel
Fouratt-Simmons	624-3829		
\$1,595,000	3bd 3ba	Sa 2-4	Carmel
26169 Scenic			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2221		
\$1,575,000	3bd 3ba	Sa 2-4	Carmel
26255 Isabella			
Mitchell Group	624-0136		
\$1,695,000	4bd 3ba	Sa 2-4	Carmel
26367 Oceanview Ave			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2223		

CARMEL VALLEY

\$90,000	Su 3-5	#105 Hacienda Carmel	Carmel Valley
Fouratt-Simmons	624-3829		
\$98,500	Sa 1-4	#40 Hacienda Carmel	Carmel Valley
Fouratt-Simmons	624-3829		
\$107,000	Su 3-5	#100 Hacienda Carmel	Carmel Valley
Fouratt-Simmons	624-3829		



\$137,500	Su 3-5	#88 Hacienda Carmel	Carmel Valley
Fouratt-Simmons	624-3829		
\$157,000	2bd 2ba	79 Hacienda Carmel	Carmel Valley
Mitchell Group	624-0136		
\$165,000	Su 11-12:30	#159 Hacienda Carmel	Carmel Valley
Fouratt-Simmons	624-3829		
\$218,000	Su 1-3	#155 Hacienda Carmel	Carmel Valley
Fouratt-Simmons	624-3829		
\$252,500	Su 1-3	#267 Hacienda Carmel	Carmel Valley
Fouratt-Simmons	624-3829		
\$265,000	3bd 2ba	70 Southbank Rd	Carmel Valley
Alain Pinel	622-1040		
\$304,000	3bd 2bd	75B Paso Hondo	Carmel Valley
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	624-1200		
\$347,000	3bd 1.5ba	32 Wawona	Carmel Valley
Burchell House Properties	624-6461		
\$349,000	2bd 2.5ba	136 White Oaks Ln	Carmel Valley
Mitchell Group	624-0136		
\$360,000	2bd 2ba	25608 Carmel Knolls Dr	Carmel Valley
Carmel Realty	624-6482		
\$372,500	3bd 2ba	26505 Canada Way	Carmel Valley
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2221		
\$429,000	Su 2-4	25565 Via Cazador	Carmel Valley
Fouratt-Simmons	624-3829		
\$459,000	2bd 2.5ba	13469 Middle Canyon	Carmel Valley
Mitchell Group	624-0136		
\$689,000	4bd 3.5ba	10172 Oakwood Cir	Carmel Valley
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2221		
\$699,000	3bd 2ba	10142 Oakwood Cir	Carmel Valley
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2221		
\$699,900	3bd 2.5ba	8008 River Pl	Carmel Valley
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	625-3300		
\$795,000	4bd 3.5ba	27537 Mooncrest	Carmel Valley
Alain Pinel	622-1040		
\$895,000	3bd 3ba	7071 Fairway Pl	Carmel Valley
Mitchell Group	624-0136		

CARMEL HIGHLANDS

\$1,995,000	4bd 4.5ba	Sa 1-4	Carmel Valley
5437 Quail Meadows Dr			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2223		
\$479,000	3bd 2.5ba	Su 11-2	Crml Highland
9 Sonoma Ln			
Alain Pinel	622-1040		
\$499,900	3bd 3ba	Su 1-5	Crml Highland
183 Sonoma Ln			
Alain Pinel	622-1040		
\$789,000	3bd 3.5ba	Sa 2-4	Crml Highland
81A Corona Rd			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2221		
\$795,000	4bd 3.5ba	Su 12:30-2:30	Crml Highland
101 Yankee Point Dr			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2221		
\$1,100,000	3bd 3.5ba	Sa 2-6, Su 3-5	Crml Highland
169 Van Ess			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2225		
\$1,150,000	3bd 3ba	Su 1-4	Crml Highland
213 Crest Rd			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2222		

PEBBLE BEACH

\$239,500	2bd 2ba	Sa 12-3	Pebble Beach
10 Shepherd's Knoll			
Re/Max Monterey Peninsula	626-4939		
\$252,900	2bd 2ba	Su 1-4	Pebble Beach
83 Spindrift			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	625-3300		
\$259,000	2bd 2ba	Sa & Su 12-4	Pebble Beach
26 Ocean Pines			
Re/Max Monterey Peninsula	626-4939		
\$369,000	3bd 2ba	Sa 2-4	Pebble Beach
4077 Crest			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	625-3300		
\$415,000	3bd 2ba	Su 2-4	Pebble Beach
2869 Sloat Rd			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	648-3000		
\$415,000	3bd 2ba	Sa & Su 1-4	Pebble Beach
4059 Crest Rd			
Carmel Realty	624-6482		
\$535,000	2bd 2ba	Sa 1:30-4	Pebble Beach
2956 Stevenson			
Alain Pinel	622-1040		
\$575,000	3bd 2.5ba	Sa 3:30-5:30	Pebble Beach
3008 Pioneer-Stevenson			
Re/Max Monterey Peninsula	626-4952		
\$575,000	3bd 2.5ba	Su 1-4	Pebble Beach
3008 Pioneer-Stevenson			
Re/Max Monterey Peninsula	626-4952		

\$719,000	3bd 3ba	Su 1-3	Pebble Beach
2857 17 Mile Dr			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2222		
\$1,075,000	3bd 4.5ba	Su 2-4:40	Pebble Beach
3109 Hacienda Dr.			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	625-3300		
\$1,295,000	4bd 3.5ba	Su 2-4	Pebble Beach
2964 Cormorant			
Mitchell Group	624-0136		
\$1,690,000	3bd 2.5ba	Sa 2-4	Pebble Beach
71 Spanish Bay Cir			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2225		
\$1,795,000	4bd 4.5ba	Su 1-3	Pebble Beach
1138 Portola			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2223		
\$2,150,000	4bd 4.5ba	Su 12:30-4:30	Pebble Beach
1207 Sombria Court			
Alain Pinel	622-1040		
\$2,150,000	4bd 4.5ba	Sa 1-4	Pebble Beach
1207 Sombria Court			
Alain Pinel	622-1040		
\$3,295,000	5bd 5.5ba	Sa & Su 2-4	Pebble Beach
3220 Macomber			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2223		
\$497,500	3bd 2.5ba	Su 2-4	Pebble Beach
4138 Sunridge Rd			
Mitchell Group	624-0136		

PACIFIC GROVE

\$209,000	2bd 1ba	Su 2-4	Pacific Grove
645 Spruce Ave			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	625-3300		
\$285,000	Duplex	Su 1-3	Pacific Grove
840-842 Maple			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	648-3000		
\$329,500	4bd 2.5ba	Sa & Su 2-4	Pacific Grove
1206 Lawton Ave			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	626-2222		
\$369,900	3bd 2ba	Su 1-4	Pacific Grove
375 Seventeen Mile Dr			
Coldwell Banker Del Monte	625-3300		

MONTEREY

\$91,000	1bd 1ba	Sa 11-1	Monterey
500 Glenwood Ct, Unit 216			
Re/Max Monterey Peninsula	626-4952		
\$199,900	1bd 1ba	Sa 1-4	Monterey
125 Surf Way #329			
Re/Max Monterey Pen	1-800- BOB WAHL		

More OPEN HOUSES page 13 C

POLICE LOG

From page 4A

a.m., unknown person(s) used what is believed to be a baseball bat to vandalize several mailboxes and realty signs along Chaparral Rd. and El Caminito Rd.

Carmel area: Sometime between August 4, at 5.00 p.m. and August 5, at 7.45 a.m., unknown person(s) used white caulking to smear out a four letter word on the front gate of a fence at Valley Greens Circle.

Carmel area: A man at High Meadow Drive called to report that a co-worker of his might be suicidal and wanted the sheriff's department to check her welfare. The woman left in a car upon deputy's arrival and was later admitted to Dominican Hospital in Santa Cruz under a hold.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Caught feral cat in trap. Taken to police station for county animal control.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Citizen requested assistance after having locked herself out of her vehicle parked on Ocean Avenue. Officer unlocked vehicle with slim-jim.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Report of the sound of breaking glass in vicinity of Torres. Unable to locate.

Carmel area: An 85-year-old father reported his 45-year-old daughter missing; unfounded. She was all right, he gets disoriented most of the time.

Carmel area: Reporting party reported having been frightened yesterday between 1500 and 1600 hours, while in the parking lot at Carmel Rancho Center, by a man in his 20's who asked her name.

Pebble Beach: A woman at a Pebble Beach area hotel reported that she had an argument with her husband and requested that the argument be documented. No violence or threats occurred during the argument.

Carmel Valley: Two male juveniles report their GT and Schwinn brand MVX bicycles stolen from the vineyard area at the Bucket. The two boys had hidden their bicycles in the bushes and gone down to the river via the vineyard trail. No suspect information.

Carmel area: A Los Angeles man called and requested a welfare check of his sister. He believed that she was being locked in a

business at Carmel Rancho Blvd. that belonged to her and her husband. The woman was contacted and found to have fallen asleep while working late. She was also able to exit the building at will.

Pebble Beach: A woman at Costado Rd. wanted to report that after having an argument with her husband he said that his family would be better off without him. Subject then left on foot and has not been seen since. He is on anti-depressant medications and possibly at risk to himself. Be-on-lookout placed and area check made, however, he was not found. Case continues..

THURSDAY, AUGUST 7

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Contact with a gardener on 7th after complaint of gas-blower in use. Advised of municipal code.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Attempted to serve a warrant on sub-

ject on 14th. Warrant control advised warrant had been recalled. Sheriff deputy arrived an questioned subject about a burglary in Carmel Valley.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Carmel police advised that a local vehicle had \$665 in unpaid parking tickets. This was confirmed — there were 22 citations on file. Officer did a traffic stop on the vehicle at San Carlos & 6th. Officer gave subject the option to pay the citations. He did and a copy of the check

See **POLICE LOG** page 14C

CARMEL MAILBOX

◆ Mail Boxes for rent

◆ Mail Delivery in Carmel

◆ Receive/Ship Packages from
UPS/FEDEX/AIRBORNE/DHL

FEDEX - MON.-SAT.

PACKAGING/PACKING SUPPLIES

625-5210

CONSTRUCTION LOAN?

Are you looking for a Construction Loan?
Call Me!

One Escrow: No Payments During Construction
Current Rate 7.75% • 3 yr. fixed (A.P.R. 7.950)

**Delta
Financial**

CALL

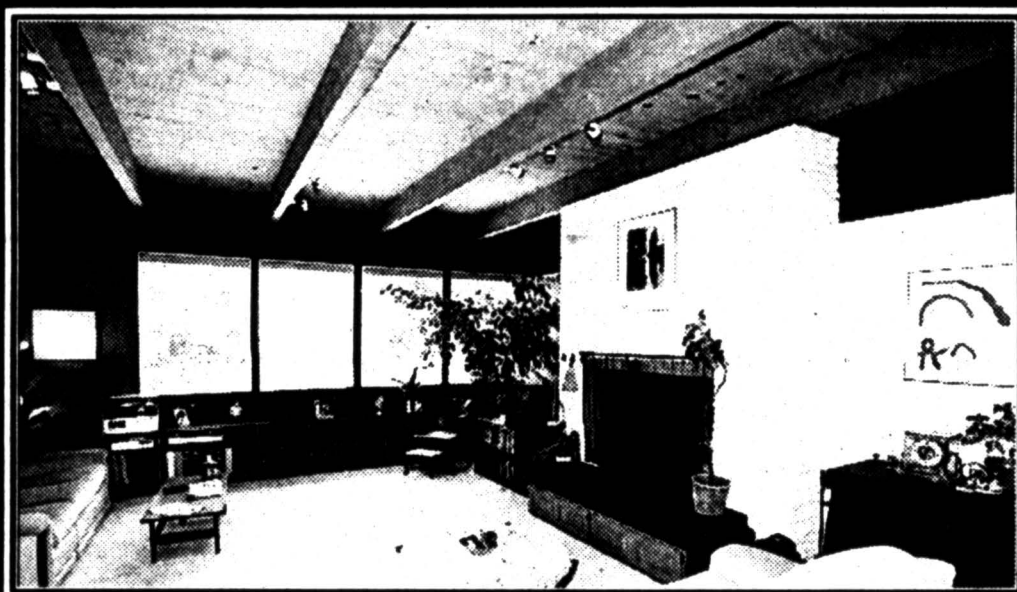
637-1725



Marcia Wilcher
Loan Officer
Licensed Real Estate Broker
Calif. Dept. Of Real Estate

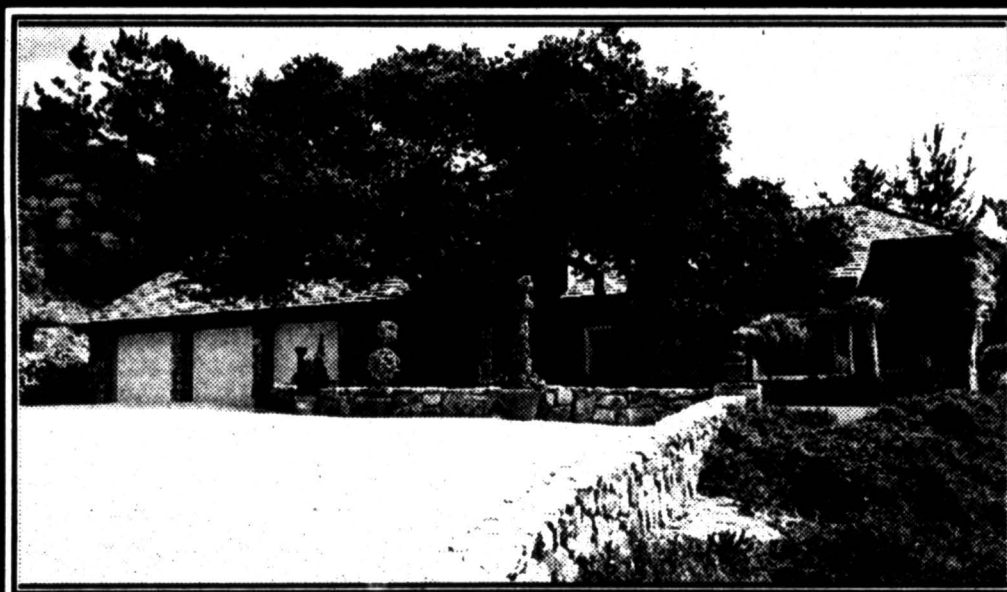
Alain Pinel Realtors

Contemplate The Advantages.



CARMEL HIGHLANDS • \$479,000

Spacious open floor plan with soaring ceilings and wall of windows flood this home with sunshine. Master bedroom with skylight, his and her baths, and a romantic fireplace. Ocean views from the kitchen and the deck. New carpet and just painted.



CARMEL VALLEY • \$895,000

Enchanting Country English home, 3300 sq. ft., 3 bd/3 ba, a beautifully landscaped acre with a rose garden and topiaries, sport court, bay windows, window seats, 4 fireplaces, French limestone floors, country kitchen, skylights, 3-car garage, huge sunny deck with BBQ fireplace and much more. Enough water credits for a pool!

SALINAS VALLEY • \$6,950,000

NEW LISTING! Quail Creek Ranch is an elegant, prestigious and unparalleled estate. On 140 acres (100 are agricultural at the present time), the 40 acre ranch complex consists of 6 houses, the largest free span arena with "shadowless lighting" in the U.S.A. and Canada, polo barn with office, 10 stall barn, foaling barn with monitoring camera, carriage house and much more. The main house is 7600+ sq. ft. with quality construction and appointments throughout and an indoor pool. An unbelievable, amazing and breathtaking property! Call for brochure.

CARMEL • \$925,000

NEW LISTING! Character, charm and warmth befit this nearly new home on Carmel Point. 3 bd/2.5 ba with architectural features. Vaulted ceilings, hardwood floors, tiled bathrooms and kitchen, Carmel stone patio in the flowering courtyard entry.

SALINAS-MONTEREY HWY. • \$529,000

NEW LISTING! Newer home overlooking Monterey and offering bay sunsets. 3 bd/2 ba, 2460 sq. ft., 3 private acres, dining room, family room, vaulted ceilings, fireplace, French doors, a great kitchen and floors of hardwood, tile and carpeting. River sand base arena, stable and a four stall barn.

MONTEREY • \$410,000

PRICE REDUCED! Immaculate 2 story condo/townhouse in Skyline Forest. 2 bd/2.5 ba, step down living room with fireplace and wet bar, dining room, den or family room and new appliances.

CARMEL • \$799,000

PRICE REDUCED! South of Ocean location. Remodel, rebuild or expand. 3 bd/3 ba, double corner lot, artist studio, workshop, probable second story views. Seller may assist with financing.

408.622.1040

Junipero. Between 5th & 6th, Carmel-by-the-Sea

PALO ALTO • LOS ALTOS • SARATOGA • LOS GATOS • MENLO PARK
MORGAN HILL • BURLINGAME/ATHERTON

ALAIN PINEL
REALTORS

Public notices

NOTICE OF TRUSTEE'S SALE

T.S. No. GM-35677-C
Loan No. 0221530645
YOU ARE IN DEFAULT UNDER A DEED OF TRUST DATED 8/3/94. UNLESS YOU TAKE ACTION TO PROTECT YOUR PROPERTY, IT MAY BE SOLD AT A PUBLIC SALE. IF YOU NEED AN EXPLANATION OF THE NATURE OF THE PROCEEDING AGAINST YOU, YOU SHOULD CONTACT A LAWYER.
A public auction sale to the highest bidder for cash, cashier's check drawn on a state or national bank, check drawn by a state or federal credit union, or a check drawn by a state or federal savings and loan association, or savings association, or savings bank specified in Section 5102 of the Financial Code and authorized to do business in this state will be held by the duly appointed trustee as shown below, of all right, title, and interest conveyed to and now held by the trustee in the hereinafter described property under and pursuant to a Deed of Trust described below. The sale will be made, but without covenant or warranty, expressed or implied, regarding title, possession, or encumbrances, to pay the remaining principal sum of the note(s) secured by the Deed of Trust, with interest and late charges thereon, as provided in the note(s), advances, under the terms of the Deed of Trust, interest thereon, fees, charges and expenses of the Trustee for the total amount (at the time of the initial publication of the Notice of Sale) reasonably estimated to be set forth below. The amount may be greater on the day of sale.
TRUSTOR: ANNE ROBERTS, AN UNMARRIED WOMAN
Duly Appointed Trustee: EXECUTIVE TRUSTEE SERVICES, INC.
Recorded 8/12/94 as Instrument No. 56661 in Book 3138, page 986 of Official Records in the office of the Recorder of Monterey County, California.
Date of Sale: 8/28/97 at 1:45 PM
Place of Sale: AT THE ENTRANCE STEPS (FACING GABRIAN STREET) TO THE COUNTY COURTHOUSE, 240 CHURCH STREET, SALINAS, CALIFORNIA
Amount of unpaid balance and other charges: \$862,110.67
Street Address or other common designation of real property: 26125 LADERA DRIVE, CARMEL, CALIFORNIA 93921 APN #: 009-331-003
The undersigned Trustee disclaims any liability for any incorrectness of the street address or other common designation, if any, shown above. If no street address or other common designation is shown, directions to the location of the property may be obtained by sending a written request to the beneficiary within 10 days of the date of first publication of this Notice of Sale.
Date: July 31, 1997
EXECUTIVE TRUSTEE SERVICES, INC.
15455 SAN FERNANDO MISSION BLVD
SUITE #208
MISSION HILLS, CA 91345
(818) 361-4488
RICK SNOKE
8/6/97, 8/15/97, 8/22/97
CARMEL PINE CONE
Publication dates: August 8, 15, 22, 1997.
(PC 820)

Public notices

CITY OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA CITY COUNCIL ORDINANCE NO. 97-06

AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES FOR THE REVIEW, APPROVAL AND MONITORING OF WIRELESS COMMUNICATION FACILITIES

WHEREAS, the Federal Government has established an open, competitive environment for the provision of personal wireless communication services through the Telecommunications Act of 1996; and

WHEREAS, this law prohibits undue impediments to the installation of communication facilities within local jurisdictions; and

WHEREAS, these services offer an expanded range of services that will be of benefit to the community; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission has studied the planning issues related to the integration of such facilities into the community and has recommended a process and standards that will protect against unsightly or dangerous installations; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission, following a duly noticed public hearing on the draft ordinance on 14 May 1997, has recommended adoption of this ordinance.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA DOES HEREBY ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

Section One. Add the following amendments to Chapter 17.08 of the Municipal Code, 17.08.100. Wireless Communications Facilities.

A. PURPOSE

The purpose of this section is to establish comprehensive requirements and development standards for the siting, design, construction, maintenance and monitoring of Wireless Communications Facilities in Carmel-by-the-Sea. The regulations contained herein are designed to promote public health, safety and community welfare, preserve the natural resources and scenic quality of Carmel-by-the-Sea and protect the health and character of the City's residential neighborhoods while encouraging managed development of telecommunications infrastructure and services throughout the City.

The provisions of the section are intended to:

1. Comply with all applicable goals, objectives and policies of the General Plan.

2. Minimize adverse aesthetic impacts associated with wireless communications facilities in all districts.

3. Comply with all Federal Communications Commission rules, regulations and standards.

4. Comply with the California Public Utilities Commission regulations and standards.

5. Protect the citizens of Carmel-by-the-Sea from the possible adverse health effects associated with exposure to high levels of radio frequency radiation.

6. Create and preserve telecommunication facilities that will serve as an important and effective part of Carmel-by-the-Sea's emergency response network.

7. Insure that the operation of new facilities will not cause interference with existing nearby facilities such that the existing facility would be required to increase its source of power or other equipment to continue proper service.

B. GENERAL DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

1. Wireless communications facilities shall be allowed within all zones except the R-1 District. Such facilities shall be discouraged in open space areas, areas of extraordinary scenic quality and in the R-4 District.

2. A conditional use permit shall be required for the installation and operation of all wireless communications facilities except as provided below in Subsection 17.08.100 (B)(5). In reviewing applications for such permits, the Planning Commission shall establish reasonable conditions so as to implement the purpose, provisions and intent of this section.

3. All above-ground wireless communications facilities shall be subject to Design Review approval by the Planning Commission.

4. All applications for the establishment or modification of wireless communication systems shall conform to submittal standards as established by resolution of the Planning Commission. Applications shall provide sufficient information to make clear:

•The relationship of the local wireless communications system to the regional system. This shall include the method of linkage (wireless transmission, land line) and the location of other established primary links in the system.

•The service area to be covered by the local system facilities.

•Alternatives to the proposed antennae sites including opportunities for co-location.

•The visual impacts of the proposed local system and each local alternative site.

•Baseline radio field strength conditions at the frequency range of the proposed wireless communication facilities as found throughout the City prior to establishment of the proposed system.

5. The following types of wireless communications facilities are allowed in any zoning district and are exempt from the provisions of this section:

a. A ground or building mounted citizens band radio antenna including any mast, provided the height of the antenna, including the tower, support structure, or post does not exceed zoning district height requirements of the zoning district.

b. A ground, building, or tower-mounted antenna operated by a federally licensed amateur radio operator as part of the Amateur Radio Service, provided that its maximum height does not exceed the height requirements of the zoning district.

c. A ground or building mounted receive-only radio or television satellite dish, which does not exceed eighteen (18) inches in diameter, for the sole use of the resident occupying a residential parcel on which the satellite dish is located; provided the height does not exceed the height of the ridge line of the primary structure on said parcel and the dish is not visible from the street.

d. Hand held devices such as cell phones, business-band mobile radios, walkie-talkies, cordless telephones, garage door openers and similar devices.

6. All power lines and wire-based communication lines to and from a wireless communication facility shall be undergrounded.

7. Providers of telecommunication services shall ensure that emergency communication services are available to the City on a priority basis in the event of a disaster or emergency. If telecommunication systems are rendered inoperable by a disaster, providers shall work with the City's Emergency Operations Center to restore or provide substitute communication systems as quickly as possible. Telecommunications providers should not interfere with any City emergency service communication system.

C. SITE LOCATION

1. Site location and development of wireless communications facilities shall preserve the visual character and aesthetic values of the community. Facilities shall be integrated to the maximum extent feasible into the existing characteristics of the site and surrounding area.

2. Co-location is encouraged when it will decrease visual impact.

3. Wireless communications facilities, to every extent possible, should not be sited to create visual clutter or negatively affect important public or private views as determined by the Planning Commission. Wireless communications facilities are discouraged in the public right of way.

4. Wireless communications facilities shall be screened from any public viewing areas to the maximum extent feasible.

5. Wireless communications facilities shall not be located in any required setback area of the zoning district in which it is located; all setbacks shall be measured from the base of the tower or antenna structure closest to the applicable setback line.

D. DESIGN REVIEW

All wireless telecommunication systems shall be subject to design review approval by the Planning Commission. The following criteria shall be used in evaluating proposed installations:

1. Opportunities for installations which preclude public view of antennae and support facilities shall be studied by the applicant as part of each application. The Planning Commission shall encourage installations which

use:

a. Antennae and support equipment attached directly to existing buildings in an architectural manner that causes the equipment to be visually indistinguishable from the underlying architecture.

b. Antennae and/or equipment located behind parapet walls or on roof areas not visible to the public from adjacent areas.

c. Associated equipment (vaults, equipment rooms, utilities and equipment enclosures) that are located inside existing buildings or located underground.

2. All antennae, support facilities, ancillary buildings, towers, poles and other components of a wireless telecommunication installation that remain visible to the public shall be of a color approved by the Planning Commission. If the Commission determines that the facility requires paint, it shall be initially painted with a flat paint color sample that is authorized for trial use at the site by the Commission.

3. All ground mounted equipment, antennas, poles or towers shall be screened or camouflaged by existing development, topography or vegetation to the extent feasible. Additional new vegetation or other screening may be required.

4. Towers and monopoles shall be constructed of metal or other non-flammable material, unless specifically conditioned by the Planning Commission to be otherwise. Antenna and support structures shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Public Works Director.

5. Support facilities (i.e. vaults, equipment rooms, utilities, and equipment enclosures) shall be constructed out of non-flammable, non-reflective materials. Support facilities that cannot be located within existing buildings or underground shall either be located out of public view or shall be enclosed in an architecturally compatible structure on private property.

E. MONITORING

The provider/operator of each wireless telecommunication system located within the City shall be responsible for maintaining the facility in a safe manner and complying with all applicable Federal, State, Regional and local health and safety standards.

1. Annual Field Strength Testing

a. On or about 30 January of each year the Department of Community Planning and Building shall determine the number of providers/operators of wireless telecommunication systems operating within the City. The Department also shall determine the cost for retaining the services of an independent contractor licensed and qualified to conduct radio frequency field strength tests for all systems operating in the City.

b. Each provider/operator of a wireless telecommunication system shall provide: (1) an equal share of the cost to conduct a radio frequency field strength test (monitoring fee); and (2) an administrative fee to cover all City costs of the monitoring/ reporting program. Said administrative fee shall be as adopted or amended by resolution of the City Council.

c. The Department of Community Planning and Building shall use the collected monitoring fees to contract for a field strength test within six months of the collection of all fees at an unannounced date and time. Providers/operators of systems found to be out of compliance with appropriate standards shall be subject to the provisions of Section 17.08.100 (E) (2) below.

2. Non-compliance With Health or Safety Standards

Upon notification of violations of any standard, the provider/operator shall have ten calendar days to correct the violation. Failure to comply within this limit shall be cause for the revocation of the use permit authorizing the facility and cause for requiring its immediate removal. The City Building Official, City Fire Marshall and County Environmental Health Officer shall each have independent authority to require an immediate cessation of facility operations at any time if continued operations pose a significant and immediate threat to public health or safety. Any facility found to be out of compliance with standards shall, upon correction of the condition, provide adequate funds to the City to allow for separate, independent verification of compliance by a licensed professional.

3. Termination or Abandonment

Wireless communication service providers and property owners of site containing wireless facilities shall be responsible for removing unused or abandoned equipment within six months of termination of use or abandonment. The site of any wireless communication facility shall be restored to its natural state by the provider or property owner within six months of termination of use or abandonment of wireless communication facilities on the site.

F. Definitions

1. Telecommunication Facility. A facility that transmits and/or receives electromagnetic signals. It includes antennas for cellular, Enhanced Specialized Mobile Radio (ESMR), Personal Communications Services (PCS), microwave dishes, earth stations for satellite-based communications and similar facilities.

2. Building mounted telecommunication facility. A facility constructed in two general forms: (1) roof mounted - antenna is placed on or above the roof, and (2) facade mounted - antenna is mounted on the side of a building. Building mounted facilities can be located on or inside various structures such as building roof/eave trim, church steeples, or other creative locations.

3. Telecommunications Facility, Co-located. A facility comprised of a single telecommunications tower or building supporting one or more antennas, dishes, or similar devices owned or used by more than one public or private entity.

4. Monopole. A facility which consists of a single pole structure, erected on the ground to support wireless communication antennas and connecting apparatuses.

SECTION TWO.

Add or amend the following sections to chapters 17.06, 17.22, 17.24, 17.26, 17.30, 17.32 and 17.33 of the Municipal Code as shown below.

17.06.036 - COMMERCIAL USE CHARTS

SIC	LAND USE	CC	SC	RC
REF	DESCRIPTION	P42	P42	C42
49	Utilities			
NOTE	SIC			
42	49			
	Utilities			
	1. Conditional use permit required for all utility uses in the RC District.			
	2. Wireless Communication Facilities in all Commercial Districts are subject to the provisions of Section 17.08.100.			

17.22.030. Conditional Uses.

D. Wireless Communication Facilities as defined and regulated by Section 17.08.100.

17.26.100. Wireless Communications Facilities.

Wireless Communications Facilities shall be a conditionally permitted use in all Park Districts subject to the regulations in Section 17.08.100.

17.32.030. Conditional Uses.

D. Wireless Communications Facilities as defined and regulated by Section 17.08.100.

17.33.025. Conditional Uses.

A. Wireless Communications Facilities as defined and regulated by Section 17.08.100.

Section Three. Severability

If any part of this ordinance, even as small as a word or phrase, is found to be unenforceable such finding shall not affect the enforceability of any other part hereof.

Section Four. Conflicts.

The provisions of this ordinance shall replace or prevail over any prior City ordinances found to be in conflict.

Section Five. Effective Date

This ordinance shall become effective thirty (30) days after final passage and adoption and shall repeal and replace Urgency Ordinance No. 96-10.

PASSED AND ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF

CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA this 5th day of August by the following roll call vote:

AYES: COUNCIL MEMBERS: Fischer, Hazdovac, Hydorn, Livingston, White

NOES: COUNCIL MEMBERS: None

ABSENT: COUNCIL MEMBERS: None

SIGNED,

KEN WHITE, MAYOR

City of Carmel-by-the-Sea

ATTEST: Jeanne Brehmer, City Clerk

s:\planblg\advpln\PCS\ordinance

Publication Dates: August 15, 1997

(PC837)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS

NAME STATEMENT

File No.F971374

The following person is doing business as **MAX WHOLESALERS; SEARLE ART SUPPLY; SEARLE FRAMING; ARTMAX; FRAMES ON BROADWAY, 680 Broadway Ave., Seaside, CA 93955.**

JOHN O. WISEMAN, 754 Montecito Way, Salinas, CA 93901-1056.

This business is conducted by an individual.

(s) John O. Wiseman

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on June 1, 1992.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 14, 1997.

Publication dates: July 25, August 1, 8, 15, 1997.

(PC760)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS

NAME STATEMENT

File No.F971374

The following person is doing business as **CAMERA WORLD OF CARMEL, P.O. Box 7477, Carmel, CA 93921; Carmel Plaza #219A, Carmel, CA 93921.**

ELLIOT COHEN, P.O. Box 7477, Carmel, CA 93921; South West Corner of San Carlos & 7th.

This business is conducted by an individual.

(s) Elliot Cohen

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on July 1, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on June 27, 1997.

Publication dates: July 25, August 1, 8, 15, 1997.

(PC761)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS

NAME STATEMENT

File No.F971361

The following persons are doing business as **BEACHBUILDERS, INC., 2690 Walker Ave., Carmel, CA 93923.**

BEACHBUILDERS, INC., NEVADA, 1475 Terminal Way, Suite E, Reno, NV 95902.

This business is conducted by a corporation.

(s) Melville W. Beardsley

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on June 20, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 11, 1997.

Publication dates: July 25, August 1, 8, 15, 1997.

(PC750)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS

NAME STATEMENT

File No.F971332

The following persons are doing business as **MIRAGE STUDIO ENTERPRISES, 27745 Mesa del Toro Road, Salinas, CA 93908.**

LEANE E. WINGERT, 27745 Mesa del Toro Road, Salinas, CA 93908.

This business is conducted by an individual.

(s) Leane E. Wingert

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on July 15, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 3, 1997.

Publication dates: July 25, August 1, 8, 15, 1997.

(PC751)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS

NAME STATEMENT

File No.F971300

The following persons are doing business as **PLANATRIP, 9 Work Avenue, Monterey, CA 93940.**

LORI AMORETTE KEYS, 9 Work Avenue, Monterey, CA 93940.

This business is conducted by an individual.

(s) Lori A. Keys

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on Jan. 10, 1997.

listed above on July 15, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on June 30, 1997.

Publication dates: July 25, Aug. 1, 8, 15, 1997.

(PC756)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS

NAME STATEMENT

File No.F970590

The following persons are doing business as **NEW AGE ELECTRONICS, 11523 Hidden Hills Rd., Carmel Valley, CA 93924.**

LANCE LEES COZART, 11523 Hidden Hills Rd., Carmel Valley, CA 93924.

This business is conducted by an individual.

(s) Lance Cozart

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on March 27, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on March 21, 1997.

Publication dates: July 25, August 1, 8, 15, 1997.

(PC755)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS

NAME STATEMENT

File No.F971346

The following persons are doing business as **COUROC; COUROC OF MONTEREY, 501 Ortiz Avenue, Sand City, CA 93955.**

SAND CITY VENTURES, INC., A California Corp.

This business is conducted by a corporation.

(s) John M. Lotz

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on May 9, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 9, 1997.

Publication dates: July 25, August 1, 8, 15, 1997.

(PC754)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS

NAME STATEMENT

File No.F971310

The following persons are doing business as **USA ELECTRIC & GENERAL BUILDING, 26259 Atherton Dr., Carmel, CA 93921.**

ROBERT CAMPBELL THOMPSON, 26259 Atherton Dr., Carmel, CA 93921.

This business is conducted by an individual.

(s) Rob Thompson

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on Jan. 10, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 1, 1997.

Publication dates: July 25, August 1, 8, 15, 1997.

(PC753)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS

NAME STATEMENT

File No.F971321

The following persons are doing business as **CENTRAL COAST HOME LOANS, 17832 Moro Road, Prunedale, Ca 93907.**

CENTRAL COAST HOME LOANS INC., CA 93907.

This business is conducted by a corporation.

(s) Patrick Hennesey, Pres.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on July 1, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 2, 1997.

Publication dates: July 25, August 1, 8, 15, 1997.

(PC745)

Shop locally.

Support
Pine Cone
advertisers!

Public notices

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971530

The following person is doing business as **CALICO LABORATORIES, 550 Hartnell, Suite "H", Monterey, CA 93940.**

RONALD GENE ELDERTON, 1110 Sylvan Pl., Monterey, CA 93940.

This business is conducted by an individual.

(s) **Ronald Gene Elderton**
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on Jan. 1, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Aug. 1, 1997.

Publication dates: August 15, 22, 29, Sept. 5, 1997.
(PC839)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971471

The following person is doing business as **THE HEALTHY HOME COMPANY; BUYERS PROPERTY SERVICES; MONTEREY BAY EXCURSIONS, 229 5th Street, Pacific Grove, Ca. 93950.**

STEVEN L. SCHOLTEN, 229 5th Street, Pacific Grove, Ca. 93950.

This business is conducted by an individual.

(s) **Steven L. Scholten**
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on June 13, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 28, 1997.

Publication dates: August 15, 22, 29, Sept. 5, 1997.
(PC840)

PUBLIC NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the annual report of Garcia Foundation, Inc., is at the principal office at 6th and Dolores, Carmel, California, for inspection during regular business hours by any citizen who requests it within 180 days after the date of this publication.

(s) **Daniel R. Garcia**
Principal Manager
Publication dates: August 15, 22, 29, 1997.
(PC841)

PUBLIC NOTICE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Planning Commission of the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea will conduct a public hearing in the City Hall Council Chambers, located on the east side of Monte Verde Street between Ocean and Seventh Avenues, on Wednesday, 27 August, 1997. The public hearings will be opened at 4:30 p.m. or as soon thereafter as possible.

IF YOU CHALLENGE THE NATURE OF THE PROPOSED ACTION IN COURT, YOU MAY BE LIMITED TO RAISING ONLY THOSE ISSUES YOU OR SOMEONE ELSE RAISED AT THE PUBLIC HEARING DESCRIBED IN THIS NOTICE, OR IN WRITTEN CORRESPONDENCE DELIVERED TO THE PLANNING COMMISSION OR THE CITY COUNCIL AT, OR PRIOR TO THE PUBLIC HEARING.

1. DS 97-14
Mr. Ron Thomas
W/s San Antonio between 10th and 11th Block A3, Lot 10 and part of 11

Consideration of a substantial alteration to an existing residence in the R-1 District.

2. DS 97-17
Mr. Eric Davidson
W/s Mission between 12th and 13th Block 138, Lot 19 and portion of 17

Consideration of a substantial alteration to an existing residence in the R-1 District.

3. DS 97-19/UP 97-20
Ms. Dawn Black
W/s Camino Real between Ocean and 4th Block GG, Lot 7 and portion of 9

Consideration of a use permit and substantial alteration to an existing residence located within the front yard setback in the R-1/AS District.

4. DS 97-22
Mr. Al Saroyan
E/s Guadalupe between 7th and Mt. View Block 84, Portion of lots 14 and 16

Consideration of a substantial alteration to an existing single family residence in the R-1/PO District.

5. DS 97-24
Mr. Paul Fry
W/s Carmelo between 12th and 13th Block Y, Lot 13 and portion of 11

Consideration of a substantial alteration to an existing residence in the R-1 District.

6. UP 97-16/DR 97-24
Mr. Scott Trambley
W/s Mission between Ocean and 7th Block 77, Lots 9 and 11

Consideration of a use permit for a new restaurant in the CC District.

Date of publication: 15 August, 1997

PLANNING COMMISSION
CITY OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA
(s) Karen Worthington
Planning Commission
Secretary

Publication dates: August 15, 1997.
(PC842)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971443

The following person is doing business as **OIL CAN HENRY'S TEXACO, AL #2014140 94244, 1042 North Davis Road, Salinas, CA.**

T & L OIL COMPANY, A CALIFORNIA CORPORATION, 151 Ramona Road, Danville, CA 94526.

This business is conducted by a corporation.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on July 23, 1997.

(s) **John N. Shepanek, President, T & L Oil Company**
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 22, 1997.

CN 430064 5797CS
Publication dates: August 15, 22, 29, Sept. 5, 1997.
(PC843)

NOTICE OF APPLICATION TO SELL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

To Whom It May Concern:

The Names of the Applicants are: **ANTHONY F. FAVALORO** and **MARIE F. FAVALORO.**

The applicants listed above are applying to the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control to sell alcoholic beverages at: **542 LIGHTHOUSE AVE., PACIFIC GROVE, CA 93950.**

For the following type of License: **41 ON-SALE BEER AND WINE-EATING PLACE**

Salinas District Office
11 West Laurel Dr., Ste. 203
Salinas, CA 93906
(408) 443-3001.

Publication dates: August 15, 22, 29, 1997
(PC844)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971370

The following persons are doing business as **MO'S SOLEDAD TEXACO, 1200 Front St., Soledad, CA 93960.**

TERRENCE TRAPP, 1095 Los Palos, Salinas, CA 93901.

MUSGO MOHSIN, 10778 Merritt St., Castroville, CA 95012.

This business is conducted by a general partnership.

(s) **Terrence K. Trapp**
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on July 14, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 14, 1997.

Publication dates: Aug. 1, 8, 15, 22, 1997.
(PC806)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971365

The following persons are doing business as **MACHINE QUEEN, 70 Forest Ridge Rd. #3, Monterey, CA 93940.**

JOYCE NEWELL, 70 Forest Ridge Rd. #3, Monterey, CA 93940.

This business is conducted by an individual.

(s) **Joyce Newell**
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on (Est.) Aug. 1, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 11, 1997.

Publication dates: Aug. 1, 8, 15, 22, 1997.
(PC807)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971449

The following persons are doing business as **CARMEL OAKS INN; SEASHELTER PROPERTY IV, 5th at Mission, Carmel, CA 93921.**

ANDREA COLKER, Forest Lake Rd., Pebble Beach, CA 93953.

JEFFREY COLKER, Forest Lake Rd., Pebble Beach, CA 93953.

This business is conducted by a husband and wife.

(s) **Andrea Colker**
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on June 27, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 24, 1997.

Publication dates: Aug. 1, 8, 15, 22, 1997.
(PC808)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971298

The following persons are doing business as **YOUNIQUE HAIR STUDIO, 31 Navajo Dr., Salinas, CA 93906.**

ADELAIDE VILLARREAL, 863 Canterbury, Salinas, CA 93906.

ROSA GARCIA, 130 Sutton Way, Salinas, CA 93906.

This business is conducted by co-partners.

(s) **Adelaide Villarreal**
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on Sept. 1, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on June 30, 1997.

Publication dates: Aug. 1, 8, 15, 22, 1997.
(PC812)

STATEMENT OF ABANDONMENT OF USE OF FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME FILE NO. F932359

The following person has abandoned the use of the fictitious business name **CAL TECH JANITORIAL SERVICES at 24928 Valley Way, Carmel, CA 93921; P.O. Box 2105, Carmel, CA 93921.**

The fictitious business referred to above was filed in Monterey County on Dec. 29, 1993.

JOHN KIRCHENBAUER, Deceased, c/o GEORGE W. BREHMER, Executor, Estate of John K. Kirchenbauer, 215 W. Franklin Street, 5th Floor, Monterey, CA 93940.

This business was conducted by an individual.

(s) **George W. Brehmer, Executor**

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 16, 1997.

Publication dates: Aug. 1, 8, 15, 22, 1997.
(PC804)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F971392

The following persons are doing business as **WALDOS WICKER, 58 La Rancheria, Carmel Valley, CA 93924.**

RAYMOND MILLER, 58 La Rancheria, Carmel Valley, CA 93924.

This business is conducted by a limited partnership.

(s) **Raymond Miller, General Partner**

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on July 15, 1997.

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 15, 1997.

Publication dates: Aug. 1, 8, 15, 22, 1997.
(PC805)

***@!#?!!**

**Too angry
for words?**

For the exact four-letter word you need to finish The New York Times Crossword ... just call

1-900-420-5656.

Get answers for up to 3 clues.
Use a touch-tone phone only.
75 cents per minute.

Carmel Pine Cone OPEN HOUSES

From Page 10 C

MONTEREY

\$285,000 3bd 2ba Sa & Su 1:30-4
875 Filmore Monterey
Alain Pinel 622-1040

\$349,000 3bd 2ba Su 2-4
79 Twin Oaks Dr Monterey
Coldwell Banker Del Monte 648-3000

\$399,000 2bd 2.5ba Su 2-5
9 Mt Shadows Monterey
Alain Pinel 622-1040

\$419,000 2bd 2.5ba Sa 2-4
23 La Playa Monterey
Re/Max Monterey Peninsula 626-6933

\$512,000 3bd 3ba Sa 2:30-4:30
1350 Castro Way Monterey
Coldwell Banker Del Monte 626-2222

MTY/SALINAS HWY

\$235,000 2bd 1ba Sa 1-5
467 Monterey Salinas Hwy Mtry/Sins Hwy
Alain Pinel 622-1040

\$498,880 4bd 2.5ba Su 1:30-4:30
25085 Baronet Dr Mtry/Sins Hwy
Re/Max Monterey Peninsula 625-9393

\$545,000 3bd 2ba Su 2-4
13532 Paseo Terrano Mtry/Sins Hwy
Mitchell Group 624-0136

\$1,350,000 4bd 4.5ba Su 1-4
11971 Saddle Rd Mtry/Sins Hwy
Alain Pinel 622-1040

MARINA

\$198,000 3bd 2ba Su 2-4
140 Dolphin Cir Marina
Mitchell Group 624-0136

\$305,000 4bd 2ba Sa 2-4
3181A DeForest Rd Marina
Coldwell Banker Del Monte 626-2222

\$305,000 3bd 2ba Sa 2-4
3181B DeForest Rd Marina
Coldwell Banker Del Monte 626-2222

We work hard to make getting a home loan easy.



Joe Villarreal
373-0717



Glen Bradley
625-6768

If the mere thought of getting a home loan causes you anxiety, here are some words of comfort.

At Great Western, you'll have your own personal Mortgage Loan Consultant to guide you through the entire process. You'll have someone with experience and expertise to answer your questions and keep things moving along.

Your Consultant will also see to it that your loan is approved and funded fast. So if you want to buy or refinance a home, call Great Western now. You'll get a loan without getting stressed out.



GREAT WESTERN BANK

Great Western Financial Corporation. Great Western Bank.

Your Mortgage Loan Consultants

YOUR ROMANTIC CARMEL COTTAGE



**Carmel-by-the-Sea - Great Location
Torres 2nd House SE of 2nd Street**

Carmel cottage with lots of charm on a great street.
Close to town • Move-in condition.

- ☐ Two bedrooms (one with French doors to balcony), 1 and 1/2 baths
- ☐ Lower level oversized garage
- ☐ Charming arches and tile entry
- ☐ Great sunsets with "Peck" of the ocean
- ☐ Living room with fireplace
- ☐ Dining room with French doors to sunny deck

- ☐ Hardwood floors
- ☐ Large workshop/storage area
- ☐ Great enlargement opportunity (previously approved plans included)
- ☐ Sunny lot with large deck, patio and beautifully landscaped gardens

Offered at \$399,950

Brokers welcome

Please call 408-626-8311 for showing

POLICE LOG

From page 11C

and the read-out was sent to parking enforcement.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Tow truck equipment (value \$1,200) stolen from service station on Junipero.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Report from 3 females that an unknown male sitting in a parked car exposed himself to them while they were walking by on San Carlos near 7th.

Carmel area: A woman at San Pedro Lane reported that someone took the address numbers from the front of her residence.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 8

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Report from citizen that he was driving southbound on Dolores when he noticed a young man throw a blue bag from a clothing store. The bag was picked up by another young man. Reporting party believed something might have been stolen. Area check made for subject with negative results. Store couldn't determine what was stolen but a black t-shirt might have been taken. Subjects were on video but didn't take anything but a store bag. Store will contact PD if they find out a theft occurred.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Report of loud people at the Forest Theater. Upon arrival the area was quiet. Contacted management and they advised that the theater patrons had been out during the intermission. They said they would curb the noise.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Cal-Am working on a broken water main on Torres.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Report of loud music on Camino

Real. Visitor to Carmel was not aware stereo had speakers in the back yard.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Woman reported that her dogs, a Greyhound and a Rottweiler, had wandered away. They were found at Torres and 11th and returned to owner.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Anonymous reporting party complaint of a transient panhandling on Ocean. Officer contacted panhandler who said he is destitute and a disabled veteran. He was informed of the municipal code concerning sleeping, camping and panhandling. He was also given info concerning shelter and help groups.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Woman on Scenic called to report that she saw several juveniles jumping neighbor's fence — she felt they may be trespassing. Woman staying in neighbor's house reports that the juveniles were her teenagers. No problems to report.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Man was walking with his dog in the vicinity of Junipero & 10th when the dog ran in front of a car and was struck. Officer transported dog to veterinarian's office but it died upon arrival. Monterey animal control was notified and will pick up the dog.

Carmel area: 5 duffel bags were found on the south wall of the Post Office at Rio Rd. Per ID in the bags the owner was identified. The man came to the Post Office to report the theft.

Real Estate Classified Real Estate Classified Real Estate

CALL 624-0162 TO PLACE A LOW-COST CLASSIFIED AD TODAY!

For Rent

"All real estate advertised in this newspaper is subject to the Federal Fair Housing Act of 1968, which makes it illegal to advertise any preference, limitation or discrimination based on race, color, religion, or national discrimination. Carmel Communications Inc. will not knowingly accept any advertisement for real estate which is in violation of the law. Our readers are hereby informed that all dwellings advertised in this newspaper are available on an equal opportunity basis."

Commercial For Rent

TOP OF THE PLAZA, approximately 1200 sq. ft., \$2250.00. 624-0137 8/29

Property Management

Wies Norberg
Property Management
Since 1980
Reasonable rates
Phone: 408-624-1475
Fax: 408-625-1475

Property Management

VINTAGE PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

San Carlos Btwn. 7th & 8th • Carmel-By-The-Sea, CA 93921
(408) 624-2930

- SHORT & LONG TERM RENTALS
- VACATION RENTALS
- FURNISHED & UNFURNISHED HOMES

PROFESSIONAL FULL SERVICE MANAGEMENT FOR YOUR PROPERTY

Property Management means more than collecting a fee for handing out keys and collecting rents. It is the careful matching of individual needs and taste to a home that will fulfill those needs. It is conveying the feeling of WELCOME HOME for each renter, and the feeling of security by homeowners that their property is receiving the best possible care and attention to detail.

Call ROSEMARIE CARTER AT 624-2930

FULL SERVICE MANAGEMENT — SERVING THE NEEDS OF BOTH TENANTS AND OWNERS IN CARMEL, PEBBLE BEACH, CARMEL VALLEY, MONTEREY AND PACIFIC GROVE

Commercial For Rent

AVAILABLE FOR RENT, beauty & nail salon, 600 sq. ft., rent \$1200 gross. For information, call 624-0137. 8/29

For Rent

LIVE ON THE BEACH, 2 bed/2 bath. Spectacular views of the bay, beach & Monterey. Gated community with all the amenities. Garage, storage, washer/dryer in unit, fireplace. New & beautiful at Ocean Harbor House. Avail. 10/1, \$2400.00/lease. 625-5061 8/22

ONE CAR GARAGE, between Mid Valley & Hwy. 1. Lower Carmel Valley. Call 626-1716, leave message. 8/22

Open Houses

OPEN HOUSE-CARMEL, 10-4, RENTAL AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY! Charming house, 2 bdr/2bath, kitchen, washer/dryer, fireplace, garage. Pets welcome. Excellent location, 3 blks from downtown Carmel, NE corner of Ocean & Guadalupe. Jenny, 295-7464 x113 or 723-0405. August 16-17th

RE For Sale

CARMEL VALLEY
50 Acre Ranch - \$2.2 million.
3 bd/1 ba existing house. Close to town with country charm. Build your dream home or use as ranch.
Call Vera Ambrosio, CBDMR 408-655-9903 for appt. to see.

PACIFIC GROVE CONDO
The best condo, best price! End unit has fireplace, large sunny deck, & peek of bay. 2 bed, 2 bath, light & airy. Garage & designated parking place. Easy access to shopping, schools & highway. Move quickly at \$188,200. Owner/Broker 655-9903

FAX IT Classifieds Display Ads

Our 24-hour Fax number is
(408) 624-8463
The Carmel Pine Cone

Property Management

Peninsula Property Management

CARMEL VALLEY RANCH: Fabulous, 4 bedroom, 4 bath, 3600 sq. ft. home. Sumptuous master suite. \$3,200/month.

CARMEL VALLEY: Unbelievable 6,800 sq. ft. estate, 3 or 4bd/7ba, 1or 2 offices, pool, ocean views and tennis court access. \$5,500/month.

626-3665

SAN CARLOS BTWN. 7TH & 8TH
"A Fresh Approach to Property Management"

PineCone

Property Management

- VACATION HOMES
- RESIDENTIAL HOMES ■ CONDOMINIUMS
- LONG TERMS LEASES ■ SHORT TERM LEASES

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS...THAT'S THE DIFFERENCE
Fully Licensed Real Estate Firm - No Listing or Sales.
Need qualified tenant? Need professional management? Need caretaking for your property? WE CAN HELP YOU!! Call us.

RENTAL SHOWCASE
PEBBLE BEACH — Spacious, Ocean View.
\$2600 - Open Beamed ceilings thru out. LR w/fpl, 3bd, 2bt, den, circular dr. w/double car pt.
\$2200 - Exquisite 2 bdrm, LR w/fireplace, new kitchen.

Other properties available — call

626-2800

<http://www.pineconerentals.com>

26613 CARMEL CENTER PLACE ■ SUITE 202 ■ CARMEL

RE For Sale

PRICE SLASHED!
25636 Morse Dr.
Carmel, delightfully remodeled kitchen & baths \$395,000.
Come see Sunday 1-4 p.m. Sandy, 625-5965.
Century 21 Allied Assoc. Inc.

PRIME LOCATIONS AVAILABLE at Carmel Plaza, one 1000 square feet. For more information, call 624-0137. TF

TWO SPACES, 2ND LEVEL, Stone House Terrace, SC zoned, approximately \$1.25 per sq. ft., including utilities. Rod Santos 624-5373. TF

PRIME ESTATE, cherry orchard & vineyard. Old home, 30 acres, equipped. Near Stockton. Sell or trade for coastal properties. 209-466-8330 evenings. 8/22

Summertime and the livin' is easy if you check The Carmel Pine Cone's property listings for just the right place!

Real Estate Services

Merle Murphy
Real Estate
Properties Prepared for Sale
Properties Appraised for Sale
624-7777

Rental Exchange

OAKLAND HILL FAMILY with large view home interested in finding Pacific Grove family to exchange houses occasionally. Interested? Lets talk. 510-482-1588 8/22

Vacation Rentals

Vacation at Quail Lodge or C.V. Ranch
...in the sunshine of beautiful Carmel Valley
Call Steven Lawry
Quail Lodge Realty
(408) 624-1581

Property Management

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
Short term or long term, furnished or unfurnished. More than 30 years of managing property on the Monterey Peninsula. We treat your home as if it were our own.
SAN CARLOS AGENCY
(408) 624-3846
Real Estate & Property Management
or 659-3731 (after 5 p.m.)

Vacation Rentals

BEACH HOUSE, bottom of Ocean Avenue, 3bdr/2bath. September, \$4000/month, 624-8175. 8/15

ENGLAND

Aldeburgh Lodge, Suffolk
Facing No. Sea. 2 bd Condo. Ocean, town & grassland views. Very private, 2 mi. to choice of 3 golf courses, walk to town. London — 2 hrs. drive. Perfect for vacation or retirement. \$140,000. 408-647-1042
Brochure on Request

Wanted to Rent

PROFESSIONAL GARDENER & SON seek caretaking position in Crml., CV, P.B., P.G., Mtry. References. 8/15

PROFESSIONAL WOMAN needs small apartment, can pay up to \$350.00 monthly. Quiet, healthy lifestyle, no pets. Prefer Pacific Grove or Carmel area. Call 626-8404. 8/15

PROFESSIONAL WOMAN needs room with kitchen privileges in exchange for light duties. Quiet, healthy lifestyle, no pets. Prefer Pacific Grove or Carmel. Please call 624-8404. 8/15

QUIET, RELIABLE FAMILY DESIRES 2-3 bdr. home with view, Carmel vicinity. August 1998, 622-0707. 8/22

Property Management

CARMEL REALTY COMPANY

Established 1913

Full Service Property Management

★ LONG TERM RENTALS ★ VACATION

RENTALS

Looking for a home to rent or looking for someone to manage your home? Call the professionals at Carmel Realty for personalized, quality service.

BARBARA WERMUTH OR JUDY IVEY

★ 35+ YEARS EXPERIENCE

Dolores, South of Seventh, Carmel
624-6484

His ID was checked and the bags returned.

Carmel area: A woman at Hacienda Carmel reported that there was a strange woman in her home. The woman was a care-giver hired to take care of the woman. No further action taken.

Carmel area: Officer responded to a report of a suspicious vehicle. The vehicle had expired registration from 1996. There was a dog in the vehicle. The dog was picked up by animal control. The vehicle was stored.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 9

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Carmel man arrested at Junipero and Rio Road for driving under the influence after radar detected his speed at 45 mph in a 25 mph zone. Man failed field sobriety tests, was arrested, and transported to police station for booking.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Man reports that another man yelled obscenities at him and blocked him in with his vehicle. First man just wanted to inform police of second man's license plate number — he didn't want police to contact second man, and didn't want to give police his address on Forest Avenue.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Assisted citizen who had misplaced her vehicle. The vehicle was soon found.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Report of that a female may be in trouble at Junipero & 4th. Woman was found sleeping within her vehicle and all was fine.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Woman working at an inn reports that a young man requested to change clothes in the lobby after a wedding. She denied his request and the man became upset. He began yelling at her. She called the police and the man left. An area check was made but the man was not found.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Report of a man and woman having an argument in a champagne-colored Cadillac parked in Del Mar lot. Area check made but the vehicle and its occupants had already left.

Carmel area: A man (48) at 7th Ave. reported that his girlfriend (22) overdosed on Cleocin (pain pills). Upon arrival the girl was unconscious and taken to CHOMP for evaluation.

Pebble Beach: A woman at Carmel way reports her cable went out at about 2100 hours last night for an unknown reason. Cable company checked box and found cable lines cut. Deputy looked at the damage; it appeared to have been done by juveniles with a pocket knife. The access to the cable box for the street is unsecure next to the roadway and nobody was seen in the area at the time.

NEW CONSTRUCTION — DOWNTOWN CARMEL

Wonderful, large two bedroom, 2.5 bath flat with ocean views, 2-car garage & elevator plus separate one bedroom, one bath guest house with full kitchen & single car garage plus street level office space with half bath & single car garage zoned service commercial! Live in one, have an office below & a separate residence for guests or lease part or all — great income potential! — Two to choose from — A great value & alternative to a standard Carmel home — \$895,000 & \$995,000.

SAN CARLOS AGENCY
(408) 624-3846

Real Estate & Property Management

A MILLION REASONS TO APPLY FOR A HOME LOAN WITH US.

Actually, there are even a few more reasons:

- Loan amounts to \$2,000,000
- A variety of fixed and adjustable rate jumbo and super jumbo loan programs to choose from
- Special low documentation programs for self-employed borrowers

Let me put my experience in large loans to work for you. Call me today.



Ray Lawler
Loan Consultant
409 Washington St.
Suite 202
Monterey, Ca. 93940
(408) 655-7980

Find out how you can save \$50 to \$500 on closing costs. Limited offer — call now.

AMERICAN SAVINGS BANK
Working together works.

Equal Housing Lender. Certain restrictions apply. Programs subject to change. ABS reserves the right to ask for additional documentation.

Carmel area: Reporting party at a mouth-of-the-valley supermarket states that a shopping cart rolled on the hood of her BMW. The car sustained a scratch approximately 10" in length. Reporting party was advised that this is a civil matter and the report was for documentation only. Case closed.

Carmel Valley: Officer responded to a report of a suspicious vehicle at the end of El Caminito Rd. While out with the vehicle, officer noticed a marijuana type ceramic pipe in the back seat of the vehicle. During a search of the rear seat area, a clear plastic bag containing a green, leafy substance was found. The substance later tested positive for marijuana. This report sent to the District Attorney's office for review and disposition.

Carmel Valley: A woman (39) at Nason Rd. reports finding minor bruises on her lower legs and upper left arm on August 9 at about 0800 hours after waking up in the morning. The woman had passed out on August 8 at 2300 hours after drinking about a 12 pack of beer and two pints of tequila during the course of the day. The subject could not remember how she had gotten the bruises and thought she might have been attacked by someone during the night. When asked, the woman could not remember where she had been or what she had done during her drinking binge. The subject is a self-admitted alcoholic and claims to have black-out spells.

SIMPLE UNDERSTATED ELEGANCE...



Tucked away on a private corner in Carmel-By-The-Sea is heaven on earth. This estate sized property sits on three lots of record in a perfect location, two blocks walk to international restaurants & shopping, and two blocks stroll to Carmel beach and the blue Pacific. A lovingly remodeled home with a highly versatile floor plan. Six bedrooms, five bathrooms, a fabulous kitchen with top of the line appliances, are just a few of the many amenities within. Truly a one of a kind property with that quintessential Carmel charm... offered @ \$1,775,000.

For additional information & showings contact:

Debra Noel Shoquist, GRI
The Mitchell Group Real Estate • Carmel-By-The-Sea



626-0244 • 626-4600 Fax

LETTERS

From page 22A

'Carmel's segregation of live musicians'
Dear Editor:

Why hasn't (at least) the American Federation of Musicians brought a class-action suit against the city by now? For more than half a century Carmel has willfully denied a segment of our society its basic (collective) right to work.

As the father of three musicians and a musician myself, I'm constantly aware of how important it is for our community to provide as many places as possible for all art to

See *LETTERS* page 16C



Consider It Sold!

Specializing in Real Estate Sales & Property Management on the Monterey Peninsula

BY APPOINTMENT

PEBBLE BEACH 4 bed, 4.5 ba, tennis courts. \$1,495,000. Gayle or Annie 626-5106

CARMEL VALLEY 4 bed, 4 ba. Post Adobe. 2+ac. \$695,000. Gayle 626-5106

CALERA CYN. 4 bed, 2+ba, Pool \$645,000. Susan 626-5105

CARMEL 2 bed, 1 ba, fireplace \$280,000. Susan 626-5105

HIDDEN HILLS 3 bed, 3 ba, 2.5 ac \$389,900. Noel 626-5107

MONTEREY 2 bed, 1 ba \$217,000. Gayle 626-5106

P.O. Box 3152 • Carmel, CA. 93921
626-5100

Corner of 4th & San Carlos



Feature Home



FRONTLINE OCEAN VIEWS! Spectacular views of the surf will be yours to enjoy from this updated honeymoon cottage on coveted Scenic Point. It's bright and cheery, with big windows to capture the scenery, sparkling new tile, and hardwood floors. There's also a private, sunny patio that's ideal for entertaining out of doors. \$1,575,000.

Special Values...

CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA. In a quiet neighborhood, from where you can walk to town, this remodeled home has many wonderful features, including an artist's studio over the garage with skylights & half bath; legal guest quarters with kitchen unit, sitting room, bedroom & bath, & charming main home with 2 bedrooms & baths. \$549,000.

PACIFIC GROVE. A "heartbeat" from Lovers Point, the first level provides a sitting room, bedroom, & 1/2 bath. The second level offers two pretty bedroom suites. The third level gives you a living/dining room, kitchen, & 1/2 bath + Bay view & glimpse of the golf course. \$459,000.

Home Town Realtor Serving the Peninsula Since 1946

Fouratt-Simmons

REAL ESTATE

Court of the Golden Bough • Ocean Ave. betwn. Lincoln & Monte Verde • Carmel

624-3829

LETTERS

From page 15C

be exhibited and/or expressed. With its surfeit of galleries, it appears Carmel bends over backwards for painters, while mooning musicians. It's the height of cultural hypocrisy. Do Carmelites realize how unprincipled they appear, allowing this egregious discrimination to continue?

Aha! With echoes of Bach still reverberating through the village, might its genteel citizens be applying that statute only to part of the music scene, like, maybe, Rock 'n Roll? If that, God forbid, were the case, the city of Carmel-by-the-Sea would be guilty of practicing the most dangerous kind of artistic censorship, wouldn't it?

Fie on those who refuse to allow all artists to perform!

Jeremy Slate, *Big Sur*

'Nervous twitchings must be satirized'

Dear Editor:

To the Booboisie Leaving Paradise

Mencken! Thou should'st be living at this hour!
'Nins' la hath need of thee! She is a pen
Of greedy snouts snorting: "Rights!" "Get real!" and
"MORE":

Permits, Jobs, Raises, Taxes, Fees, and then —
Kids, Kustomers, Kulchur, Kolleges — our sores.
They would'st trash more California's last dower
Of bay-side happiness. These are Selfish men,
Hungry for busy-ness. Return to us again
And give us back the quiet of our bower:
"Improvement"-mongers sink with chains of rock,
Down damn their dams, "needs," freeways,
development.

Rapacity ne'er Public Interest meant,
So chase the galleries' "art", which is but schlock,
Let crowds of festivals, t'rists, trains and liners sail
Away. Boobocracy! We'll wave from the dock.

H.L. (Henry Lewis) Mencken (for students of many cultures) was America's premier satirist of Boosterism and the driven materialism of what he called "The Booboisie." This every-hungry ground has a strong branch in our local public-sector/commercial complex, to turn Dwight Eisenhower's famous phrase. Their mission: complete the destruction of the Peninsula in the name of "improve-

Carmel Vignette

The Two-Legged Elephant

IN THE early years of Carmel's Forest Theatre, there was no dearth of talented individuals to form the casts of various productions. But lest you think these were full-time performers . . . think again.

Whatever useful and respectable profession a Carmelite villager had was, for the sake of drama and dreams, temporarily shelved and dismissed.

One night when a performance of Perry Newberry's *Aladdin* was scheduled, the crew suddenly realized that they were missing half their elephant — that is, it took two men to fill the shoes (pardon the pun) of the costume and the one to fill the front legs was nowhere to be found.

And so it was that Tom Reardon, a solid dependable plumber by day, found himself plucked out of the audience, and despite his brand new suit, shoved into a just-painted canvas elephant outfit.

Carmel Heritage is a non-profit organization dedicated to preserving the valuable culture of Carmel. The group is collecting interesting Carmel stories about ordinary people and events that made Carmel special. Let them know if you have a "Carmel Vignette!"

Please join Carmel Heritage in a continuing tradition, a "Hats Off" party, to recognize those who have contributed significantly to the community. On Sunday September 21, Carmel Heritage will recognize Marian and Glenn Leidig for their many endeavors. This special event will be a barbecue luncheon held at All Saints Church in Secomb Hall from 1 to 3 pm. Space can be reserved by sending a check for \$15 per person (\$10 for "Old Timers" over 65) to Carmel Heritage PO Box 701, Carmel, CA 93921.

Now it had been planned that Kenneth Goold, in his role as a keeper, would guide the elephant off the stage. The human legs were operating totally blindly since the costume wasn't transparent.

Disaster struck our Tom when his unrehearsed shuffle got his legs all tangled up in a tree! The back legs managed to escape and exit the stage, but the air began turning blue with the profanities rumbling from the now two-legged elephant.

Writer Daisy Bostick recounted in her book, *Carmel at Work and at Play*, that Perry Newberry, hearing the rumblings, confronted Kenneth Gould: "Where is that elephant?" he demanded.

Kenneth had to confess to having lost him on the way off the stage.

"Go back and get that elephant," ordered Perry, "before he starts all over again in another language."

—Sissi Maleki, *Carmel Heritage*

ments" and "un-met needs." (How much water, how many tourists, how much more traffic do you "need"?)

Mencken died in 1956, having done his part. The present parodic sonnet is based on William Wordsworth's appeal to the reformer-poet John Milton ("Milton! Thou should'st be living at this hour, / England hath need of thee.") to rise from his own seventeenth-century grave and clean up the physical and moral pollution of nineteenth-century England. The Booboisie, clearly, are as perennial as many other weeds. Their selfish nervous twitchings here, at the end of the twentieth century, must be continu-

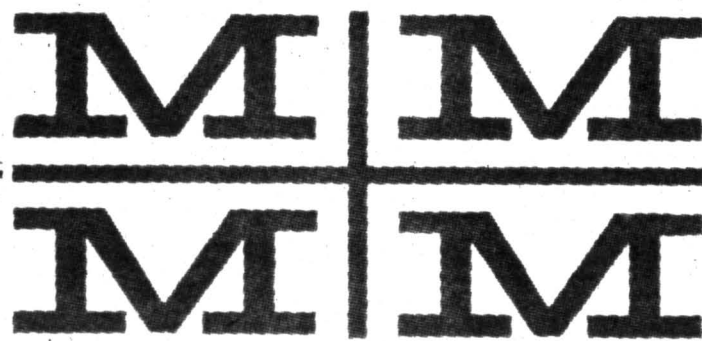
ally satirized, I hope by better pens than mine.

Stuart Miller, Ph.D., *Carmel*

To advertise in this
Real Estate section
call Jeanette, 624-0162



lo'cal knowl-edge, n. informal, a competitive advantage gained by personal or historic understanding of an area or market.



The Mitchell Group, since 1975,
locally owned and operated

THE MITCHELL GROUP

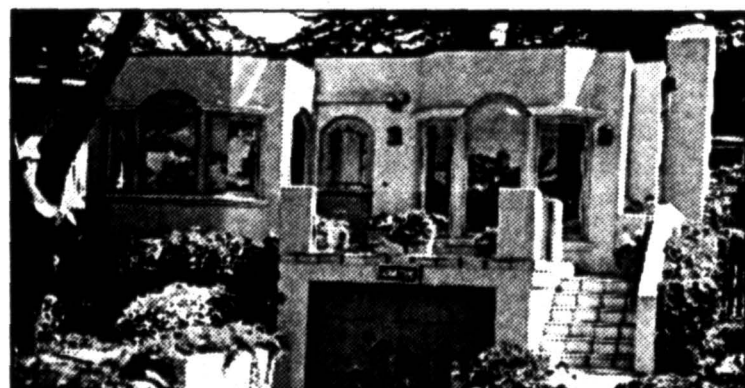
RESIDENTIAL AND INVESTMENT REAL ESTATE



CARMEL VALLEY — A bright and cheery home on the third fairway of the golf course at Quail Lodge. Features include: a large master bedroom and bathroom suite, two additional bedrooms and baths, family room with wood burning fireplace, separate formal dining area and a spectacular living room with free standing copper hooded fireplace. Oversized two car garage. **\$895,000.**



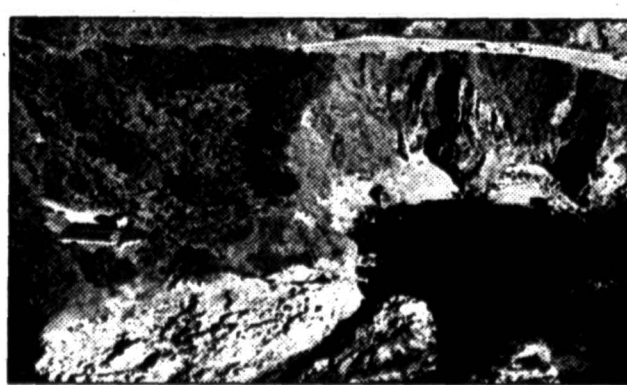
CARMEL — Ideally located on Carmel Point, this home has been masterfully reconstructed with rare craftsmanship. The thoughtful floor plan makes this an exceptional family home. Four bedrooms, two and one half baths, hide-away loft, gourmet kitchen, carved French limestone fireplace, marble baths, vaulted ceilings, and redwood decks. **\$1,167,500.**



CARMEL — This masterfully built home is on Carmel's most precious ocean front strand. Its open floor plan has been thoughtfully designed so that the living room, dining room and kitchen all enjoy the whitewater views and fabulous sunsets. The home has a wonderful blend of extraordinary details. Best of all, you're just a stone's throw from one of the world's most scenic beach walks. **\$1,575,000.**



PEBBLE BEACH — With fabulous views of the 17th green of MPCC's dunes course, and even a peek of blue ocean, this is a designer's dream home. Displaying perfection in every detail, this four bedroom, three and one half bath home has been completely remodeled. Spacious yet comfortable, with many windows, skylights and sunshine galore, bringing the outdoors in. **\$1,295,000.**



SOUTH COAST — Take more than four oceanfront acres with a thousand feet of coastline, place it on magnificent Abalone Cove, just ten miles south of Carmel, surround it with a mature stand of Monterey, Cypress, add to that a dramatically designed redwood and stone home inspired by renowned architect Frank Lloyd Wright, and you may just have the ultimate waterfront hideaway. **\$1,975,000.**

Exclusive Affiliate of

SOTHEBY'S



Visit our Internet Web site at www.mitchellgroup.com



200 Clocktower Place Suite #100D, Carmel • 624-1566 • 312 W. Carmel Valley Road, Carmel Valley • 659-2267
El Paseo Courtyard, Dolores at 7th, Carmel-by-the-Sea • 624-0136

